



Dovahzul Dictionary

Dovahzul-English
English-Dovahzul

Fourth Edition

www.thuum.org

The dragon language is a creation of Bethesda Softworks, LLC. The Elder Scrolls®, Skyrim®, their logos, branding elements, and artwork are intellectual property of Bethesda, LLC. Any of these featured herein are used for noncommercial, educational purposes. This dictionary is unofficial and does not claim any ownership of the above or any affiliation with Bethesda Softworks, LLC.

Introduction

The dragon language, commonly referred to as Dovahzul (“dragon-voice”), is a fictional language featured in *The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim*. This dictionary is the fourth compilation of the work done by the fan community at Thuum.org. It contains all known words featured in *Skyrim* and its supporting material, in addition to a supplementary lexicon invented by the community. In total there are more than 11,500 entries, with over 5,000 Dovahzul words and translations for over 6,500 English words.

Words are listed in English alphabetical order and written in both dragon runes and their transliterations. Canon words are official words featured in *The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim* or its supporting material including *The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim Legendary Edition: Prima Official Game Guide*. Semi-canon words are invented words that stem directly from canon words. Non-canon words are invented words that do not stem directly from canon words. Modern words are invented words for things or concepts that would not be found in *The Elder Scrolls* setting.

Abbreviations

<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>interj.</i>	interjection
<i>n.</i>	noun
<i>pref.</i>	prefix
<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>suff.</i>	suffix
<i>v.</i>	verb
•	canon
◦	semi-canon
—	non-canon
+	modern

Alphabet & Pronunciation

Below is a brief list of the dragon language's 34 runes with their transliterations and typical IPA pronunciations. For more details, see <http://thuum.org/learn/grammar/alphabet.php>.

Rune	Transliteration	Pronunciation	Rune	Transliteration	Pronunciation
ア	a	/æ/	ム	m	/m/
アア	aa	/a/	ニ	n	/n/
アハ	ah	/a/, sometimes /ax/	オ	o	/o/
バ	b	/b/	ウ	oo	/u/
ダ	d	/d/	ピ	p	/p/
エ	e	/ɜ/	ク	q	/qw/
エイ	ei	/ai/	リ	r	/r/
エイ	ey	/ei/	シ	s	/s/
フ	f	/f/	ト	t	/t/
グ	g	/g/	ウ	u	/u/
ハ	h	/h/	ム	uu, or u'u	/u/, or /u?u/
イ	i	/i/	ル	ur	/ur/
イイ	ii	/i/	ヴ	v	/v/
イラ	ir	/ir/	ワ	w	/w/
ジャ	j	/dʒ/	クス	x	/ks/
カ	k	/k/	ユ	y	/j/
ル	l	/l/	ズ	z	/z/

A

aad ᑲᑲ

— *v.* invade.

aadak ᑲᑲᑲ

— *n.* invasion.

"Aad" with the suffix "-ak."

aadiik ᑲᑲᑲᑲ

— *n.* invader.

"Aad" with the suffix "-iik," forms equivalent to "-er."

aadok ᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* guide dog.

Based on "Dok," "hound," and "Aak," "guide."

aagis ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

— *v.* erase.

aak ᑲᑲ

● *v.* guide / guidance.

Expanded definition to include "guidance."

aakfus ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* sneeze.

A compound of "Aak" and "Fus," "guided force." Co-authored by Numinex.

aakit ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *v.* escort.

From "Aak," "guide." Noun and a verb. Edited from "Aaktir."

aaksu ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *v.* cough.

Derived from "Aak" and "Su," "guided air" (on the analogy of "Aakfus" - "Sneeze").

aal ᑲᑲ

● *v.* may.

aalkos ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *adv.* maybe / perhaps.

Literally translated.

aalzon ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

— *n.* elephant.

Edited from "Ahlzon."

aam ᑲᑲᑲ

● *v.* serve.

aan ᑲᑲᑲ

● *adj.* a/an.

The articles "a"/"an" and "the" are rarely used in the Dragon Language.

aand ᑲᑲᑲᑲ

— *n.* duck.

aank ᑲᑲᑲᑲ

— *n.* anxiety, stress, unease.

aankei ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

— *adj.* anxious.

"Aank" with the suffix "-kei."

aanvorey ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *adj.* another.

A combination of "Aan" and "Vorey."

aanwo ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *pron.* someone, somebody.

Derived from "Aan" and "Wo." Edited from "Anahlrii."

aar ᑲᑲᑲ

● *n.* servant / slave.

aargron ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* bondage.

A compound of "Aar" and "Gron," "slave-bind."

ariik ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* slaver.

"Aar" with the suffix "-iik."

aarot ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* slavery, servitude.

From "Aar," "slave/servant."

aarzul ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* vassal, liegeman .

Edited from "Ahrsun." Means "servant voice."

aas ᑲᑲᑲ

— *adj.* agile, dexterous, acute.

aaskraan ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

+ *n.* email.

Derived from Aas, "Quick," and Deykraan, "Parchment."

aav ᑲᑲᑲᑲ

● *v.* join.

aavin ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

○ *n.* joint, juncture junction.

From "Aav," "to join."

aavlaas ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

- *v.* wed, marry, marriage, wedding.
A combination of "Aav" (Join) and "Laas" (Life). Can be used as the verb "to wed," or the noun "wedding."
- aavrosii** ᠠᠠᠪᠷᠠᠰᠢᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠢ
 - *n.* sympathy, condolence.
Lit. "joined essence of sorrow." Edited from "Aavriiso."
- aax** ᠠᠠᠬᠤ
 - *v.* harm, damage.
Edited from "Arx."
- aaz** ᠠᠠᠵᠤ
 - *n.* mercy.
- aazaal** ᠠᠠᠵᠠᠠᠯᠠ
 - *adj.* merciful.
"Aaz" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having mercy."
- aaznu** ᠠᠠᠵᠠᠨᠤ
 - *adj.* merciless.
"Aaz" with the suffix "-nu."
- aazrii** ᠠᠠᠵᠢᠷᠢᠢ
 - *n.* pity.
From "Aaz," "mercy," "Zii," "spirit," and "Rii," "essence."
- ag** ᠠᠭ
 - *v.* burn.
- agnaar** ᠠᠭᠨᠠᠠᠷ
 - *n.* pyre.
Edited from "Hutok." Portmanteau of "Ag" and "Angaar," "burning tower."
- agoor** ᠠᠭᠣᠣᠷ
 - *n.* a mortal in need of burning.
Derived from "Ag" burn and "Joor" mortal. Used as a insult, "I see a mortal in need of burning."
- agzii** ᠠᠭᠵᠢᠢ
 - *n.* fervor, fervorous, fervent, fervid.
Literally "Burn(ing) Spirit." A consuming passion, usually self-destructive. See also "Frinzii" and "Yolzii."
- ah** ᠠᠬᠤ
 - *n.* hunter.
- ahdinaak** ᠠᠬᠠᠳᠢᠨᠠᠠᠭ
 - *adj.* special, exceptional.
- ahfiz** ᠠᠬᠢᠶᠢᠰᠢ
 - *v.* impel.
From the Old English Word "Afysan."
- ahgil** ᠠᠬᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢ
 - *n.* clay.
- ahgraat** ᠠᠬᠢᠭᠷᠠᠲᠠ
 - *n.* vanguard.
Related to "Grah," "battle."
- ahgred** ᠠᠬᠢᠭᠷᠢᠳᠠ
 - *n.* impulse.
- ahgrun** ᠠᠬᠢᠭᠷᠦᠨ
 - *n.* chasm.
- ahk** ᠠᠬᠤ
 - *adv.* also, too.
"Too" meaning "as well" or "also." For "excessively," see "Rem."
- ahkaan** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠠᠠᠨ
 - *v.* rip.
- ahkol** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠣᠯᠠ
 - *n.* charcoal.
- ahkon** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠣᠨ
 - *n.* trouble.
Edited from "Arokon."
- ahkoraav** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠣᠷᠠᠠᠪᠠᠶ
 - *v.* exhibit, exhibition.
From "Koraav," "to see."
- ahkos** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠣᠰᠤ
 - *v.* exist / existence.
Edited from "Agos." Related to "Kos," "to be."
- ahkriim** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ
 - *n.* capital.
Edited from "Akriim."
- ahkriis** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢ
 - *n.* acorn.
Edited from "Aakiis."
- ahkril** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠢᠷᠢᠯᠢ
 - *adv.* bravely.
Modified from "Ahkrin" and "Kril."
- ahkrin** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠢᠷᠢᠨ
 - *n.* courage.
- ahkrinaal** ᠠᠬᠤᠬᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠠᠯᠠ
 - *adj.* gallant.
Gallant, "Courage" + -aal, literally meaning "with courage."

ahkrinaar ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠭ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠭ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠭ
 ◦ *n.* gallantry.
 Modified from "Akrinaal," "Gallant."

ahkrol ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯ
 — *v.* abrade, shave, scrape.

ahkron ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *v.* prevail.
 Edited from "Ahwald." From "Kron," "to win/conquer."

ahkrop ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *v.* crawl, creep, sneak.

ahkt ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *v.* brace.

ahlek ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* bottle, canteen.

ahleksevmah ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 + *n.* coaster.
 Lit. "bottle mat."

ahlon ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *v.* relate.

ahlund ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* relation / relations.
 "Ahlon" with the suffix "-nd."

ahlondein ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* relationship.
 "Ahlund" with the suffix "-ein."

ahloriiv ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *v.* soothe.
 Related to "Lor," "thought."

ahmiin ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *n.* vigilant, attentive, aware, alert /
 vigilance, attention, awareness,
 alertness.
 A compound of "Ah" and "Miin," "hunter eye"
 or "hunter-eyed."

ahmik ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 • *n.* service.

ahmil ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *v.* hire, employ.
 Based on "Ahmik," "service."

ahmilaat ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *n.* worker, employee.
 "Ahmil" with the suffix "-aat," "someone who is
 hired/employed."

ahmiliik ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *n.* employer, boss.
 Ahmil with the suffix "-iik."

ahmin ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *v.* notice.
 From "Mindok," "to know."

ahminaal ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *adj.* noticeable.
 Ahmin + aal, having notice.

ahmol ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* swan.

ahmul ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 • *n.* husband.

ahmun ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *n.* groom.
 Related to "Ahmul," "husband."

ahnaar ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* torture, torturer.
 Can be used as both a noun and verb.

ahney ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *conj.* either.
 From "Ney," "both." Edited from "Hjane."

ahniif ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *v.* smirk, sneer.
 Can also be used as a noun. Edited from
 "Hiniif." Related to "Niif," "smile."

ahnok ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *interj.* hello, hi.

ahpaan ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* bag.

ahraan ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 • *n.* wound, injury, injure, hurt.

ahraandon ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 ◦ *n.* bandage.
 Lit. "wound-cover."

ahreyn ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *v.* appreciate, value.

ahreyt ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *n.* lily.
 Edited from "Arahst."

ahrii ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ
 — *interj.* alas.

ahrk ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ

atum ᠠᠲᠤᠮ

- *prep.* below.
- Based on "Tum," "down."

atumei ᠠᠲᠤᠮᠡᠢ

- *adj.* lesser, lower, inferior.
- From *Atum*, "less," to be below or lower than something.

aus ᠠᠤᠰ

- *v.* suffer.

ausiik ᠠᠤᠰᠢᠢᠬ

- *n.* sufferer.

ausul ᠠᠤᠰᠤᠯ

- *n.* hell.
- Literally, "suffer eternity."

avmaad ᠠᠪᠮᠠᠠᠳ

- *n.* peanut.
- From "Maad," "nut."

avodal ᠠᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯ

- *v.* absolve, annul, uncurse.

avodalend ᠠᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯᠢᠨᠳ

- *n.* absolution.
- "Avodal" with the suffix "-end."

avok ᠠᠪᠣᠬ

- *prep.* above / over.
- Based on "Vok," "up," and "Alok," "arise."

avokdil ᠠᠪᠣᠬᠳᠢᠯ

- *adj.* afloat.
- Lit. "above," "deep."

avokey ᠠᠪᠣᠬᠡᠢ

- *adj.* superior, greater, higher.
- From "Avok," "above," to be above or higher than something.

avokmiin ᠠᠪᠣᠬᠢᠮᠢᠢᠨ

- *n.* eyebrow.
- A compound that means "above-eye."

avoktum ᠠᠪᠣᠬᠲᠤᠮ

- *adj.* above and below.
- "Akootum lok ahrk gol," "sky above and earth below."

avond ᠠᠪᠣᠨᠳ

- *n.* evening.

avtoknun ᠠᠪᠲᠣᠬᠨᠠᠨ

- *n.* sausage.

B

baag ᠪᠠᠭ

- *v.* punch.
- Edited from "Bakk."

baakrit ᠪᠠᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠲ

- *n.* bottom.
- Edited from "Baakriin."

baansir ᠪᠠᠠᠨᠰᠢᠷ

- *n.* lisp.
- Edited from "Bansfir."

baar ᠪᠠᠭ

- *adj.* apparent, clear.
- Edited from "Laar" to avoid conflict with possible canon word "Laar."

baarkei ᠪᠠᠭᠢᠬᠡᠢ

- *adj.* obvious.
- Derived from "Baar," "clear," being clear or full of clearness. Edited from "Baarkei."

baarom ᠪᠠᠭᠣᠮ

- *n.* clarity.
- "Baar" with the suffix "-om." Edited from "Laarom."

baas ᠪᠠᠰ

- *n.* art.
- Edited from "Bahs."

baasegolz ᠪᠠᠰᠡᠭᠣᠯᠵ

- *n.* sculpture.
- Literally, "art of stone." Edited from "Bahsegolz."

baasus ᠪᠠᠰᠤᠰ

- *adj.* artsy, artistic.
- "Baas" with the suffix "-us." Edited from "Bahsus."

baat ᠪᠠᠲ

- *v.* splat, splatter.

bah ᠪᠠᠬ

- *n.* wrath.

bahlaan ᠪᠠᠬᠠᠯᠠᠨ

- *adj.* worthy.
- Alternative spelling of "Balaan." "Balaan" should normally be used.

bahlaas ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠰ

- *n.* thirst.
- Edited from "Grent" to avoid closeness with canon "Krent." From "Bahlok," "hunger."*

bahlok ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬ

- *n.* hunger.

bahlokus ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤᠰ

- *adj.* hungry.
- "Bahlok" with the suffix "-us."*

bahnu ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠨᠤ

- *adj.* benign.
- Lit. "wrathless."*

bahsam ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠮ

- *n.* balm, balsam.
- Based on "balsam" which doesn't differ in Old English, Swedish and Danish.*

bahvit ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠪᠢᠲ

- *v.* rescue.
- Edited from "Bahvir."*

bahwun ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠠᠬᠤᠨ

- *v.* accustom.
- From Old English "bewuna." Edited from "Bequn."*

bahyek ᠪᠠᠬᠤᠶᠡᠬ

- *n.* stream, creek, brook.

bal ᠪᠠᠯ

- *n.* worth.
- Derived from "Balaan," "worthy." Edited from "Bahl."*

balaan ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ

- *adj.* worthy.

balaar ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷ

- *n.* avail.
- Related to "Bal," "worth." Edited from "Bahlaar."*

balaas ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠰ

- *v.* esteem, admire, admiration.
- Both a noun and a verb. Based on "Bal," "worth." Edited from "Bahlaas."*

baliis ᠪᠠᠯᠢᠰ

- *adj.* sublime, superb.
- Related to "Bal." Edited from "Bahliis."*

balkus ᠪᠠᠯᠬᠤᠰ

- *adj.* skittish, edgy.

From the word "Valk" meaning "Nervous."

banaak ᠪᠠᠨᠠᠠᠬ

- *n.* scum, lowlife.
- From "Baakrit" and "Naak," "bottom-feeder." Edited from "Baanahk."*

banaan ᠪᠠᠨᠠᠨ

- *n.* banana.

banlak ᠪᠠᠨᠯᠠᠬ

- *n.* coconut.

batak ᠪᠠᠲᠠᠬ

- *n.* button.

bau ᠪᠠᠤ

- *v.* bang.

baviid ᠪᠠᠪᠢᠢᠳ

- *n.* squid.

bavir ᠪᠠᠪᠢᠷ

- *adj.* couth.
- From the words "Eyvir" meaning "Well" and "Bahd" meaning "Manner."*

begron ᠪᠡᠭᠷᠠᠨ

- *v.* restrict.
- Edited from "Begrün." Related to "Gron," "to find."*

bein ᠪᠡᠢᠨ

- *adj.* foul.

beinoz ᠪᠡᠢᠨᠵ

- *v.* infect.

bek ᠪᠡᠬ

- *interj.* okay, sure, alright.

beku ᠪᠡᠬᠤ

- *n.* pepper.

bel ᠪᠡᠯ

- *v.* summon.

belend ᠪᠡᠯᠢᠨᠳ

- *n.* conjuration.
- "Bel" with the suffix "-end."*

beliik ᠪᠡᠯᠢᠢᠬ

- *n.* summoner, conjurer.
- "Bel" with the suffix "-iik," a practitioner of the Conjuration school.*

belur ᠪᠡᠯᠤᠷ

- *n.* shrine, altar.

belvut ᠪᠡᠯᠦᠮᠤᠲ

○ *n.* tent.
 Inspired by "Bodein" and "Zah," meaning "residence" and "finite."

bok 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰

- *n.* age.

bokun 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* beam, ray, a beam or ray of light.
 "Flowing light," used to describe a beam of light rather than a physical beam. A noun only. Edited from "Bohaan."

bol 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰

- *n.* calf.

bolaav 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *v.* grant.

bolog 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *v.* beg.

bologin 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* beggar.
 An alteration of "Bolog," akin to "Qahnaarin" from "Qahnaar."

bomas 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *v.* gesture.
 Based on 'Bo', 'movement'.

bonaak 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *n.* slice.

bonaar 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* humble.

bonaarom 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *n.* humbleness, humility.
 "Bonaar" with the suffix "-om."

bonit 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *v.* swoop, sweep, esp. referring to flight.
 From "Bo," "to fly."

bonu 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *interj.* begone.
 Lit. "fly now." Edited from "Bonau."

bonu 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *v.* fare.
 Literally "going now."

boraas 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* yew, yew tree.
 Edited from "Borask."

bord 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *n.* table.

bord-niiv 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- + *n.* billiards, pool, billiard ball(s).
 Lit. "table-ball."

borii 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* next.
 Edited from "Bokrii."

boriigaar 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *adj.* adjacent, consecutive.
 From "Borii," "next."

bormah 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* father, also used by dragons to refer to akatosh.

bormah-kren 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* dragon break.
 Lit. "Father-break," styled after "Tiid-Ahraan," "time-wound." Reference to Akatosh, the father of dragons and god of time.

bormahus 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* fatherly, paternal.
 "Bormah" with the suffix "-us."

borod 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* wagon.
 Pronounced "bore-ode." From Bord: table, Rohd: wheel.

borodon 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* carriage.
 Bord: table, Rod: wheel, Don: to cover.

bosgolz 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* pendulum.
 Compound of "Bos" and "Golz," "swinging stone."

bosit 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *v.* swing.
 From "Bo," "to move." Edited from "Bos."

bosmoliin 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰

- *n.* secretion, particularly reproductive.
 Derived from the phrase "flowing passion."

bost 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* waist.

botikah 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰

- *n.* store, stall, booth, boutique, any small shop.
 Derived from Old Occitan 'botica'.

boviir 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *n.* pants.

boviirey 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹

— *n.* trousers, tight-fit pants.

A compound of "Boviir" and "Veirey."

bovit 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* venture.

Related to "Bo," "to fly."

bovit 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶

○ *n.* venture, adventure.

From "Bo," "to fly."

bovitaan 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

○ *n.* adventurer.

"Bovit" suffixed with "-aan." Edited from "Undoriik."

bovortii 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴

○ *v.* exceed, surpass.

From "Bo" and "Vortii," literally "fly beyond."

bovoz 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹

— *v.* daunt.

bovul 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹

● *v.* flee / fled.

bovultiin 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ *n.* refugee.

Based on the Norwegian word for refugee, "flyktning," and "Bovul," "to flee."

bovun 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹

○ *adj.* eloquent, eloquence.

Based on "Bo," "flow," and "Vun," "tongue."

bovut 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹

○ *v.* dive.

Edited from "Skirn." Related to "Bo," "to fly."

boz 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *n.* cow.

bozeim 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

○ *v.* filter, permeate, percolate.

A compound of "Bo" and "Zeim," it literally means "Flow or move through."

boziik 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

● *adj.* bold / boldly.

bozikaar 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ *n.* boldness.

"Boziik" with the suffix "-aar."

bozok 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *n.* bull.

Based on "Boz," "cow."

bozul 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

○ *adj.* fluent, fluency.

Literally means "flowing-voiced," from "Bo" and "Zul."

bozuv 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *adj.* bovine.

Edited from "Boziil," "Boz" with the suffix "-uv."

braag 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *v.* beckon, bid.

braan 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *adj.* fellow.

"Fellow Nord" "A Fellow Dragonborn."

braandein 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *n.* fellowship.

"Braan" with the suffix "-dein."

braat 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *v.* switch, swap.

Edited from "Braht."

brah 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *v.* use.

brahnu 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *adj.* useless.

"Brah" with the suffix "-nu."

brahnuv 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *adj.* usual, customary.

Based on "Brah," "to use." Edited from "Brahniil."

brak 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *n.* pitch.

branaat 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *n.* switch.

From "Braat," "to switch." Edited from "Bratahn."

brax 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *n.* bow.

The bow of a ship, rather than the verb "to bow."

brek 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺

— *n.* deck.

The deck of a ship, as opposed to a deck of cards.

bremaan 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹

— *n.* sload.

means "First inhabitant."

diistiik |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* pioneer.
"Diist" with the suffix "-iik," "someone who is the first."

diistkiin |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* firstborn.
A compound of "diist" and "kiin."

diistmaas |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* march, first seed.

diistus |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* priority.
From "Diist" with "Us," "first-before."

diistzii |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* et'ada.
"First Spirits."

diitak |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* digit.
From "Sinak," "finger."

diiv |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *n.* wrym.

diivon |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *v.* swallow.

dikinzi |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *v.* protrude.
Based on "Kinzi," "to pierce or puncture."

dil |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *adj.* deep.

dilaar |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* vulture.

dilah |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *v.* dispute, argue, argument.
Derived from Old Norse. The verb "to dispute or argue," and the noun "dispute/argument."

dilahiik |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* disputer, disputant.
From "Dilah," "dispute" with suffix "-iik."

dilfahliil |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* dwemer, dwarf, low-elves.
Composed of the words Dil and Fahliil, it literally means Deep-Elves. Edited from "Molfahliil."

dilon |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *adj.* dead.

dilos |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *adj.* deadly, lethal, fatal, causing death.
Expanded definition to include "lethal" and "fatal."

dilosikin |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* slaughterfish.
A compound of "Dilos" and "Ikin," "deadly fish."

dimaar |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *pron.* myself.

dimbakey |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* giraffe.

dinaak |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* urn.
Based on "Dinok," "death."

dinok |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *n.* death.

dinokaar |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* lich.
Derived from "Dinok" and "Aar," literally means "Death-Servant."

dinoksetiid |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *n.* end times.
Translates literally to "death of time."

dir |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

● *v.* die.

dirkah |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* die, dice.
Is its own plural.

diron |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* problem.
Derived from the words Dez, Orin and Deorf (Old English, lit. "problem).

dironzaar |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *adj.* problematic.
From "Diron," "problem."

dirsul |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

○ *n.* tomorrow.
A compound of "Dir" and "Sul."

dirun |'i'ʃi'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'ɪ'

— *n.* caution.
Edited from "Djun."

	— <i>n.</i> character, nature, personality. From Old Norse "edthli."		○ <i>n.</i> goddess. Based on "Rah," "god."
edrah 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		elaas 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>n.</i> volume, collection.		— <i>n.</i> chocolate.
edun 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		eldraag 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>n.</i> shot. The noun form of "Ediin."		— <i>v.</i> surprise. Can also be used as a noun.
eftiir 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		eliir 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>v.</i> accord, according to. Comes from the Old English word "Āfter."		— <i>v.</i> animate, stimulate, arouse.
egiis 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		eliiruk 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>adj.</i> slender.		— <i>adj.</i> erotic. From "Eliir," "arouse."
egnah 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		elkroz 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>v.</i> prefer.		— <i>n.</i> opal.
eh 𐌸𐌹		eln 𐌸𐌺𐌹	
	+ <i>interj.</i> ah. The interjection "Ah" or "Aha."		— <i>n.</i> eight.
eim 𐌸𐌹𐌹		elnreid 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>v.</i> accept.		— <i>n.</i> octagon. Meaning "eight-side."
eimend 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		elskah 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>n.</i> acceptance. "Eim" with the suffix "-end."		— <i>v.</i> fancy, cherish, adore, to be fond of.
eimindah 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		elz 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>v.</i> acknowledge.		— <i>n.</i> moose.
eimindak 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		em 𐌸𐌹𐌹	
	○ <i>n.</i> acknowledgement. "Eimindak" combined with the suffix "-dak."		— <i>n.</i> bee.
einzuk 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		embodein 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>adv.</i> again.		— <i>n.</i> beehive. Literally "Bee-Home."
eitah 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹		emronk 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>v.</i> smack. Removed the double "tt."		— <i>n.</i> beeswax. A compound of "Em" and "Ronk."
eiziid 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		emtiin 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>n.</i> fact.		— <i>v.</i> realize.
eizurik 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		emtiind 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	— <i>v.</i> annex.		— <i>n.</i> realization. "Emtiin" with the suffix "-nd."
ek 𐌸𐌹		enahk 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	• <i>pron.</i> her, hers.		○ <i>n.</i> spoon. From "Nahkip," "feed."
ekmaar 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		endil 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	
	○ <i>pron.</i> herself. The reflexive of "Rek."		— <i>v.</i> dip. Related to "Dil," "deep."
ekrah 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹		enfan 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹	

- eyron** ມັໂຣນ
 – *n.* donkey.
- eytaag** ມັ ກໂຕກ
 – *n.* level, floor of a building.
- eytik** ມັ ກໂຕກ
 – *n.* snack.
- eyzan** ມັ ກໂຕນ
 – *n.* husk.
- ezil** ມັ ກໂຕນ
 – *n.* sauce.

F

- faad** ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* warmth.
- faadhaliiv** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* mitten.
From "Faad," "Haal," and "Riiv;" "warmth-hand-cloth."
- faadus** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *adj.* warm.
From "Faad" with the suffix "-us." Edited from "Varn."
- faak** ກໂຕນ
 – *n.* limb, appendage.
Meaning a body part; the leg, arm, wing, or tail.
- faal** ກໂຕນ
 • *adj.* the (formal).
Sometimes used with proper nouns.
- faan** ກໂຕນ
 – *v.* range, scout, explore.
- faaniik** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 – *n.* ranger.
"Faan" with the suffix "-iik."
- faant** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *v.* compete.
Derived from Fah: for, Unt: to try. Edited from "Fahnt."
- faantak** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* competition, sport.
Derived from Fah: for, Unt: to try, -ak: -tion. Edited from "Fahntak."

- faar** ກໂຕນ
 – *adj.* tall.
- faareyth** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* valenwood.
Means "High Tree." Edited from "Faarlen."
- faarom** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 – *n.* tallness.
From "Faar" with the suffix "-om."
- faas** ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* fear.
- faasnu** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *adj.* fearless.
- faat** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* alarm, hysteria, panic.
Derived from "Faas," "fear."
- faastiid** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* crisis, emergency.
Literally, "fear time."
- faath** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 – *n.* flood.
- faaz** ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* pain.
- faazaal** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *adj.* painful.
"Faaz" with the suffix "-aal," something that "has pain" or is "with pain."
- faazrot** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *v.* insult, offend, slander.
Edited from "Sahrx," compound of "Faaz," "pain," and "Rot," "word."
- fadaav** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *v.* cuddle, nuzzle, snuggle.
Related to "Faad" and "Aav," "to join warmth."
- fah** ກໂຕນ
 • *prep.* for.
- fahbo** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *v.* continue, resume.
Edited from "Bahzim." From "Bo," "to fly."
- fahdon** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* friend.
- fahdonmaar** ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ ກໂຕນ
 • *n.* friendship.
Edited from "Fahdonein." Closely means

— *n.* morning.
feylhahnu 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *v.* daydream.
A combination of "Feyl" (Morning) and "Hahnu" (Dream).

feylil 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* january, morning star.
A compound of "Feyl" and "Fil."

feymah 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *v.* settle.
From "Fey" and "Mah."

feyn 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵
 ● *n.* bane.

feyz 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *v.* strain, struggle.

fid 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *v.* send, set forth.
From Old Norse "foera." Edited from "Fjerd" and "Ferd."

fifah 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *v.* whistle, whiffle.

fifiik 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* flute.
Referred to "Fifah" ("Whistle"), "whistler."

fiid 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *adv.* meantime, meanwhile.
From "Fod," "when," and "Tiid," "time." Edited from "Jol."

fiik 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ● *n.* mirror.

fiikath 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* mirage, illusion.
Derived from "Fiik," "mirror."

fiikmeyar 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 + *n.* clone.
From "Fiik" and "Meyar," "mirrored self."

fiilos 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* philosophy .

fiilosuv 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *adj.* philosophical .
"Fiilos" with the suffix "-uv," "of or pertaining to philosophy." Edited from "Fiilosil."

fiit 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *v.* bite.

fiivut 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *v.* scowl, frown.
Edited from "Fiid."

fiiz 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *v.* hurt.

fiizkei 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *adj.* hurtful.
From "Fiiz," "to hurt."

fikon 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* fig.

fil 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* star.

fildinok 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 + *n.* supernova.
Lit. "star-death."

filgaaf 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 + *n.* nebula, planetary nebula.
Lit. "Star Ghost."

filkaagend 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 + *n.* nova.
Lit. "star explosion." See also "Fildinok" for "supernova."

filkiir 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* ayleid.
Literally means "Star-Child."

filklo 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* stardust.
A compound of "Fil" and "Klo."

filkun 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* starlight.
A compound word of "Fil" and "Kun." Edited from "Filhaan."

filmah 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* starfall, meteorshower.

filok 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 ● *v.* escape.

filreid 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 — *n.* starboard.
A compound of "Fil" and "Reid," "starside."

filrith 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸
 + *n.* solar flare.
Lit. "Star Flare."

filrod ᠶᠡᠯᠷᠣᠳ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

+ *n.* galaxy.
Lit. "star wheel."

filsiin ᠶᠡᠯᠰᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* constellation.
Fil "star," Siin "sign," "star sign."

filsul ᠶᠡᠯᠰᠤᠯ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n.* sunday / sundas.
Lit. "Star Day."

filuv ᠶᠡᠯᠤᠪ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *adj.* astral, stellar.
Of or pertaining to the stars, not used to mean excellent or extraordinary. Edited from "Filiil."

fin ᠶᠡᠨ

● *adj.* the.
This word and other articles like it are rarely used.

fir ᠶᠡᠷ

— *v.* respect.
Also serves as the noun. From Ufir: respectable.

firig ᠶᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *adj.* former, previous, earlier.

firok ᠶᠡᠷᠣᠬᠤ

— *n.* bastard.

flaar ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* fleet, armada.

flesk ᠶᠡᠯᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* bacon.

fley ᠶᠡᠯᠡᠶ

— *n.* tile.

flogah ᠶᠡᠯᠣᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *adj.* fine.

fo ᠶᠡ

● *n.* frost.

fod ᠶᠡᠳ

● *adv.* when, while, whilst.
Expanded definition to include "while" and "whilst."

fodiiz ᠶᠡᠳᠢᠵ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

● *n.* hoar, hoarfrost.
Expanded definition to include "Hoarfrost."

fokaronahs ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n.* frost atronach.

Alteration of "Murakonahs" (Atronach).

fol ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠰ

— *adj.* ripe.

folaas ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠰᠡᠯᠲᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

● *adj.* wrong.

folag ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ

○ *n.* frostbite.
Derived from "Fo" and "Ag," "frostburn."
Edited from "Fosuun."

folhet ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* alchemy.

folhetiik ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* alchemist.
"Folhet" with the suffix "-iik."

folokaan ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n.* haunter.
From "Folook," "to hunt."

folom ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠮ

— *n.* ripeness.
"Fol" with the suffix "-om."

folook ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ

● *v.* haunt.

folookaal ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ

○ *adj.* haunted.
The adjective "to be haunted," not the simple past tense of the verb "to haunt."

folov ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠪ

○ *v.* right, correct, remedy, rectify.
From "Folaas," "wrong." As an adjective, "right or correct," and as a verb, "to right/correct/remedy." Edited from "Geges" and "Ges."

folul ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ

— *n.* ripple.

folus ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠰ

○ *adj.* frosty.
Based on "Fo" with the suffix "-us."

fomah ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠮᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n.* october, frost fall.

fomus ᠶᠡᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠮᠠᠬᠤ

○ *adj.* clumsy.
From "Fo" and the suffix "-us," referring to clumsiness and numbness from being cold.

fon ᠶᠡᠨ

— *v.* seem, be like, look like.
Derived from the words Dii, Fen and Scridefan (Old English, lit. "To seem").

fonaar 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌵𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 • *v.* charge.

fook 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* fetish.

for 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* call, name.
"Nii foraan" = "It is called."

foraan 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* name.
Noun of "For," "to name or call."

foraan-rot 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰-𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 + *n.* pronoun.
Comes from "foraan" (name) and "rot" (word).

foraankeitz 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 + *n.* index.
Lit. "Name list."

forahgol 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 ○ *n.* temper.
Derived from "Rahgol," "Rage."

forgen 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* abstain, refrain.

forhah 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 ○ *v.* allude, refer, allusion, reference.
The verb "to allude" and the noun "allusion."

forokir 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* enthusiasm.
Edited from "Fokmir."

forun 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* congratulate, laud.

foruniis 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* congratulation, congratulations.
From "Forun," "to congratulate."

forveyk 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* ease, easiness.

forvoth-rot 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 + *n.* synonym.
Comes from the words "For," "name," and "Voth," "with." A like-named word.

fos 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *adv.* what, which.

fosrik 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* depict.

fost 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* bridge.

fotiid 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 ○ *n.* image, effigy, reproduction.
A compound of "Fo" and "Tiid," something that is frozen in time.

fozir 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* debt.

fozok 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *adj.* utmost.
Related to "Zok," "most."

fraad 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 ○ *n.* hearth, fireplace.
From "Faad," "warmth." Edited from "Reist."

fraadgolz 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 ○ *n.* hearthstone.
From "Fraad" and "Golz," literal translation.

fraajik 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* rejoice, to feel joy or great delight.
A combination of "Fraan," "feel," and "Jiik," "joy."

fraakar 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* to set a table.

fraan 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *v.* feel, perceive.
Derived from the words Fel, Aan and Felan (Old English, lit. "to feel").

fraanend 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* feeling, perception.
"Fraan" with the suffix "-end."

frah 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* fame.

frahdin 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 ○ *v.* befriend.
From "Fahdon," "friend." Edited from "Fahdiin" to avoid conflict with "Diin" or "Vahdin."

frahkei 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *adj.* famous.
"Frah" with the suffix "-kei."

frahraam 𐌹𐌵𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌰
 — *adj.* fantastic.

frahzogin ᠫᠠᠷᠵᠠᠵᠣᠭᠢᠨ

— *n.* information.

franvoth ᠫᠠᠷᠨ᠋ᠪᠣᠲᠠ

○ *v.* console.

A compound of "Fraan" and "Voth," "to feel with."

freik ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠬᠢ

— *n.* farmer.

frein ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨ

○ *v.* melt.

Based on "Frin," "hot."

freind ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠳᠢ

— *v.* smelt.

Based on "Frein," "to melt."

freka ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠬᠢᠠᠵᠢ

— *n.* tundra.

fren ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨ

— *n.* heel.

frey ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢ

— *v.* aid, help, assist.

freydaan ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠨ

— *n.* lament, lamentation.

From "Freydah," "to lament."

freydah ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* lament.

freyend ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠢ

— *n.* assistance, help, aid.

Frey + -end suffix.

freyiik ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠨᠢᠢᠬᠢ

— *n.* assistant, helper.

"Frey" with the suffix "-iik."

fridirlovaas ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠳᠢᠷᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰ

+ *n.* serenade.

From "Fridir," "serenity," and "Lovaas," "song." A noun only.

friik ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠬᠢ

— *n.* apology.

friikir ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠬᠢᠷ

— *v.* apologize.

Based on "Friik," "apology."

friim ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠮᠤ

— *v.* sheathe.

friis ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰ

○ *v.* fry.

From "Frin," "hot."

friisgelt ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠭᠡᠯᠲᠤ

○ *n.* pan, skillet.

Lit. "frying-metal."

friisgeltbrot ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠭᠡᠯᠲᠤᠪᠷᠣᠲ

+ *n.* pancake.

From "Friisgelt" and "Brot," "pan-bread."

friist ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠲᠤ

— *adj.* numb.

fril ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠢ

○ *adj.* eager.

Based on "Frini," "eagerness."

frilin ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠢᠨ

○ *v.* crave.

Composed of Frini and Laan - Eagerness and Want, Request.

frin ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨ

• *n.* hot, heat, eagerness.

frin-zeymah ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠵᠡᠮᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n.* brother-in-law.

Lit. "kin-brother."

frinvahwuld ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠪᠠᠬᠤᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤᠳᠤ

○ *n.* geyser, hot spring.

Composed by the words Frin, Vah and Wuld, it literally means Hot Spring Whirlwind, referring to the occasional waterspouts that erupt from geysers. It can also indicate the calmer waters around a geyser, then referring to simply the hot springs. Plural is Frinvahwuldde. Alternate form is Frinvah - Hotspring.

frinzii ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠵᠢᠢ

○ *n.* fervor, fervorous, fervent, fervid.

Literally "Heated Spirit." Uncontrollable, spontaneous, enthralling passion. See also "Agzii" and "Yolzii."

frist ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠰᠢᠲᠤ

— *v.* roast.

Both the noun and the verb, pertaining to meat.

frit ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠰᠢᠲᠤ

— *n.* sheath, scabbard.

Edited from "Ulfriim."

frod ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠲᠤ

• *n.* field, battlefield.

froiim ᠫᠠᠷᠢᠨᠲᠤᠮᠤ

- *n.* broom.
- frolaaz** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠ *frolaaz*
 - *v.* forgive, forgiveness.
Inspired by Swedish "forlata." Edited from "Foral" and related to "Aaz," "mercy." Both the verb "to forgive," and the noun "forgiveness."
- frolk** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨ *frolk*
 - *v.* check, verify, by looking.
From "Frolok," "to look."
- frolok** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨ *frolok*
 - *v.* look.
Based on the word Foreloce (Old English, lit. "to look"). Edited spelling from "Fhrolok."
- froloktiid** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠲᠢᠢᠳ *froloktiid*
 - *n.* clairvoyance.
Lit. "look," "time."
- fron** ᠠᠷᠠᠨ *fron*
 - *adj.* kin, kindred, kinsman, related, relative.
Both an adjective and a noun. Kin or related by blood. Expanded definition to include "kindred," "kinsman," and "relative."
- frondinok** ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠳᠢᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ *frondinok*
 - *adj.* extinct, extinction.
From "Fron" and "Dinok," "kin-death."
- fronmaar** ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠮᠠᠠᠷ *fronmaar*
 - *n.* kinship.
Lit. "kinhood."
- fruk** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨ *fruk*
 - *n.* fruit.
General term for fruit. From Old Norse "frukt."
- frukilom** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠠᠯᠠᠮ *frukilom*
 - *n.* juice.
A modified compound of "Fruk," "fruit," and "Lom," "water," meaning "fruit-water."
- fruksethok** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠰᠡᠲᠬᠠᠨ *fruksethok*
 - *n.* bean.
"Fruit of the dirt."
- frul** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨ *frul*
 - *adj.* ephemeral / temporary.
- frulahvu** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠬᠠᠸᠠᠮ *frulahvu*
 - *n.* militia.
A combination of "Frul" (Temporary) and "Lahvu" (Army).
- frulahzun** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠬᠠᠸᠠᠮᠵᠢᠨ *frulahzun*
 - *n.* militiaman.
A combination of "Frul" (Temporary) and "Rahzun" (Soldier).
- frulrunir** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠷᠠᠨᠢᠷ *frulrunir*
 - *n.* redoubt.
From "Frul" and "Runir," "ephemeral stronghold."
- frum** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠮᠠᠮ *frum*
 - *v.* swoon, faint, with excitement.
- frund** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠ *frund*
 - *adj.* glad.
- frundiin** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠᠢᠨ *frundiin*
 - *adv.* gladly.
An alteration of "Frund."
- fruskah** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠰᠠᠬᠠᠬ *fruskah*
 - *n.* whisky.
Edited from "Fuuskah."
- fuh** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠬᠠᠸᠠᠮ *fuh*
 - *v.* snort, sniff, huff, grunt.
- fuhil** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠬᠠᠸᠠᠮᠠᠮ *fuhil*
 - *n.* leaf.
Edited from "Duhil."
- fuhilpiin** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠬᠠᠸᠠᠮᠠᠮᠠᠮᠠᠮ *fuhilpiin*
 - *n.* tea.
Edited from "Duhilom." Lit. "leaf-drink."
- ful** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠ *ful*
 - *adv.* so.
- fumrii** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠮᠠᠮᠠᠮᠠᠮ *fumrii*
 - *v.* convey.
- fun** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠ *fun*
 - *v.* tell, told.
- fund** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠ *fund*
 - *v.* would.
Based on "Fen," "will."
- fundein** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠ *fundein*
 - *v.* unfurl / unfurled.
- fundiiir** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠ *fundiiir*
 - *v.* furl.
Derived from "Fundein" "unfurl."
- fundol** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠ *fundol*
 - *v.* wrap.
- funol** ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠳᠠ *funol*
 - *v.* eject.

• *v.* unleash, release.
 See also "Komeyt."

gaard 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* bastion, haven, sanctuary.

gaarfaz 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *v.* torment, agonize.
 From "Gaar" and "Faaz," "to unleash pain."

gaas 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰
 — *adj.* nasty, filthy, horrid.
 From the Welsh for "nasty," "cas."

gaat 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰
 — *n.* key.
 Can also mean "vital" or "important." Edited from "Zrah."

gaatrot 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 + *n.* password.
 From "Gaat" and "Rot," lit. "key-word."

gaav 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *v.* get/got.
 Drived from the words Geh, Aav and Geafle (Old English, lit. "to obtain").

gahfus 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* pressure.
 From "Gah," "yield," and "Fus," "force."

gahfustum 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* javelin.
 From the Old English word "Gafeluc," and "Fustum," "to throw or hurl."

gahgort 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* horker.
 Edited from "Hjorem."

gahlaak 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* stampede.

gahlot 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* stealth.
 From "Gahrot," "to steal," and "Nahlot," "silence."

gahnos 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *v.* absorb.

gahnosend 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* absorption.
 Gahnos (Absorb) with suffix "end" (tion).

gahrik 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* falcon.

gahrtaar 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* larceny.
 Edited from "Aaran." Related to "Gahrot," "to steal."

gahrk 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *v.* jerk, yank.
 From Old English word root 'Äjearc'.

gahrot 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *v.* steal.

gahvon 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *v.* yield.
 Edited from the incorrect "Gah."

gahvraan 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *v.* glean.
 From Latin word 'Glannus' meaning 'Glean,' and 'Lahvraan,' 'to gather.'

gahziin 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* logic, reasoning.
 Loosely based off of "Greind" or "Intellect," and "Dahrin" or "Reason."

gahziinuv 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *adj.* logical.
 "Gahziin" with the suffix "-uv."

gakrizar 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *adj.* opposite.
 Related to "Kriz," "to oppose."

galgur 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* potion, elxir, tonic.
 Inspired by Icelandic "GullgerÃ°arefni" Edited from "Galger."

galik 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *n.* pine.

galiko 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* boreal, coniferous, a boreal or coniferous forest.
 Derived from "Galik" and "Feykro," "Pine forest." Edited from "Galikro."

galv 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *v.* complain, whine, groan, moan.
 Edited from "Gaal."

ganog 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *adv.* enough.

gasving 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* gauntlet.

gazviik 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *n.* spigot.

gebahlok 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *v.* starve, famish.
"Bahlok" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make hungry."

gebild 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *v.* fortify.
Based on "Bild" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make defended."

geblaan 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *v.* complete, finish.
Literally, "to make (something) ended."

gedrem 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *v.* pacify.
"Drem" (Peace) with the prefix "Ge-."

gedremend 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *n.* pacification.
"Gedrem" with the suffix "-end."

gedrok 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *v.* depress.
Refers to emotional depression, rather than a physical depression or low area.

gedrokaan 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *adj.* depressed.
"Gedrok" with the suffix "-aan" to form an adjective. Refers to emotional depression, rather than a physical depression or low area.

gedrokend 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *n.* depression.
*Based on "Gedrok" with the suffix "-end."
 Refers to emotional depression, rather than a physical depression or low area.*

gefaas 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *v.* scare, frighten.
"Faas" with the prefix "Ge-." Shortened from "Gezofaas."

gefask 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *v.* soften, lighten.
"Fask" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make soft."

gegein 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *v.* unify, unite.
Based on "Pahgein" and "Gein" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make one."

gendend 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* unification.

A shortening of "Gegeinend," "Gegein" with the suffix "-end."

gegrun 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *v.* imprison.
From "Gron," "bind." "Grun" with the prefix "Ge-."

geh 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴

• *adv.* yes.

geid 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *v.* loan.

geikaal 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *n.* alcohol, beer, mead, ale.

geikalstaad 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *n.* brewery.

gein 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴

• *n.* one.

geinan 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

— *adj.* single.
From Gein, one.

geind 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* union, unification, communion, compound.
Formed from "Gein," "one."

geinfahlil 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* aldmere.
Composed of Gein and Fahliil, it literally means One-Elf and refers to the time when the Aldmer encompassed all of the Elven-races.

geingolslen 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* hist, first-trees.
Composed by the words Gein and Golslen, it is the Dov's name for the Hist, who are said to be one of the first races on Nirn and one of only two of those races to still exist.

geinmaar 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

• *n.* oneself.

geinmu'ul 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* monarchy.
Literally, "one rule."

geinraal 𐌵𐌵𐌴𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌸𐌴

○ *adj.* monotheistic.
Derived from "Geinrah" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having one god."

geinrah 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *n.* monotheism.
A compound of "Gein" and "Rah," "One god" (on the analogy with "Pogaanrah" - "Many gods").

geinrokey 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

+ *n.* unicycle.
Follows the same root as "zirokey" but with the number "gein."

geinzahkey 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *n.* unicorn.
Derived from "Gein," "Zahk" and "Key," it literally means "One-horned horse."

geivah 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* point, direct, indicate.

gejahrii 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* fill.
"Jahrii" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make full."
Edited from "Gejahr."

gejeykaan 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* bewilder.
Literally, "Make confused."

gejeykaant 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *n.* bewilderment.
The noun form of "Gejeykaan."

gekahl 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* authorize.
Based on "Kahl," "authority."

gekahlend 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *n.* authorization.
"Gekahl" with the suffix "-end."

gekenlok 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* encircle, surround, envelop.
"Kenlok" with the prefix "Ge-".

gekenlokin 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *n.* atmosphere, environment, milieu.
Derived from "Gekenlok," "that which surrounds."

gekenlom 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *n.* moat.
A portmanteau of "Gekenlok" and "Lom," "encircling water."

gekinzon 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* sharpen.

gekose 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* originate.
"Kose" with the prefix "Ge-."

gekras 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* sicken.
"Kras" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make sick."

gekrastok 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *adj.* infectious.
From "Gekras," "to make sick."

gekrin 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* encourage, embolden.
Derived from "Krin," with the prefix "Ge-," "to make courageous."

gekrintiil 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *n.* encouragement.
From "Gekrin," "to encourage."

gel 𐌊𐌺𐌹

— *n.* smoke.
Can also be used as a verb.

gelaag 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* tire, exhaust, enervate.
"Laag" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make sleep," "to make tired."

gelaar 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *v.* clarify, explain.
"Laar" with the prefix "Ge-."

gelaarend 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

— *n.* clarification, explanation.
"Gelaar" with the suffix "-end."

gelah 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* enchant, ensorcel.
"Lah" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make magical."

gelahaan 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *adj.* enchanted.
"Gelah" with the suffix "-aan."

gelahiik 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *n.* enchanter.
"Gelah" with the suffix "-iik."

gelahuz 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *n.* enchantment.

gelingrah 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* lengthen, stretch, prolong.
From "Lingrah," "to make long."

gelok 𐌊𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌹

○ *v.* heighten, elevate, raise, lift.

From "Lok," "to make high" or "put in the sky."
 Edited from "Gekriis."

gelokaat 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵

+ n. elevator.

From "Gelok" with the suffix "-aat," "that which is elevated."

gelt 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵

o n. metal.

Related to "Golt," "ground."

geltkey 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

+ n. car, automobile.

Lit. "metal horse."

geltlaas 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

+ n. robot.

Literally translates to "metal life."

geltlaas-mun 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵-𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵

+ n. cyborg.

From "Geltlaas" and "Mun," "robot-man."

geltom 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

+ n. wire.

Lit. "metal hair."

geltviing 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

+ n. airplane, aircraft, plane.

Lit. "metal wing."

gelum 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. lower.

"Lum" with the prefix "Ge-." The verb meaning "to lower," rather than the adjective "more low than." Edited from "Gekrinil."

gelus 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— adj. smoky.

From "Gel," "smoke" with suffix "-us."

gemaar 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. terrify.

"Maar" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make terror."

gemal 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. belittle, shrink, minimize.

From "Mal," "to make little."

gemalingren 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. abridge.

Based on "Malingren," "to make short in length."

gemindok 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. disclose, divulge, expose, impart.

"Mindok" with the prefix "Ge-," literally "to

make known."

gemogur 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— v. satisfy.

gemoguraal 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— adj. satisfactory.

Composed of "gemogur"; "satisfy" and suffix "-aal," "having satisfaction."

gemoro 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. glorify.

"Moro" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make glory of."

gemulaag 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. strengthen.

Based off of "Mulaag," "strength."

genaas 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— v. revel, relish, bask in.

From "Genaz," "to please." Edited from "Ligaas."

genaz 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— v. delight, enliven, elate, please.

From "Unaz," "to make happy."

genazaal 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— adj. pleasant, pleasurable.

Edited from "Kirnd" and "Ligendaal." From "Genaz," "pleasure," "with or having pleasure."

genazend 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— n. pleasure.

From "Genaz," "to please." Edited from "Ligend."

genel 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— v. hasten, quicken, speed up.

Ge: to make.

genik 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. wisen.

From "onik" with the prefix "Ge-," "to make wise."

genil 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

o v. void, empty.

Literally "to make void." Ge- "make," Nil "void."

genovul 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

— v. liquify.

"Novul," "liquid," with the prefix "Ge-." Means "to make liquid."

genul 𐌆𐌚𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

gobahron 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸

— *n.* tapestry.

godaan 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

— *n.* raccoon.

gogil 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

• *n.* goblin.

gohiv 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

— *n.* pause, break.

Also verb form, "to pause." Edited from "Hilv."

gol 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸

• *n.* stone / earth.

golah 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

• *adj.* stubborn.

Most likely related to "Gol," "earth."

golahreid 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *adj.* opinionated.

Derived from "Golah." Lit. means "stubborn," "side."

golahrom 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* stubbornness.

Golah + -rom.

golahzgal 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* earthquake.

golboaan 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

+ *n.* bulldozer.

Lit means "earth-mover."

goldrah 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* boulder.

golgaaz 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* tablet, a stone writing tablet.

Related to "Gol," "earth."

golgevild 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

+ *n.* bunker.

Lit. means "earth-castle."

golgraad 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* catacomb, crypt, any underground place of burial.

Derived from Golz and Graad together to make "stone grave."

golklov 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* pole.

Gol: earth, Klov: head, refers to a geographic pole.

golmah 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *v.* land, landfall.

Compound meaning "earth-fall," to "fall to earth." Is the verb "to land" and also the noun "landfall."

golomen 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* amphibian.

Derived from "Gol" and "Lom" with the suffix "-en," it literally means "from earth and water."

golraf 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* crater.

A compound of "Gol" and "Raf," "earth-hole."

golrosik 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* alphabet.

Related to "Gol," "Ro," and "Sik." Edited from "Vuruun."

golrosikuv 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *adj.* alphabetical.

Based on "Golrosik" with the suffix "-uv." Edited from "Vuruniil."

golsez 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* amber.

Derived from the composite-word Golslengolz, it means Treeblood Stone and refers to the fossil-gemstone Amber, as it's usually made from tree-sap. Given the fact that Alduin and his Dov are directly created by Lorkhan and Akatosh, they would undoubtedly know of the precise origins of amberstones.

golstaad 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* terrain.

A compound of "Gol" and "Staad."

golt 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

• *n.* ground.

goltefend 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* gravity.

A compound of "Gol" and "Tef" with the suffix "-end."

goltin 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* ingot.

From "Golt," "ground." Edited from "Hask."

goltnu 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* folly, nonsense, senseless.

Lit. "groundless." Edited from "Hegem."

goltosgoriik 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* groundhog.

Literally "ground digger."

golvahrukt ᠵᠣᠯᠪᠠᠬᠷᠠᠬᠲᠤ

- *n.* cairn.
- From "Gol" and "Vahrukt," "earthen memory."

golz ᠵᠣᠯᠵ

- *n.* stone.

golzaar ᠵᠣᠯᠵᠠᠷ

- *n.* golem, stone-servant.
- Composed by the words Golz and Aar, it literally means Stone-Servant or Stone-Slave. Though the concept is hardly known in Tamriel itself, it can also apply to the automatons of the Dwemer, as they come from the very stones around the dwemer cities, though of course certain processes are found in between the basic material and the finished product. Plural is Golzaarre.

golzower ᠵᠣᠯᠵᠣᠠᠷ

- *n.* markarth.
- Compound meaning "Stone of the West." Edited from "Golzewelkand."

golzokaaz ᠵᠣᠯᠵᠣᠬᠠᠵ

- *n.* coral.
- From "Golz" and "Okaaz," roughly "stone of the sea."

golzul ᠵᠣᠯᠵᠠᠵᠤᠯ

- *adj.* gruff, hoarse, gruffness, hoarseness.
- Literally 'stone-voice' or 'stone-voiced.'

golzus ᠵᠣᠯᠵᠠᠵᠤᠰ

- *adj.* stony.
- "Golz" with the suffix "-us."

gon ᠵᠣᠩ

- *v.* begin.

gonaas ᠵᠣᠩᠠᠶᠠᠰ

- *v.* commence.
- From "Gon," "to begin."

gonah ᠵᠣᠩᠠᠬ

- *v.* start.
- From "Gon," "to begin."

gonahsul ᠵᠣᠩᠠᠬᠰᠤᠯ

- *n.* sunrise, sunup.
- Lit. "start-day."

goniik ᠵᠣᠩᠢᠢᠬ

- *n.* beginner, starter.
- "Gon" with the suffix "-iik."

gonmaar ᠵᠣᠩᠮᠠᠷ

- *n.* inception, conception.
- From "Gon," "to begin."

gor ᠵᠣᠷ

- *v.* test.

goraag ᠵᠣᠷᠠᠭ

- *n.* magma, lava.

goraan ᠵᠣᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ

- *adj.* young.

goraaniik ᠵᠣᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢᠢᠬ

- *n.* youngster.
- "Goraan" with the suffix "-iik," literally "someone who is young."

goraas ᠵᠣᠷᠠᠭᠠᠰ

- *n.* youth.
- Edited from "Vuth." Derived from canon "Goraan."

gorah ᠵᠣᠷᠠᠬ

- *n.* titan.

goraar ᠵᠣᠷᠠᠷ

- *n.* tour.

gorvahzen ᠵᠣᠷᠪᠠᠬᠵᠢᠨ

- *n.* experiment, trial.
- Derived from "Test"/"Gor" and "Truth"/"Vahzen," literally "testing for the truth."

gosis ᠵᠣᠷᠪᠠᠰ

- *n.* brass.
- Can also be used as an adjective.

gosvah ᠵᠣᠰᠪᠠᠬ

- *n.* wood, timber, lumber, wooden.
- Edited from "Gosvaa."

gosvern ᠵᠣᠰᠪᠠᠨ

- *n.* heaven.

got ᠵᠣᠲ

- *v.* beget, sire.
- From the Icelandic for "beget," "geti."

gov ᠵᠣᠪ

- *n.* brow.

govegin ᠵᠣᠪᠪᠢᠭᠢᠨ

- *n.* outcast, pariah.
- It is derived from the words Govey and Gein, Remove and one, meaning Removed One.

govend ᠵᠣᠪᠪᠢᠨᠳ

○ *n.* removal.
 From "Govey," "to remove," with the suffix "-end."

govey 𐌆𐌵𐌶𐌵

- *v.* remove.

govir 𐌆𐌵𐌶𐌵

- *n.* belt.

govir 𐌆𐌵𐌶𐌵

- *v.* rid.
 Derived from "Govey" "Remove."

govoldeim 𐌆𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* fortress.

goz 𐌆𐌵𐌵

- *v.* mount.

graad 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* grave.

graadnah 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* garden.

graadstaad 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* graveyard.
 A compound of "Graad" and "Staad," "grave-place."

graag 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* green.
 May be used as either a noun or adjective.

graak 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* rein.

graal 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *v.* beat.
 From "Grah," "battle," to strike, or defeat/win against. Edited from "Grah" and "Graht."

graan 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *v.* rout.

graar 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *adj.* crude.
 From the Icelandic for "crude," "grÃ³fur."

graat 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *v.* debate.
 From "Grah," "battle," and "Rot," "word."
 Edited from "Diskutir."

graav 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *adj.* serious.

graaz 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *v.* hack, slash.
 Related to "Grah," "battle." Edited from "Grahz."

gradolv 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* gravel.

grah 𐌆𐌵𐌵

- *n.* battle.

grah-zeymahzin 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵-𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* ally.
 A phrase that means "Battle-Companion."

grahgeltviing 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- + *n.* fighter, fighter aircraft or jet.
 "Geltviing" with "Grah," "battle."

grahkun 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* battleaxe, waraxe, greataxe.
 A compound of "Grah" and "Hahkun."

grahmin 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* strategy.
 From "Grahmindol," "stratagem."

grahmindol 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* stratagem .

grahstaad 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* arena.
 Compound of "Grah" and "Staad."

grahveysun 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- + *n.* battleship.
 Literally translated.

gral 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* ruin, devastation, disaster.
 Edited from "Rulg." From "Al," "to destroy."

gram 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* cloud.

gramus 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *adj.* cloudy.
 "Gram" with the suffix "-us," now based on the canon word for "cloud."

grav 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* effort.

gravnu 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *adj.* effortless.
 "Grav" with the suffix "-nu."

gravunlom 𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵

- *n.* riften .

Compound of "Gravuun" and "Lom," "autumn-waters." Shortened from "Gravuunlom."

gravuun 𐌲𐌿𐌴𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌸

• *n.* autumn.

gravuunus 𐌲𐌿𐌴𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺

◦ *adj.* autumnal.
"Gravuun" with the suffix "-us."

greiz 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺

— *adj.* moral, ethical.

greizah 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* morality, ethics.
Referred to "Greiz."

grem 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* violence.
From 'Gremak' meaning 'violent.'

gremak 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *adj.* violent.

gren 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *adj.* raw.
From the Old English word "Grene." Also related to "Slen," "flesh."

grensesille 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* soul cairn.
Literally "prison of souls."

griid 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* phase.
Related to "Tiid," "time."

griindol 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *adj.* almost.

griir 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *adj.* bawdy, vulgar.
Related to "Graar," "crude," but with more of a leaning toward comedic sexuality.

griiv 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *v.* thrust.
Edited from "Usuul."

grik 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

• *adj.* such.

grin 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* bond.
Derived from "Gron," "Bind."

grind 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

• *v.* meet.

grindol 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* cliff.

grinstiid 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *adv.* often, oft, oftentimes, frequently.
From "Griindol" and "Unstiid," "almost always."

grist 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *v.* introduce.
From Grind: meet, Diist: first.

gristend 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* introduction.
From "Grist," "to introduce," with the suffix "-end."

grit 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* doubt.
Can also be used as a verb, "to doubt." Edited from "Ren."

gritiik 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* doubter, skeptic.
"Grit" with suffix "-iik."

gro 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

• *adj.* bound.
Bound as in, "captured and bound."

grohiik 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

• *n.* wolf.

grohiin 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* wolverine.
Inspired by "Grohiik," "wolf."

grok 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *adv.* hence, henceforth.

grokeitz 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

+ *n.* album.
From "Gro" and "Keitz," "bound list."

grol 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* toad.

grolaan 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* bequest.
Compound of "Gro," "bound," and "Laan," "request."

grolah 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *v.* endure, withstand, persevere.

grolahnd 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* endurance, perseverance.
"Grolah" with the suffix "-nd."

gron 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* bind.

gronsuleyk 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* empower.
From "Gron" and "Suleyk," "bind-power."

gronvu 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* boundless.
"Gron" with the suffix "-vu."

gronzul 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* sentence.
Means "bind-voice." The verb "to sentence" as in "deliver a sentence" rather than the grammatical unit.

groonah 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* ogre.

groso 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* regret.
Lit. "bound to sorrow." Edited from "Dirn."

grosokei 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* regretful.
"Groso" with the suffix "-kei." Edited from "Zodirn."

grotiin 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* heavy.

grotiinar 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adv.* heavily.
Based on "Grotiin," "heavy."

grozah 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* likely, probable.
Derived from "Grozein," meaning "Chance."

grozahom 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* likeliness, probability.
"Grozah" with the suffix "-om."

grozein 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* chance, opportunity.

gru 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* jog, trot.
From "Ru," "run."

grud 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* thick.

grudom 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* thickness.
"Grud" with the suffix "-om."

gruhon 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* fugitive.

Slightly related to "Ru," "to run."

gruin 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* dread.
Pronounced "Groo-een." Can also be the verb form.

grul 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* mud.
From "Gol," "earth." Edited from "Pras."

grulus 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* muddy.
"Grul" with the suffix "-us." Edited from "Prasus."

grunah 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* suspect.
Derived from Old Norse "gruna." Also related to "Gruth," "betrayal." Can be used as a noun.

grund 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* map.

grundaar 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* suspicion.
From "Grun," "suspect."

grundiik 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* mapmaker, cartographer.
From "Grund," "map," with the suffix "-iik."

grunir 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* suspicious.
Derived from Old Norse, "Grunr."

grunvo 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* thorough.

grunvom 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* thoroughness.
From "Grunvo," "thorough."

grunz 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* prison.
Edited from "Gren." From "Gron," "bind."

grunzah 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* hostage, captive, prisoner.
Edited from "Grenzah." From "Gron," "bind."

grut 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *v.* betray.
Derives from Gruth.

gruth 𐌲𐌿𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰

- *n.* betrayal.

gruz 𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* greet.
 From "Grind," "meet."

gul 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* cave.
 From "Gol," "earth."

gun 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *v.* visit.

gunaar 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌹
 – *v.* smash, crush.

guniik 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *n.* visitor.
 "Gun" with the suffix "-iik."

guraad 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌹
 – *v.* guarantee.

gurah 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *n.* bale.

guriid 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *v.* compliment.

gut 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *adj.* far.

gutinok 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* sniper.
 From "Gut," "far," and "Dinok," "death."

gutlein 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* planet.
 Gut-Lein, literally "Far world."

gutlok 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* space, outer space.
 Means "far-sky."

gutlokviing 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* spaceship, spaceshuttle.
 Lit. "far-sky-wing."

gutom 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* distance.
 Lit. "farness." Edited from "Hudin."

gutovok 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* daydream, to "space out."
 From "Gut" and "Tovok," "far-wonder."

gutsiin 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* telegraph.
 From "Gut" and "Siin," "far-sign."

gutvild 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

+ *n.* asteroid.
 From "Gut," "far," and "Vild," "rock."

gutzekein 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* battery, artillery.
 Lit. "far-batter" or "far-assault."

gutzul 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* phone, telephone.
 Lit. "far-voice."

guur 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *interj.* bye, goodbye.
 Informal.

guvok 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *v.* imbue, infuse.

guzor 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *n.* sweat.

H

haadvohiik 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *n.* forsworn.
 A compound of "Haad" and "Voh" with the suffix "-iik," it literally means "who denies his oath." Particularly can be used for native-born population of the Reach.

haaf 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* inn.

haal 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *n.* hand.

haal-klur 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* football, american football.
 Lit. "hand-egg," referring to the shape of the ball being held in the hand.

haal-mulrunaz 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 + *n.* handgun.
 From "Haal" and "Mulrunaz," literal adaptation.

haalit 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* handle.
 From "Haal," "hand."

haaljusk 𐌆𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 – *n.* nail, fingernail.
 Derived from "Haal" and "Jusk," it literally means "hand claw."

- *v.* pervert, lead astray.
- inhus** ᠶᠢᠨᠬᠤᠰᠤ — *n.* mastery.
- inkoraav** ᠶᠢᠨᠬᠣᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ — *v.* oversee, manage.
Lit. "master-see."
- inlok** ᠶᠢᠨᠯᠣᠬᠤ — *adj.* jolly, jovial, merry.
- inmindaar** ᠶᠢᠨᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ — *n.* headmaster.
Related to "In," "master," and "Mindah," "knowledge."
- inzah** ᠶᠢᠨᠵᠠᠬᠤ — *n.* idol.
- iraz** ᠶᠢᠨᠷᠠᠵᠠ — *n.* mint.
Refers to the plant/herb.
- ireid** ᠶᠢᠨᠢᠷᠡᠢᠳᠠ — *adv.* aside.
Based on "Reid," "side."
- ireik** ᠶᠢᠨᠢᠷᠡᠢᠬᠤ — *n.* habit.
- irkbaan** ᠶᠢᠨᠢᠷᠬᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ — *n.* hate, hatred.
Can also be used as a verb. Simplified "Irkbo" and "Irkbaan" into one word, both a noun and a verb.
- irthaas** ᠶᠢᠨᠢᠷᠲᠠᠰᠤ — *n.* orchid.
- irud** ᠶᠢᠨᠢᠷᠤᠳᠤ — *v.* distract, divert.
- izaak** ᠶᠢᠨᠵᠠᠠᠬᠤ — *n.* banter.

J

- jaald** ᠵᠠᠠᠯᠳᠠ — *n.* camp.
Also used as the verb. Inspired by Icelandic "tjalda."
- jaaril** ᠵᠠᠠᠷᠢᠯᠢ — *v.* protect.

- jag** ᠵᠠᠭᠠ — *n.* shop.
Also a verb.
- jah** ᠵᠠᠬᠤ — *n.* will, willpower.
Related to "Hah," "mind."
- jahdor** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠳᠣᠷ — *n.* gallows.
- jahfir** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠫᠢᠷ — *v.* develop, evolve.
- jahfur** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠫᠤᠷ — *v.* transform.
Edited from "Jafuur."
- jahfurt** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠫᠤᠷᠲᠤ — *n.* transformation.
From "Jahfur." *Edited from* "Jafuurend."
- jahkiit** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠬᠢᠲᠢ — *n.* tint, shade.
- jahrii** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠷᠢᠢ — *adj.* full.
Edited from "Jahr."
- jakah** ᠵᠠᠬᠠᠬᠤ — *v.* fulfill.
- jaufrah** ᠵᠠᠶᠤᠫᠤᠫᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ — *n.* goffer.
- jazbaar** ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ — *n.* minute.
- jeh** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ — *v.* giggle, chuckle, chortle, titter.
- jekah** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠬᠤ — *v.* boggle.
- jen** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠨᠢ — *adj.* purple, violet.
- jenkazaar** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠨᠢᠵᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ — *n.* amethyst.
- jensoqat** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠨᠢᠵᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤ — *adj.* heliotrope.
From "Jen" and "Soqat," "purple-pink."
- jer** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠷᠢ — *n.* east.
- jeren** ᠵᠠᠶᠢᠷᠢᠨᠢ — *adj.* eastern, easterly.

"Jer" with the suffix "-en."
jeydahk ᠵᠡᠶᠳᠠᠬ᠎ᠠ
 — *n.* confusion.
Edited from "Jeykaal" to "Jeydahk."

jeyk ᠵᠡᠶ᠎ᠠ
 — *v.* confuse.

jeykiiv ᠵᠡᠶ᠎ᠠᠶᠢᠪᠢ
 ○ *n.* quandary, dilemma.
From "Jeyk," "confuse."

jeyzok ᠵᠡᠶ᠎ᠠᠵᠠᠨ
 — *n.* cone.

jifiin ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠶᠢᠨ
 — *n.* texture.

jii ᠵᠢᠶᠢ
 — *interj.* yay, huzzah, hurray.
Derived from Jiik, Joy. Yay is an informal word that expresses triumph, approval, or encouragement.

jiik ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ
 — *n.* joy.
Edited from "Jii" to "Jiik."

jiist ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠰᠢᠲᠤ
 ○ *n.* obstacle.
Related to "Kriist," "to stand." Something that stands against or in the way.

jin ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠨ
 — *n.* bush, shrub.

jir ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠷᠢ
 — *n.* pillow.
Edited from "Jeer" to "Jir," as "ee" isn't used in Dovahzul.

jisdeyn ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠰᠢᠳᠡᠶᠢᠨ
 — *n.* martyr.

jisdeynaan ᠵᠢᠶᠢᠰᠢᠳᠡᠶᠢᠨᠠᠨ
 — *n.* martyrdom.

jokaar ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢ
 — *v.* reflect, reflection.
Can be used as both a noun, "reflection," and a verb, "to reflect."

jonogah ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠨᠭᠠᠬᠠ
 — *n.* mulberry.
Related to "Ogah," "berry."

joor ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢ

● *n.* mortal.

joormur ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮᠣᠷᠢ
 ○ *adj.* artificial, manmade.
A compound of "Joor" and "mur," "mortal-made."

jor ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢ
 ○ *n.* person.
From Joriin: people, and Joor: Mortal.

joraan ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠠᠨ
 ○ *adj.* peopled, populated, crowded.
Related to "Jor," "person."

joraas ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠠᠰᠢ
 ○ *n.* crew.
Related to "Jor," "people." Edited from "Joraan."

joriin ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ
 ○ *n.* people.
Related to Jor: Person, and Joor: Mortal.

jormaar ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠷᠢ
 ○ *adj.* private, individual, confidential.

jormaar-kroson ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠷᠢᠰᠠᠨᠵᠠᠷᠠᠰᠠᠨ
 + *n.* copyright.
From "Jormaar" and "Kroson," "private work."

jormah ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠬᠠ
 ○ *n.* public.
Also used as the adjective.

jot ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠲᠤ
 ● *n.* maw / jaw.
Expanded definition to include "jaw."

jotkaaz ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠲᠤᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢ
 ○ *n.* sabre cat.
A compound of "Jot" and "Kaaz," "Maw Cat."

jud ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠳᠤ
 ● *n.* queen.

judus ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠳᠤᠰᠢ
 ○ *adj.* queenly.
"Jud" with the suffix "-us."

juk ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ
 — *v.* maim, mar, maul.

jul ᠵᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠯᠤ
 ● *n.* man / mankind / humans / humanity.
Expanded definition to include "humanity." Means the collective "all men" or "all humans," not to be used to refer to an individual human.

For this see "Mun."

julon ᠵᠠᠯᠤᠨ

○ *n.* nocturnal.
From the words "Jud," "queen," and "Vulon,"
"night." Refers to the Daedric Prince.

jum ᠵᠤᠮ

— *n.* liquor.
From the Finnish word "Juoma" (liquor).
Shortened from "Juum."

jun ᠵᠤᠨ

● *n.* king, light.
May be rarely used to refer to "light" or a
"guiding light." See also "Kun."

junaar ᠵᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ

● *n.* kingdom.

jundein ᠵᠤᠨᠳᠡᠢᠨ

○ *n.* kingship.
Derives from "Jun" and the suffix "-dein."

junus ᠵᠤᠨᠤᠰ

○ *adj.* kingly.
"Jun" with the suffix "-us."

jur ᠵᠤᠷ

— *v.* challenge.

juriik ᠵᠤᠷᠢᠢᠬ

— *n.* challenger.
From Jur: to challenge, -iik, -er.

juros ᠵᠤᠷᠣᠰ

— *v.* sag, droop.

jusk ᠵᠤᠰᠬ

— *n.* claw / talon.

jusknu ᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠᠨᠤ

— *adj.* clawless.
"Jusk" with the suffix "-nu."

juskov ᠵᠤᠰᠬᠣᠪ

— *n.* carving, relief, embossment.
Particularly, carved words.

jusktii ᠵᠤᠰᠬᠲᠢ

○ *n.* count, score, point.
Lit. "claw count." The noun from of "Tii."

juvroh ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠣ

— *n.* guar.

K

kaag ᠬᠠᠭ

— *v.* burst, blast, explode.

kaagend ᠬᠠᠭᠡᠨᠳ

— *n.* explosion, burst, blast.
"Kaag" with the suffix "-end."

kaagrelt ᠬᠠᠭᠢᠷᠡᠯᠲ

○ *n.* medallion.
Derived from Krelt and Kagaav, Medal and
Amulet/Pendant.

kaaguv ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠪ

— *adj.* explosive.
From "Kaag" with the suffix "-uv."

kaal ᠬᠠᠯ

● *n.* champion.

kaaley ᠬᠠᠯᠡᠢ

— *n.* dose.

kaam ᠬᠠᠮ

— *n.* shirt.

kaan ᠬᠠᠨ

● *n.* kyne.

kaap ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠫᠠᠭ

— *v.* pop.

kaarn ᠬᠠᠷᠨ

— *adj.* wayward, disobedient, immoral,
unruly.
Edited from "Kahr" to avoid association with
"Kahriil."

kaas ᠬᠠᠰ

○ *n.* pang, sharp sudden pain or painful
emotion.
From "Faaz," "pain."

kaasendaar ᠬᠠᠰᠡᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ

— *n.* elsweyr.
Short for "desert of Khajiit."

kaask ᠬᠠᠰᠬ

— *n.* cage, cell.

kaat ᠬᠠᠲ

○ *v.* promise.
From "Vaat," "to swear." Edited from "Keit."

kaatoz ᠬᠠᠲᠣᠵ

- *v.* lash.
- kaaz** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* cat / khajiit.
- kaazegram** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* leopard.
Translated to "cat of the clouds" due its spots.
Edited from "Kaazsegram."
- kaazloz** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* kitten.
Literally means "cat cub."
- kadul** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *adj.* ajar.
- kagaav** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* pendant, amulet.
- kagiin** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* charm.
From "Kagaav," "pendant." See also "Naag."
- kagugoz** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* cacophony.
- kah** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* pride.
- kahest** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* cauldron.
- kahforaan** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* renown.
From "Kah," "pride," and "Foraan," "name."
- kahl** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* authority.
- kahliir** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *adj.* celestial, heavenly.
- kahlos** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* cargo, luggage, baggage.
- kahmaar** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *v.* gloat, boast, swagger.
From "Kah," "pride," and "-maar," "self."
- kahmaariik** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* braggart, one who boasts.
From "Kahmaar," to boast. Literally "one who takes pride in themselves."
- kahnezah** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* clannfear.
- kahnzon** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *v.* lash.
- *adj.* serrated.
Based on "Kinzon," "sharp."
- kahriik** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* poet.
Based on "Kahriil," "poem."
- kahriil** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* poem, verse, epic.
- kahrhun** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *adj.* epic.
Referred to "Kahriil."
- kahruz** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* chaurus.
- kahtu** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* corner.
- kalaas** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* cocoa.
Related to "Elaas," "chocolate."
- kalah** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* story.
- kalidaal** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *adj.* fabulous, mythical.
From "Kaliid," "fable," so great as to be from fable or myth.
- kaliid** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* fable.
From "Kalah," "story."
- kalul** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* ox.
- kalumun** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* minotaur.
Derived from "Kalul" and "Mun," it literally means "Ox-man." Plural is Kalumuz.
- kalyul** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* contract.
- karaak** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* skin.
Can also be used as a verb, "to skin."
- karaas** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *v.* wear, dress.
Related to "Karaak," "skin."
- karon** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰
 - *n.* grease, oil.
- kasiil** 𐌗𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* supernatural, uncanny, eerie, unsettling.

kast 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵
 — *adj.* stuck, trapped.
Differs from "Horvutah." "Horvutah" implies being lured or tricked. This means being stuck or trapped in a position without being tricked or lured into that position.

kastalir 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* surcoat.

kathral 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* cotton.

katurah 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* kitchen.

kav 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* roof.

kaviir 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* rabbit, hare.

kavrot 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *v.* consummate.

kazaar 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* quartz.

kehad 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* lochaber axe.
Related to "Hahkun." The Lochaber axe was a Scottish war axe that came into use around 1600. The name of the weapon derives from Lochaber, an area in the western Scottish Highlands, as the weapon was employed principally by the Scottish highlanders, who (generally without any cavalry of their own) required armament against cavalry.

keil 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* floor.
Edited from "Keir."

keilmiiraad 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* trapdoor.
Lit. "floor door."

kein 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ● *n.* war.

keinlahzey 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* warmage, battlemage.
A compound of "Kein" and "Lahzey."

keinsejoorre 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* first dragon war.
Combines "kein" (war) and "joor" (mortal). Known as the First Dragon War to the Nords, the Dragons refer to it as "The War of Mortals."

keinul 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* fray, quarrel, clash.
Based on "Kein," "war."

keinus 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *adj.* warlike.
"Kein" with the suffix "-us," "having the qualities of war."

keinveysun 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* warship.
Compound of "Kein," "war," and "Veysun," "ship." Edited from "Grahveysun."

keitz 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* list.

keiz 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* rebellion, riot, revolt, revolution.
Related to "Kein."

keizaal 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ● *n.* skyrim.

kel 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ● *n.* elder scroll.

kelm 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* pelt, hide, coat.
An animal pelt, as opposed to the English verb "to pelt."

kelnat 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *v.* deliver.

kem 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 — *v.* bark.
An animal's bark, as opposed to the bark of a tree. Also a noun.

ken 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *v.* taste.
From Old Norse "kenna" and a reversal of "Naak," "to eat." Edited from "Sahlok" to avoid confusion with the dragon "Sahloknir," "phantom sky hunter."

ken 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* taste / flavor / flavour.
Also the word for "to taste."

kendaar 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌹
 ○ *n.* taste / flavor / flavour.
Also the word for "to taste."

- *n.* knight, paladin.
Derived from "Kendov" meaning warrior.
Edited from "Ken" and "Kend."
- kendov** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* warrior.
- kenfiir** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* tang.
Related to "Ken," "flavor."
- kenlik** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* cycle.
Related to "Kenlok," "circle."
- kenlir** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *v.* rotate.
From "Kenlok," "circle."
- kenlok** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* circle, loop.
- kenlokus** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *adj.* round, circular.
"Kenlok" with the suffix "-us," "having the qualities of a circle."
- kent** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 - *v.* must.
Related to "Fent," "shall." Edited from "Kend."
- kenus** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *adj.* tasty.
From "Ken," "taste," with the suffix "-us."
- kenvu** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *adj.* tasteless, insipid.
From "Ken," "taste," with suffix "-vu."
- kerf** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* coin.
- kerl** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* hag, crone.
From Old Norse "kerling."
- kerluvak** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* hagraven.
Kerl "hag," Ruvak "raven."
- kern** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* corn.
Derived from Old Norse "Korn."
- kervaaz** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *v.* detest, despise, disdain.
- kes** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* limit, edge.
- kesaal** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *adj.* limited.
"Kes" with the suffix "-aal," "having a limit."
- kesk** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* rib.
From "Kaask," "cage."
- kest** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* tempest.
- kestus** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *adj.* tempestuous.
"Kest" with the suffix "-us."
- ket** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *v.* equip.
- ketaan** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *adj.* equipped.
Ket + -aan.
- ketak** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* equipment.
Ket + -ak.
- kethey** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* abatis.
- ketokaan** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* abacus.
From "Tokaan," "Number."
- key** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* horse.
- keyal** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* week.
- keyd** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* steed.
Based on "Key," "horse."
- keyhofkiin** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* stable.
Lit. "horse home."
- keymun** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* centaur.
A compound of "Key" and "Mun," it literally means "Horse-man." Plural is "Keymuz."
- keyn** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* anvil.
- keyr** 𐌵𐌺𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸
 - *n.* awe, marvel.

Pronounced like "care." Can also be used as a verb, "to awe or to marvel."

keyraan ቅጌታጌጌ

○ *n.* colt.
A young male horse.

keyrek ቅጌታጌጌ

○ *n.* mare.
"Key" suffixed with "Rek."

keyriin ቅጌታጌጌ

○ *n.* filly, young female horse.
Based on "Key," "horse."

keyrok ቅጌታጌጌ

○ *n.* stallion.
"Key" suffixed with "Rok."

keyroon ቅጌታጌጌ

○ *n.* foal.
A young horse of either gender.

kii ቅጌ

— *n.* ash / ashes.
Is its own plural.

kiibam ቅጌጌጌጌ

— *n.* mushroom.

kiibok ቅጌጌጌጌ

○ *v.* follow.
Derived from "Kinbok," leader.

kiibokaar ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* acolyte.
From "Kiibok," "to follow," and "Aar," "servant."

kiibokin ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* follower.
Uses the same suffix as "Qahmaarin," "Vanquisher."

kiid ቅጌጌጌ

— *n.* pact.

kiidenek ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

+ *n.* podzol.
Lit. "Ash-soil."

kiihus ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

— *adj.* ashen.
"Kii" with the suffix "-us."

kiim ቅጌጌጌ

● *n.* wife.

kiimah ቅጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* bride.
Related to "Kiim," "wife."

kiin ቅጌጌጌ

● *v.* born.

kiindah ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* birth, creation.
A modification of "Kiin."

kiindahqaar ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

— *n.* birthright.
A compound of "Kiindah" and "Qaar."

kiindahsiin ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* birthsign.
A compound of "Kiindah" and "Siin."

kiindahsul ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* birthday.
A compound of "Kiin" and "Dahsul."

kiinoot ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* talent.
Derived from "Kiin" and "Noot," meaning "inborn skill."

kiir ቅጌጌጌጌ

● *n.* child / children.

kiiraal ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *adj.* pregnant.
"Kiir" with the suffix "-aal," "with child."

kiird ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *v.* play.
Comes from words 'kiir' meaning 'child', and 'dreh' meaning 'do'. Lit. "Child-do" which loosely means "That which a child would likely do."

kiirdaas ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *adj.* playful.
From "Kiird," "play."

kiirmaar ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *n.* childhood.

kiirus ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

○ *adj.* childish, childlike.
"Kiir" with the suffix "-us."

kiiz ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

— *adj.* pent, shut in.

kinbok ቅጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌጌ

● *n.* leader.

kinbokein ቶጎ' ከጎጎ ጎቶጎጎ

- *n.* general.
- A compound of "Kinbok," "leader," and "Kein," "war."*

kinbokrot ቶጎ' ከጎጎ ጎቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* leadership, command.
- Lit. "leading word." See also "Uth."*

kinz ቶጎ' ከጎጎ

- *v.* puncture, pierce, stab, penetrate.
- Based on "Kinzon," "sharp."*

kinziik ቶጎ' ከጎጎ ከጎጎ

- *n.* stabber.
- "Kinz" with the suffix "-iik."*

kinzon ቶጎ' ከጎጎ ጎጎ

- *adj.* sharp.

kinzonom ቶጎ' ከጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* sharpness.
- Based on "Kinzon," "sharp."*

kinzук ቶጎ' ከጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* impale, lance, skewer.
- Based on "Kinz," "to puncture."*

kip ቶጎ' ጎጎ

- *n.* food.

kipaar ቶጎ' ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* intestine, bowel, gut.
- Refers to "Kipah," "Digestion."*

kipah ቶጎ' ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* digest, digestion.
- Refers to "Kip," "Food." Also can be used as a verb, "Digest."*

kipraan ቶጎ' ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* meal.

kiraav ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* fountain.

kirg ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* coal.

kirgar ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* siege, besiege.
- Also is a verb meaning "to lay siege to"; "Nust kirgar Ahrolsedovah."*

kirkah ቶጎጎ ቶጎጎ

- *n.* church.

kirkel ቶጎጎ ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* circlet.

kirod ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* sustain.

kirt ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* dry.

klaan ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* knock.

klad ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* load.

klahd ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* faucet, tap.

klav ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* ant.

kleiro ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* genius.
- Edited from "Kleir."*

kleirus ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *adj.* ingenious.
- From "Kleiro" with the suffix "-us."*

kleydo ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* hay.

kleyt ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* bin, crib.

kliif ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* cling, adhere.

kliifkozvrii ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- + *n.* gecko.
- From "Kliif," "Koz," and "Vrii," "clinging foot scale."*

kliin ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* hatch.
- From "Klur" and "Kiin."*

kliiz ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* cleave, sever.

kliizfaak ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *v.* amputate, amputation.
- From "kliiz" and "faak"; Noun and verb: means both amputation and to amputate.*

kliizfakaat ቶጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ ጎጎ

- *n.* amputee, severed limb.
- "Kliizfaak" + "-aat"; can refer to both an amputee or his removed appendage.*

klo ቶጎጎ ጎጎ

• *n.* sand.
klofraan 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *adj.* rough, coarse.
The 'r' is rolled more deeply than usual. "The feeling of sand." Can be used as a noun.

klohus 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *adj.* sandy.
From "Klo" with the suffix "-us."

klor 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹
 — *v.* scratch.

klostrun 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* sandstorm.
A compound of "Klo" and "Strun."

klov 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *n.* head.

klovhod 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* headache.
Literal compound.

klovnus 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* bust.
Lit. "head-statue."

klozul 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* rasp.
Literally 'sand-voice.'

klur 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹
 — *n.* egg.

klus 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* skull.
*From Old Norse "hauss" and "Klov," "head."
 Edited from "Huus."*

ko 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *prep.* in.
Not commonly used, often left to context.

koben 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* percent.
Ko: in, Ben: hundred.

kobiil 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 — *v.* link, to link.
From Norwegian for "connect." A noun and a verb.

kod 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *v.* wield.

kodaar 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

◦ *adv.* therein.
Compound of "Ko" and "Daar," "in-this."

kodaav 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *n.* bear.

kodiist 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *adj.* original, initial.
Derived from "Kos" and "Diist," it literally means "be first." Also can be used as a noun: "Original," "Primary source."

kofun 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* recount, narrate.
From "Fun," "to tell."

kog 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* bless.
Based on the canon "Kogaan," "blessing."

kogaan 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *n.* blessing, thanks.
"Thanks" is an informal definition.

kogron 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* confine, confinement.
Lit. "bind within."

kogroso 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* repent.
From "Groso," "regret."

kogur 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 — *v.* secure.
Can be also used as an adjective.

kohet 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *adv.* herein.
Compound of "Ko" and "Het," "in-here."

kol 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 • *n.* crag.

kolahn 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *v.* reside, inhabit, occupy.
From "Ko" and "Lahney," "to live in."

kolahniik 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *n.* resident.
Adapted from "Ko" and "Lahney."

kolkir 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 — *n.* bulk.

kolok 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹
 ◦ *adj.* aloft, airborne.
Lit. "in," "sky." See also "Lok."

kolos 𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* workplace, office, study.
'Krosron' with suffix '-orun'. Literally 'Place where one works.'

krotz ቅጥጥ ገገገ

— *n.* job, occupation, profession.

kroved ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

— *v.* corrupt, defile.
Used as a verb, "to disgrace or corrupt."

kroz ቅጥጥ ገገገ

— *v.* rend.
Edited from "Foz."

krozol ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

— *n.* crocodile.

krozu ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

— *v.* intervene .

krozund ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

— *n.* intervention.
Based on "Krozu," "to intervene."

kru ቅጥጥ ገገገ

— *n.* knee.
From "Bru," "elbow." Shortened from "Krahsek."

krul ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

— *n.* howl.

krumah ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *v.* kneel.
Literally 'knee-fall'.

krumon ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

— *v.* chew, munch, crunch.

krumonit ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

+ *n.* taffy.
From "Krumon," "to chew." Edited from "Krumah."

krun ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *v.* quell / quench.
Related to "Krii," "kill," and "Kron," "conquer."

krund ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *n.* throne.

kruziik ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

• *adj.* ancient.

kruziikrah ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *n.* volkihar, ancient vampire.

Lit. "ancient cold."

kruziikun ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

+ *n.* quasar.
Lit. "Ancient Light."

kruzikaar ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *n.* rightness, birthright, ancient right or privilege.
From "Kruziik," "ancient," and "Qaar," "right."

kud ቅጥጥ ገገገ

— *adj.* shy.
Shortened from "Kuud."

kul ቅጥጥ ገገገ

• *n.* son(s).

kul ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

• *adj.* good, morally good.
Related to "Vokul," which literally means "ungood." See "Pruzah" for the sense that would be used in "I'm doing good," or "good day."

kulaad ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

— *v.* jealousy.

kulaan ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

• *n.* prince.

kulaanus ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *adj.* princely.
"Kulaan" with the suffix "-us."

kulaas ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

• *n.* princess.

kulaasus ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *adj.* princessly.
"Kulaas" with the suffix "-us."

kuld ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

— *n.* text, script, scripture.

kump ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

— *n.* basil.

kun ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *n.* light.
Reverse derived from "Vokun," "shadow."

kunfaad ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

○ *n.* lamp.
From "Kun," "light," and "Faad," "warmth."

kunfahlil ቅጥጥ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ ገገገ

Lit. "Sleep," "mind."
laagliis ལ་གྲི་ཡི་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *v.* yawn.
Derived from Laag, sleep. Can also be used as a noun.
laagnu ལ་གྲི་ལུ་སྲི་བྱེ།
 ◦ *adj.* sleepless, restless.
"Laag" with the suffix "-nu."
laagus ལ་གྲི་ལུ་གྲི་བྱེ།
 – *adj.* sleepy, tired.
From Laag (Sleep).
laagvaas ལ་གྲི་ལུ་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *n.* lullaby.
Derived from "Laag" ("Sleep") and "Lovaas" ("Song, Music").
laak ལ་གྲི་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *v.* snore.
Edited from "Avlak." Related to "Laag," "to sleep."
laakir ལ་གྲི་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *n.* onion, leek.
Derived from Old Norse "laukr" ("leek"). .
laakis ལ་གྲི་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *n.* conifer, larch.
A conifer tree.
laan ལ་གྲི་སྲི་བྱེ།
 • *n.* want, request, question, query, inquiry.
Edited from "Laan." Related to "Laan," "want." The verb "to ask or to question," and the noun "question/inquiry."
laan ལ་གྲི་སྲི་བྱེ།
 • *v.* want, request, ask, inquire.
laas ལ་གྲི་སྲི་བྱེ།
 • *n.* life.
laasagos ལ་གྲི་སྲི་བྱེ་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *adj.* extant.
From "Laas."
laasuv ལ་གྲི་སྲི་བྱེ་བྱེ།
 ◦ *adj.* lively, biological .
"Laas" with the suffix "-uv," "of or pertaining to life." Edited from "Laasiil."
laat ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 • *adj.* last.

laatmaas ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *n.* august / last seed.
laavak ལ་གྲི་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *v.* suffocate.
lafaan ལ་གྲི་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *n.* parent.
lah ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 • *n.* magicka, mana.
lahan ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 – *n.* birch.
lahbaas ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 ◦ *n.* arcana, school of magic.
Edited from "Lahbahs."
lahbriin ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *n.* witch.
From "Lah" and "Briinah."
lahhey ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 – *v.* loathe.
Edited from "Laahey."
lahfraan ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *v.* discern.
From "Fraan," "to perceive."
lahiik ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 ◦ *n.* shaman, diviner, magician.
From "Lah" with the suffix "-iik," a general term for anyone who possesses the powers of Magicka.
lahk ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 – *v.* scold.
lahkmojon ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 – *adj.* flabbergasted.
lahlun ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *n.* shamanism.
"Lah" with the suffix "-lun" (on the analogy of "Rahlun").
lahney ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ།
 • *v.* live.
lahnik ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *adj.* mystic, mystical.
Related to "Lah," "magicka." Edited from "Lahvuun." Also a noun, "Mystic."
lahnikaar ལ་གྲི་མཇུག་ལོ་བྱོལ་བ་།
 ◦ *n.* mysticism.

"Lahnik" suffixed with "-aar." Can be used for general belief in something supernatural as well as for the Mysticism Magic School. Edited from "Lahvuunom."

lahniv 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* thrive.
Edited from "Bridask." Related to "Lahney," "to live."

lahspaan 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶

○ *n.* ward .
Lah+Spaan, Magicka Shield .

lahvirm 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* legion.
From "Lavhu," "army."

lahvirnaar 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* legionnaire.
From "Lahvirm," "legion," and "Aar," "servant."

lahvraan 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *v.* muster / gather.

lahvriiluz 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* manager, overseer.
Based on "Lahvraan," "to gather."

lahvroth 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *v.* assemble.
A compound of "Lahvraan" and "Voth," "gather-with." Shortened from "Lahvraanoth."

lahvu 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶

● *n.* army.

lahvukey 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* cavalry.
Edited from "Arahd." Lit. "army (of) horse."

lahzey 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* mage, wizard.
A derived word of the composite "Lahzeymah," "magic-brother."

lakif 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* mischief.

laniid 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* quiz.
From "Laan," "to ask."

laniz 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *v.* imitate, copy, duplicate.

laniziik 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* imitator, mimic, copycat.
Derived from "Laniz" with the suffix "-iik."

lanrii 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *v.* simulate.
From "Laniz," "to imitate," and "Rii," "essence."

lask 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *v.* earn.

latiid 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *adj.* classic, traditional.
A compound of "Laat" and "Tiid," "lasting through time."

legaar 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* elk.
Derived from Old Norse "elg."

leh 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *conj.* lest.

lehet 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* shrug.

leik 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* level, difficulty, grade.

lein 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *n.* world, mundus, universe, everything.

leinah 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* dress.

leinhaal 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *adj.* clothed, dressed.
Based on Leinah + aal, "having dress."

leinuv 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *adj.* worldly, earthly.
With "-uv," "of or pertaining to the world."
Edited from "Leiniil."

leret 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* nest.

lesk 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* vegetable.

leyk 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* rank, echelon.

leytah 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* source.
Based on the Finnish word for source, *lähde*, and the Estonian word for source, *lähete*.

leyvah ລຸໂຍວາ

— *adj.* local.

lid ລຸໂງື

— *n.* party, troop, band.

Derived from Old Norse "lidh."

lif ລຸໂງື

— *v.* leave, exit, depart.

Exit a room or building (as opposed to the generic "Geyn" (leave).

lifaat ລຸໂງືກິກິ

— *n.* exit.

The way out of a room or building, or situation. "That which is exited."

lig ລຸໂງື

— *adv.* please.

Edited from "Kir" to avoid conflict with canon "Kiir." The adverb "please," not the verb "to please."

lii ລຸໂຍ

— *n.* liberty.

liid ລຸໂຍື

— *v.* liberate.

liidak ລຸໂຍືນັກ

— *v.* liberation.

liik ລຸໂຍກ

— *n.* milk.

liin ລຸໂຍນິ

○ *v.* mate, sex.

Derives from "Smoliin," "passion." Can be used as a noun or a verb. It doesn't require prepositions or additional helping verbs. You would simply say "Zu'u liin mok/mek."

liinus ລຸໂຍນິກິກິ

○ *adj.* sexy.

Derived from "Liin," "sex" and "-us"(-y).

liinvas ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິ

○ *adj.* sexual, reproductive.

liis ລຸໂຍກິ

— *interj.* hiss, laughter.

Liis is a word for vicious hissing. It can also be used for the Dovahzul equivalent of the English haha: liisisis.

liisunvaar ລຸໂຍກິກິນິນັກກິກິ

○ *n.* leviathan.

From "Sunvaar," "beast."

liiv ລຸໂຍວ

● *v.* wither.

liivor ລຸໂຍວນັກກິກິ

○ *v.* rot.

Derives from "Liiv / wither."

liivrah ລຸໂຍວນັກກິກິ

● *v.* diminish.

liivut ລຸໂຍວນັກກິກິ

○ *v.* spoil.

From "Liiv," "to wither."

liizuk ລຸໂຍກິກິກິກິ

— *n.* marble.

likaan ລຸໂຍກິກິກິນິ

— *adj.* weird.

likinstah ລຸໂຍກິກິກິນິກິກິກິ

— *n.* statement.

lingeltkey ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິກິກິກິ

+ *n.* bus, van.

Derived from Lingrah, "Long" and Geltkey, "Car."

lingraan ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິນິ

○ *n.* length.

From "Lingrah," "long." Edited from "Lingren."

lingraav ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິນິ

○ *v.* watch.

Literally, "see long."

lingrah ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິ

● *adj.* long.

lingrahbrax ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິກິກິກິນິ

○ *n.* longbow.

A compound of "Lingrah" and "Brax."

lingrahmiin ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິກິກິນິ

○ *n.* reconnaissance.

Lit. "long-eye."

lingrahsul ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິກິກິກິ

○ *n.* solstice.

Lit. "long day."

lingrahtey ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິກິກິ

○ *n.* saga.

Lit. "long tale."

lingraz ລຸໂຍນິນັກກິກິກິ

lomus ລອມຸສ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 – *adj.* watery.
 From "Lom," "water" with suffix "-us."

lon ລອນ ມີ
 • *n.* fist.

loniix ລອນີຂ ມີ ມີ
 – *n.* toxin.

loniiz ລອນີຂ ມີ ມີ
 – *adj.* toxic.

loorah ລອຣາ ມີ ມີ
 – *n.* dye.

loost ລອສ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* hath.
 A more formal version of "Lost."

lor ລອ ມີ ມີ
 – *n.* thought.
 Based on "Lorot," "to think."

loraan ລອຣາ ມີ ມີ
 – *adj.* merry.

lorfonaar ລອຣາ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* suppose, assume, presume, guess, surmise.
 Lit. "thought-charge," "to charge with thought."
 Edited from "Tek."

lorgutzul ລອຣ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 + *n.* smartphone.
 Compound of "Lor" and "Gutzul,"
 "thought/thinking phone."

lorot ລອຣອ ມີ ມີ
 – *v.* think.

lorotiik ລອຣອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 – *n.* thinker.
 "Lorot" with suffix "-iik."

lortaan ລອຣາ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 – *n.* rhetoric.
 From "Lor," "thought."

lorvod ລອຣວ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* recollect, recall, recollection.
 Lit. "thought," "ago."

los ລອສ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* is / are / am.

losnaar ລອສ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 – *adj.* passive.

lost ລອສ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* has, have, had, was, were.

lostiid ລອສ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* scry.
 From "Qostiid," "prophecy," "Lom," "water,"
 and "Lo," "deceive."

lot ລອ ມີ ມີ
 • *adj.* great.

lotaan ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *adj.* magnificence.
 From "Lot," "great."

lotaar ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *n.* greatness.
 "Lot" with the suffix "-aar."

lotah ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 – *n.* lever.

lotaniik ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *adj.* magnificent.
 From "Lot," "great."

lotbormah ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *n.* grandfather.
 Lit. "greatfather." Shortened from
 "Zulotbormah."

lotdraal ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *v.* commend.
 From "Lot" and "Draal," "great praise."

lotdwinaar ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *n.* centurion.
 A compound of "Lot" and "Dwinaar," referring
 to the Dwemer Centurions.

lotgrahstaad ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *n.* coliseum, colosseum, stadium.
 From "Lot" and "Grahstaad," "great-battle-
 place."

lotjiik ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *adj.* overjoyed.
 From "Lot" and "Jiik," "greatly-joyed."

lotjun ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *n.* high king.
 Lit. "great-king."

lotkiin ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ
 • *adj.* highborn.
 A compound of "Lot" and "Kiin."

lotkiiv ລອ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ ມີ

- *n.* prodigy.
Edited from "Akiiv." From "Lot," "great."
- lotlahzey** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠯᠠᠬᠡᠵᠡᠢ *ᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ*
 - *n.* archmage.
Lit. "great-mage." Edited from "Ahtlahzey."
- lotlom** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠯᠣᠮᠤ *ᠯᠠᠮᠤ*
 - *n.* lake.
*Derived from the words "Lot" and "Lom."
Edited from "Lo'om" and "Lohom."*
- lotmonah** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠨᠠᠬᠤ *ᠮᠣᠨᠠᠬᠤ*
 - *n.* grandmother.
*Lit. "greatmother." Shortened from
"Zulotmonah."*
- lotmuzaar** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠮᠤᠵᠠᠷᠠ *ᠮᠤᠵᠠᠷᠠ*
 - *n.* imga, the great ape.
*Derived of the words "Lot," "Muz" and
"Sunvaar," it literally means "Great Men
Beasts" (on the analogy of "Golsemuzaar").*
- lotpaal** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠯᠠᠯᠤ *ᠯᠠᠯᠤ*
 - *n.* nemesis, archenemy, archnemesi .
Derived from "Lot" and "Paal," "great-foe."
- lotrin-lovaas** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠯᠢᠷᠢᠨ ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤ *ᠯᠢᠷᠢᠨ ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤ*
 - + *n.* harpsichord.
*From "Lot," "Trin," and "Lovaas," "archstring
music."*
- lotsul** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠯᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤ *ᠯᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤ*
 - *n.* holiday.
A compound of "Lot" and "Day."
- lotwid** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠯᠣᠳᠤᠠᠳᠤ *ᠯᠣᠳᠤᠠᠳᠤ*
 - *adj.* overburdened, overencumbered,
overloaded.
From "Lot" and "Wid," "greatly-weighted."
- lotzakhrii** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠢ *ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠢ*
 - *n.* claymore, greatsword.
- lotzu'ul** ᠯᠣᠲᠤ ᠵᠤᠤᠯᠤ *ᠵᠤᠤᠯᠤ*
 - *adj.* ultimate.
Related to "Lot," "great."
- lov** ᠯᠣᠪᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠤ*
 - *v.* near, approach.
- lovaas** ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤ*
 - *n.* music / song / voice.
Prima Official Skyrim Game Guide, p. 647.
- lovaasmah** ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠠᠬᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠠᠬᠤ*
 - *n.* coda, cadence.

Compound of "Lovaas" and "Mah," lit. "song-fall."

- lovaasuv** ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤᠤᠪᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠰᠤᠤᠪᠤ*
 - *n.* musical.
*"Lovaas" with the suffix "-uv." Edited from
"Lovaasiil."*
- lovadro** ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠤ*
 - *n.* musician.
Based on "Lovaas," "music."
- lovariis** ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠠᠷᠢᠢᠰᠤ*
 - *n.* allergy.
- lovok** ᠯᠣᠪᠣᠬᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠣᠬᠤ*
 - *n.* aether, aetherius.
From "Vok" and "Lok."
- lovokul** ᠯᠣᠪᠣᠬᠤᠯᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠣᠬᠤᠯᠤ*
 - *n.* aetherium.
From "Lovok," "Aetherius."
- lovtiid** ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠲᠢᠢᠳᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠲᠢᠢᠳᠤ*
 - + *v.* update.
Lit. "close to time."
- lovun** ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠨ *ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠨ*
 - *adj.* close, near.
Referred to "Lov," "to near."
- lovuneh** ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠨᠡᠬᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠨᠡᠬᠤ*
 - *adv.* seldom, rarely.
*"Lovun" with "Neh," "nearly never" or "close
to never."*
- lovut** ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠲᠤ *ᠯᠣᠪᠤᠲᠤ*
 - *v.* lure.
*From "Lo," "deceive," and "Horvut," "lure."
For the noun see "Horvut."*
- lox** ᠯᠣᠬᠤ *ᠯᠣᠬᠤ*
 - *n.* web.
- loz** ᠯᠣᠵᠤ *ᠯᠣᠵᠤ*
 - *n.* cub.
- lozaan** ᠯᠣᠵᠠᠠᠨ *ᠯᠣᠵᠠᠠᠨ*
 - *n.* deceit, deception.
From "Lo," "to deceive."
- loziik** ᠯᠣᠵᠢᠢᠬᠤ *ᠯᠣᠵᠢᠢᠬᠤ*
 - *adj.* deceitful, deceptive.
From "Lo," "to deceive."
- lozuk** ᠯᠣᠵᠤᠵᠢᠬᠤ *ᠯᠣᠵᠤᠵᠢᠬᠤ*
 - *adj.* sour.
- lu** ᠯᠤ *ᠯᠤ*

o n. magic.
A modification of "Lah" (magicka). Edited from "Lu."

lufeykro ᠯᠦᠶᠡᠻᠠᠵᠢᠷᠠᠨᠵᠢᠷᠠᠨ

o n. rainforest, jungle.
Derived from Lokluv and Feykro, it describes the wetness of the environment and the density of the trees. Plural is Lufeykrre instead of Lufeykrooe, to aid in pronunciation.

luft ᠯᠦᠲᠦ

• n. face.

luftiis ᠯᠦᠲᠦᠢᠰᠢ

o n. facet.
From "Luft," "face."

luftilir ᠯᠦᠲᠦᠢᠯᠢᠷᠢ

o n. face paint.
Compound of "Luft," "face," and "Iilir," "image."

luftnu ᠯᠦᠲᠦᠨᠠ

o adj. anonymous.
Literally, "Faceless."

luftnum ᠯᠦᠲᠦᠨᠠᠮᠤ

— adj. anonymity.
From "Luft," "face," lit. "facelessness."

luftom ᠯᠦᠲᠦᠮᠤ

o n. facial hair.
Lit. "face-hair."

luhaal ᠯᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯ

o adj. magical.
"Luh" with the suffix "-aal." Edited from "Lahaal."

lul ᠯᠤᠯ

o n. flora.
Related to "Laas," "life." Shortened from "Luum."

lum ᠯᠤᠮ

o adj. low.
Edited from "Krinil." Reverse-derived from "Lumnaar," here meaning "low peak." Possibly also related to "Tum," "down."

lumphonaat ᠯᠤᠮᠬᠠᠨᠠᠲᠠ

+ n. bass, musical bass.
From "Lum" and "Honaat," "low-sound."

lumnaar ᠯᠤᠮᠨᠠᠷ

• n. valley.

Possibly from "Naar," meaning "low-peak."

lumvit ᠯᠤᠮᠪᠢᠲᠢ

o v. subside, abate, ease.
From "Lum," "low."

lun ᠯᠤᠨ

• v. leech.

lunbrii ᠯᠤᠨᠪᠷᠢᠢ

o adj. scenic.
From the words "Brii" meaning "beauty" and "Lund" meaning "nature."

lund ᠯᠤᠨᠳᠢ

— n. nature.
As in the natural world. Directly from Old Norse.

lunduv ᠯᠤᠨᠳᠤᠪᠤ

— adj. natural.
"Lund" with the suffix "-uv," "of or pertaining to nature." Edited from "Lundiil."

lus ᠯᠤᠰ

o n. fauna.
Related to "Laas," "life." Shortened from "Luus."

lusoz ᠯᠤᠰᠠᠵᠢ

— n. turtle.

lusvaan ᠯᠤᠰᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ

— v. solve, solution.
The verb "to solve" and the noun "solution."

luug ᠯᠤᠭ

— n. flag.

luv ᠯᠤᠪ

• n. tear / tears.

luvaal ᠯᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ

o adj. tearful.
"Luv" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having tears."

luvmah ᠯᠤᠪᠮᠠᠬᠠ

o v. cry, weep, mourn, to shed tears.
Edited from "Graat." Lit. "tear-fall."

luvmahliik ᠯᠤᠪᠮᠠᠬᠢᠯᠢᠢᠻ

o n. crier, mourner, lamenter, griever.
"Luvmah" with the suffix "-iik." Edited from "Graatiik."

luwey ᠯᠤᠪᠡᠶᠢ

— v. distort.

meydovah ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* dragonling.
The "fool's dragon," referring to the dragonlings of the Iliac Bay region.

meyfil ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

+ *n.* brown dwarf, brown dwarf star.
lit. "fool's Star."

meyk ၵၢၢၢ

– *v.* spurn.
Can also be the noun, an act of spurning.

meykel ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢ

+ *n.* magazine.
From "Deykel," "book," "fool's scroll."

meykovei ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

– *adj.* continuous, assiduous.

meykrazahd ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* decoy, dummy.
Lit. "fool's target."

meyr ၵၢၢၢၢၢ

– *n.* ancestor.

meyren ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

– *adj.* ancestral.
"Meyr" with the suffix "-en," "of or from ancestors."

meyrothaar ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* fanatic.
*Derived from 'mey', fool, and 'rothaar', prayer.
Literally, "prayer fool."*

meyrothaarun ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* fanaticism.
From "Meyrothaar" with suffix "-un."

meyus ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *adj.* foolish.
"Mey" with the suffix "-us."

meyuz ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* moron.
Based on "Mey," "fool," and "Meyus," "foolish."

meyvaatlo ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* clavicus vile.
Name of the Daedric Prince, "Fool Swear Deceive."

meyz ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

● *v.* come, become.

meyzalok ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* uprising, to rise up.
From "Meyz" and "Alok," "come arise."

meyzvolaan ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *v.* trespass.
From "Meyz" and "Volaan," "come unwanted," or "come intrude."

mezaar ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

– *n.* meter.

meziv ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

– *n.* mode.

mid ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢ

● *adj.* loyal.

midaav ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* fealty, lealty.
Derived from "Mid" (Loyal).

middovah ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

● *n.* loyalist, ally.
Means "loyal dragon." Can only be used to refer to a dragon.

midrak ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

– *prep.* against.

midrakmaar ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* contradiction, contradictory.
From "Midrak," "against," and "Geinmaar," "onself."

midrot ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

● *n.* loyalty.
Literally "loyal words."

midsil ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* fidelity.
Lit. "loyal," "soul."

midun ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

● *n.* loyalty.

midzul ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *n.* loyalist.
Lit. "loyal voice."

mii ၵၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *pron.* us.
The accusative and dative case of "Mu."

miik ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

○ *v.* offer, barter, bargain.
Reverse-derived from Zahrahmiik.

miil ၵၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢၢ

- *adv.* hereafter.
Compound of "Mindir" and "Nu," "after-now."
- mindirsul** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* overmorrow, the day after tomorrow.
A contraction of "Mindir" and "Dirsul," "after-today."
- mindok** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *v.* know, known, knowable.
- mindokah** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* scholar, savant.
A compound of "Mindok" and "Hah," "know mind."
- mindokin** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌴|𐌸|
- *adj.* renowned.
Based on "Mindok," "someone who is known."
- mindokziin** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌴|𐌸|𐌴|
- *n.* signature.
Literally 'known-mark'.
- mindol** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *n.* trick.
- mindolaar** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* trickery.
Edited from "Yirtiilaar" to fit the canon "Mindol."
- mindolo** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|
- *n.* ruse.
Related to "Mindol," "trick" and "Lo," "deceive." Means "to trick/deceive."
- mindopah** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|
- *n.* teacher, mentor, tutor, lorekeeper, sage, secret keeper.
Literally translates to (with a slight variation) "Know of all."
- mindopahdein** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|
- *n.* tutelage, tutorship.
"Mindopah" with the suffix "-dein."
- mindoraan** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *v.* understand, comprehend.
- mindosaal** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *adj.* intelligent, smart.
Edited from "Greindaal."
- mindosil** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* intellect, intelligence.
- From "Mindah," "knowledge," and "Kosill," "within."
- mindrus** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|
- *v.* recognize / recognise.
From "Mindok," "to know."
- minoh** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *n.* inch.
- minooka** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|
- + *adj.* magenta.
- mintiinon** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* infinity.
- minz** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *v.* stare.
From "Miin," "eye." Edited from "Ahfon."
- mir** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* allegiance / alliance.
- miraad** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *n.* door/doorway.
Alternate spelling, see main spelling "Miiraad."
- miraak** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *n.* dragon priest name, lit. "allegiance guide."
- mirodat** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|
- *n.* lyric.
"Mirodah" with the suffix "-aat," "that which is sung."
- mirodah** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|
- *v.* sing.
- mirodahiik** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|
- *n.* singer.
"Mirodah" + "-iik"; one who sings.
- mirol** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *n.* sling.
Both the noun and the verb.
- mirozun** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌶|
- *n.* slingshot.
- mit** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *adj.* middling, medium, moderate, mediocre.
Slightly inspired by "Mith," "middle."
- mith** |𐌆|𐌵|𐌶|𐌴|𐌸|𐌹|𐌸|
- *n.* middle, midst, halfway, center.
From Old Norse "mithr."

mithan |ᅇᅇᅇ ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *adj.* median.
From "Mith," "middle." Can be used as both a noun and an adjective.

mithil |ᅇᅇᅇᅇ ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *n.* core.
From "Mith" and "Hil," "middle-heart."

mithraa |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *n.* June / mid year.
Mith: middle, Raa: year.

mithsul |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *n.* noon, midday.
Mithsul, literally Middle Day (Mith-Sul).

modokraan |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *v.* ravage, devastate.
Edited slightly from "Modokar."

mok |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *pron.* him.
Accusative and dative case of "Rok."

mol |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *adj.* minor.
Based on The Swedish word "Moll" (Minor).

mon |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *n.* daughter.
Altered from "Hil" to match canon word.

monah |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *n.* mother.

monahus |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *adj.* motherly, maternal.
"Monah" with the suffix "-us."

monahven |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *n.* throat of the world.

moor |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *n.* fun.

moorim |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *n.* comedy.
Edited from "Fahmun."

moorus |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *adj.* funny.
"Moor" with the suffix "-us."

mor |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *v.* direct.
Intended to be the root of "Morah," "focus." Can also be used as an adjective.

morah |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *v.* focus, concentrate, concentration, attention.

morahkun |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

+ *n.* laser.
Lit. "focused-light."

moriiik |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *n.* director.
"Mor" with the suffix "-iik."

moriiim |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *n.* widow.
From "Kiim," "wife."

moriiis |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *n.* tunic.

morkon |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *v.* restrain, constrain, hinder.

morkonin |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *n.* restraint.
From "Morkon," "to restrain."

mornd |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *n.* direction .
"Mor" with the suffix "-nd."

moro |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *n.* glory.

morokei |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *adj.* glorious.

morwuld |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

◦ *n.* cyclone, twister, tornado.
Based on "Wuld," "whirlwind."

mos |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *v.* like.
The verb meaning "to like," not the word meaning "as" or "like."

moskir |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *v.* corrode.

moskirus |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

— *adj.* corrosive.
"Moskir" with the suffix "-us."

motaad |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

• *v.* shudder, tremble, shake, rumble.
Expanded definition to include "tremble," "shake," and "rumble."

motaak |ᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ

+ *n.* gun, firearm.
From "Mul," "strength," and the "Ronaaz" family of words.

mulrunaziik |ᄅᄁᄇᄇᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄁᄂᄁᄂ

+ *n.* gunner / gunman.
From "Mulrunaz" with the suffix "-iik."

mulvos |ᄅᄁᄇᄇᄁᄂᄁᄂᄁᄂ

o *adj.* capable, capability.
Edited from "Aarthok." "Mul" and "Vos," the strength to be able.

mulzen |ᄅᄁᄇᄇᄁᄃᄁᄂᄁᄂ

o *n.* muscle.
From "Mul," "strong," and "Slen," "flesh."

mun |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂ

• *n.* man.

munam |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄅᄁ

o *n.* werelion.
A compound of "Mun" and "Am," "man-lion" (on the analogy of "Mungrohiik").

munax |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

• *adj.* cruel.

mund |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* hall.

mundaar |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* travesty.

mundilaar |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* werenvulture.
A compound of "Mun" and "Dilaar," "man-vulture" (on the analogy of "Mungrohiik").

muneyd |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* humanoid, anthropomorph, anthropomorphic.
"Mun" with the suffix "-eyd." Also can be used as an adjective.

munfahlil |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* breton, manmer.
A compound of "Mun" and "Fahlil," "man-elf," "manmer."

mungrohiik |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* werewolf.
A combination of "Man" and "Wolf."

munhraak |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* wereboar.
A compound of "Mun" and "Hraak," "man-

boar" (on the analogy of "Mungrohiik").

munkodaav |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* werebear.
A compound of "Mun" and "Kodaav," "man-wolf" (on the analogy of "Mungrohiik").

munkrozol |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* werecrocodile.
A compound of "Mun" and "Krozol," "man-crocodile" (on the analogy of "Mungrohiik").

munralok |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* lycanthropy.

mur |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂ

– *v.* render, make.
Used as in "to make happy." See "Wahl" for "make" as in "to create."

murahv |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* transition, alteration, progression.
Related to "Mur," "to make or render."

muriiv |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *v.* alter.
From "Mur" and "Murahv."

musanrak |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* mahogany.
Also an adjective.

musgiir |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* scaffold.

musvey |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *adj.* opaque.

musveyom |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* opacity.
"Musvey" with the suffix "-om."

mutahl |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* blur.
Also a verb.

muthir |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

– *n.* splinter.

muulmarik |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

o *n.* government.
Related to "Mu'ul," "to rule."

muz |ᄅᄁᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂᄃᄁᄂ

• *n.* men (plural of "man," not "mankind").

N

naad 𐌺𐌳𐌰

— *n.* nede.

naaf 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

— *adj.* vain, conceited.

naag 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

— *v.* charm.

Also the noun.

naak 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

• *v.* eat.

naak-oraak 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶-𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

+ *n.* chopstick.

Lit. "eating-stick."

naakin 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* eater, consumer.

"Lein Naakin," "World Eater." Uses the same suffix as "Qahnaarin," as opposed to "-iik" because "Naakiik" was awkward to pronounce.

naako 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰

• *v.* eaten.

naal 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

• *prep.* by.

naalein 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶

○ *adj.* alone / lone / lonely .

From "Naal" and "Gein," "by oneself." Edited from "Enarah."

naaleniik 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* loner.

From "Naalein," "someone who is alone." Edited from "Enariik."

naan 𐌺𐌳𐌰

• *adj.* any, anything.

Expanded definition to include "anything."

naangein 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* anyone.

A compound of "Naan" and "Gein," "any one."

naanstad 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *adv.* anywhere, anyplace.

From "Naan" and "Staad," "place."

naar 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

• *n.* summit, peak.

Expanded definition to include "peak."

naariv 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶

— *adj.* crazy, crazed.

naas 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

— *n.* corpse, carcass.

naasfil 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

+ *n.* black dwarf, black dwarf star.

Lit. "Corpse Star."

naat 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

— *n.* bat.

The animal, rather than a baseball or cricket bat, or the verb meaning "to bat (away)."

naav 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

— *v.* warn.

naavah 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* suave.

From "Naag," "charm."

naavar 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶

— *v.* cultivate.

Loosely based on "Naram," "to grow."

naaz 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶

○ *n.* outrage.

Related to "Nah," "fury." Edited from "Nahk" and "Nahz."

nadiin 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶

— *n.* squirrel.

nagiis 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶

— *n.* gang, mob.

nah 𐌺𐌳𐌰

• *n.* fury.

nahgah 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* psychic, diviner, channeller, charmer.

Based on Nahgahdinok ("necromancer"), which may be a combination of Nag (Fury) Gah (Yield) and Dinok (Death) or "Nahgah" and "Dinok." Either way, "Fury Yield" could come to mean "diviner" or "charmer" ("mancer").

nahgahdinok 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

• *n.* necromancer.

nahgahzii 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶

○ *n.* oracle.

Related to "Nahgahdinok," "Necromancer."

nahgriinos 𐌺𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* labyrinth.

nahin ንሐን ንሐን

— *n.* paint.

Related to "Fahin," color. For the verb, see "Verilir." Edited from "Naain."

nahjor ንሐጎር ንሐጎር

○ *n.* maniac, someone who is mad.

From "Nah," "fury," and "Jor," "person."

nahkei ንሐክይ ንሐክይ

○ *adj.* furious.

"Nah" with the suffix "-kei." Edited from "Zonah."

nahkip ንሐክብ ንሐክብ

● *v.* feed.

nahkiv ንሐክብ ንሐክብ

— *v.* discover.

nahkivaar ንሐክብ ንሐክብ ንሐክብ

— *n.* discovery.

From "Nahkiv," "discover."

nahkorah ንሐክሮሐ ንሐክሮሐ

— *n.* secunda.

Edited from "Akorah."

nahkrah ንሐክሮሐ ንሐክሮሐ

○ *n.* vendetta.

From "Nahkriin," "vengeance."

nahkriin ንሐክሮሐ ንሐክሮሐ

● *n.* vengeance, revenge, to kill in revenge.

Lit. "fury-slay." The noun "vengeance" and the verb "to kill in revenge."

nahkrop ንሐክሮሐ ንሐክሮሐ

○ *v.* lurk.

From "Ahkrop," "to sneak or crawl," and "Nahlot," "silence."

nahkuz ንሐክኒ ንሐክኒ

○ *v.* plunder, loot, sack.

From "Nah" and "Kuz," "fury-take." Edited from "Najul."

nahkuziik ንሐክኒ ንሐክኒ ንሐክኒ

○ *adj.* plunderer, looter.

"Nahkuz" with the suffix "-iik." Edited from "Najuliik."

nahl ንሐ ንሐ

● *adj.* living.

nahlaas ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

● *adj.* alive.

nahled ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

— *v.* stifle.

From the Swedish "knÅxled."

nahlîi ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *n.* entity, being.

A compound of "Nahl" and "Rii," "Living essence." Edited from "Nahlrii."

nahlîik ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *adj.* mute.

Based on "nahlon," "silent." Can also mean the noun, "someone who is mute."

nahlîimaar ንሐኒ ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *n.* community, society.

A modification of the word "Nahlîi" based on "Briinahmaar," "Sisterhood." Edited from "Nahlriimaar."

nahlkopraan ንሐኒ ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

+ *n.* organism.

Lit. "living body."

nahlok ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *v.* avenge.

From "Nahkriin," "vengeance." Edited from "Nahkroz."

nahlon ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *adj.* silent.

Derived from the verb "Nahlot," "silence."

nahlot ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

● *v.* silence.

nahlotzaan ንሐኒ ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

+ *n.* silencer, suppressor.

Lit. means "silence shout."

nahpok ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *v.* sully, besmirch, soil, stain.

Edited from "Vepok." Related to "Pook," "stink."

nahrz ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

— *n.* netch.

nahvenoz ንሐኒ ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *n.* typhoon.

Related to "Nah," "fury," and "Ven," "wind."

nahwan ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

— *v.* dwell.

nahyol ንሐኒ ንሐኒ

○ *n.* war fire, sea fire, wildfire.
A compound of "Nah" and "Yol," "Fury-Fire."

nakooriiz 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* sulfur, sulphur.

nalkun 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *adv.* already.

namas 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *prep.* except.

namok 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* fern.

naraan 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* adult.
From "Naram," "to grow."

naram 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *v.* swell, grow.

naramaan 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *adj.* swollen.

naramriin 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* puberty.
From "Naram," "to swell or grow."

narand 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* swelling, growth.

nau 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺
 • *prep.* on.

nauaas 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* lute.
Pronounced "Now-aas." Edited from "Nowaas."

naurim 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *v.* invoke.
From Rim (To Gain/To Acquire) and Nau (On).

navik 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* breeches.

nax 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺
 • *n.* cruelty.

neben 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺
 – *prep.* under, underneath, beneath.

nebenaraan 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* juvenile, teenager, teenager.
From "Neben" and "Naraan," "sub-adult."

nebenbex 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *adj.* outdoor/outdoors.
compound of 'neben' and 'bex'; lit. "under (the)

open."

nebenein 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* dungeon.
Formed from "Neben" and "Dein."

nebengol 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *adj.* underground.
A compound of "Neben," "under," and "Gol," "earth."

nebeniit 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* trench, ditch.
"Neben" and "Niit," "under-line."

nebenkav 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *adj.* indoor/indoors .
Compound of 'neben' and 'kav'; lit. "under (the) roof."

nebenlom 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *adj.* underwater.
A compound of "Neben," "under," and "Lom," "water."

nebenweyt 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 – *n.* basement, cellar.
"Neben" + "Weyt; under-room."

ned 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺
 – *v.* deem, regard, reckon.

negol 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *adj.* nether.
A combination of "Neben" and "Gol."

neh 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺
 • *adv.* never.

neilaas 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *v.* survive.
Derives from "laas / life."

neilaasend 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* survival.
Neilaas with the suffix -end, the act of surviving.

neilaasin 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* survivor.
Based on "Neilaas," "to survive."

nekov 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* cannibal.
Related to "Naak," "to eat."

nel 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺
 – *adj.* fast, quick, speedy, hasty.

nelom 𐌺𐌆𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* speed, fastness, quickness.
"Nel" with the suffix "-om."

nelru ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

○ *v.* dash, sprint.
Derived from "Nel" and "Ru," literally "fast run."

neltiid ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

○ *adj.* fleet, rapid.
From "Nel," "fast."

nemiir ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* faculty.

nen ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* nine.
Edited from "Niin" to "Nen" to avoid conflict with the canon "Niin."

nenfah ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *v.* mention.
From the Icelandic for "mention," "nefna."

nenreid ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* nonagon.
Means "Nine-side."

nenvaar ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *v.* allude, refer.
From "Nenfah," "mention."

nep ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *v.* laugh.

nepend ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* laughter.
Forming a noun from the verb "Nep" with the suffix "-end."

ner ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* sphere.

nesiik ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* basic, default.
Edited from "Besak."

nev ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *v.* waste, decay, squander.

nevonaar ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* wasteland, desolation.
Based on "Nev," "waste," and "Nor," "land."

nevstjorn ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* chamber pot; latrine, toilet, urinal.
From "nev"; "waste," and "stjorn," "basin": "waste-basin."

nevu ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* urine, pee.
Combines 'nev' with 'novul' to make 'waste-liquid'.

ney ≡ ㄤ ㄤ

● *adj.* both.

neyliinvas ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

+ *adj.* bisexual.
Translates to "both sexual."

neyrok ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* conspiracy.
Derived from the words Nok and Tey.

ni ≡ ㄤ ㄤ

● *adv.* not.

nibo ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

○ *adj.* lazy, sluggish.
From "Bo," "to fly or move," describing someone that is not inclined to move. Edited from "Juuboh."

nibor ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *v.* ignore.

nid ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

● *adv.* no / none / nothing.

nidrin ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* heathen.

nidzuk ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

○ *adv.* nevermore, anymore.
Lit. means "no-more."

niforveyk ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* unease.
From "Forveyk," "ease."

nii ≡ ㄤ ㄤ

● *pron.* it.

niid ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

● *adv.* no.
Alternate spelling for "Nid," "no."

niidam ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *n.* ballista.

niif ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

— *v.* smile.
Also can be used as a noun.

niigol ≡ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ ㄤ

○ *n.* spear.

*Derived from the words Nin and Golz, lit.
"stinging stone."*

niil ᠨᠢᠯᠠ

○ *pron. its.*
*The possessive form of "Nii," used as an
adjective but listed here as a pronoun for search
reasons.*

niin ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠨ

● *pron. them.*

niirah ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *n. echo.*
Can also be used as a verb.

niislah ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠰᠯᠠᠬᠤ

— *n. breast, teat.*

niist ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠰᠲᠤ

○ *pron. their, theirs.*
*Plural possessive pronoun of "Nust." Edited
from "Nustu."*

niiv ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠪᠤ

— *n. ball.*

niivut ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠪᠤᠲᠤ

— *v. chase, pursue.*

niiz ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠵᠤ

— *n. hail.*
*The precipitation rather than "to call or hail."
From Niiv: ball, Iiz: ice.*

niizmah ᠨᠢᠶᠢᠵᠤᠮᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n. hailstorm.*
Literal equivalent.

nik ᠨᠢᠬᠤ

— *n. crab.*
Edited from "Mik."

nikriin ᠨᠢᠬᠢᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ

● *n. coward.*

nikrinaar ᠨᠢᠬᠢᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨᠠᠷ

○ *adj. cowardice.*
From "Nikriin," "coward."

nikron ᠨᠢᠬᠢᠷᠢᠨ

○ *adj. unconquerable.*
*From "Nis" and "Kron," "cannot be
conquered."*

nil ᠨᠢᠯᠤ

● *n. void.*

nilaad ᠨᠢᠯᠠᠶᠠᠳᠤ

— *v. forbid.*

nilaadaan ᠨᠢᠯᠠᠶᠠᠳᠠᠨ

— *adj. forbidden.*

nilaan ᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ

○ *adj. unwanted.*
*"Laan" with the prefix "Ni-," "not-wanted." See
also canon "Volaan," "intruder."*

niliik ᠨᠢᠯᠢᠢᠬᠤ

○ *adj. blank.*
*From "Nil," "void." Can be also a noun and a
verb.*

niliinvas ᠨᠢᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨᠠᠶᠤᠰᠤ

+ *adj. asexual.*
Translates to "not sexual."

nilz ᠨᠢᠯᠵᠤ

○ *v. purge.*
From "Nil," "void."

nimaar ᠨᠢᠮᠠᠷ

● *pron. itself.*
*Corrected a spelling mistake, was formerly
"Niimaar."*

nimah ᠨᠢᠮᠠᠬᠤ

— *adj. loose.*

nimqah ᠨᠢᠮᠠᠬᠤ

— *n. flail.*

nimun ᠨᠢᠮᠤᠨ

○ *pron. nobody, noone, none.*
A compound of "Nid" and "Mun."

nin ᠨᠢᠨ

● *v. sting.*

niney ᠨᠢᠨᠡᠶᠢ

○ *conj. neither.*
*From "Ahney," "either," and "Ni," "not-
either." Edited from "Hjani."*

ninurah ᠨᠢᠨᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *adj. discontent.*
From "Vinurah," "content."

nir ᠨᠢᠷ

● *v. hunt.*

nirkaanon ᠨᠢᠷᠠᠬᠠᠨᠠᠨ

— *v. represent.*

nirkaanond ᠨᠢᠷᠠᠬᠠᠨᠠᠨᠳᠤ

— *n. representation.*

- "Nirkaanon" with the suffix "-nd."*
- niron** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺
 – *adj.* non-canon.
 Edited from "Voron."
- niroz** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺
 – *adj.* morbid.
- nirvot** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *v.* stalk.
 From "Nir," "hunt."
- nis** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶
 ● *v.* cannot.
- nisaad** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵
 – *adj.* fake.
 "Saad" with the prefix "Ni-."
- nisahraan** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *adj.* invulnerable.
 Edited from "Nehahraan." Means "cannot be wounded."
- nisahraanom** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *n.* invulnerability.
 "Nisahraan" with the suffix "-om."
- nisal** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶
 ○ *adj.* indestructible.
 "Nis" and "Al," "cannot destroy."
- nisbo** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶
 ○ *adj.* immobile, immobilized, immovable.
 Compound of "Bo" and "Nis," "cannot-move."
- nisfranvoth** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶𐌺
 ○ *adj.* inconsolable.
 Edited from "Vofranvothok." From "Nis" and "Franvoth," "cannot be consoled."
- nisfrolaaz** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶𐌺
 ○ *adj.* unforgivable.
 From "Frolaaz" and "Nis," "cannot be forgiven."
- nishind** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *n.* despair, hopeless.
 From "Nis" and "Hind," "cannot hope." See also "Ath" and "Hindnu."
- niskemaan** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 – *adj.* unamused.
 Lit. "not-amused."
- niskorah** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
- *adj.* unbelievable.
 Derived from "Korah" combined with "Nis," "cannot be believed." Edited from "Vokorahtok."
- niskrenok** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *adj.* indivisible, inseparable.
 Lit. "cannot divide / be divided."
- nistaad** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *adv.* nowhere.
 A compound of "Nid" and "Staad."
- nistmaar** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵
 ○ *pron.* themselves.
 The reflexive of "Nust." Edited from "Niistmaar."
- nivahriin** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ● *adj.* cowardly.
- nivahzen** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *n.* falsehood, falsity.
 Lit. a "not-truth."
- niveiliin** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *adj.* agender.
 A compound of "Ni" and "Veiliin."
- nivet** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶
 – *prep.* versus.
- niviik** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶
 ○ *adj.* invincible.
 "Viik" with "Nis," "cannot be defeated."
- nivok** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶
 – *adj.* poor.
- nivorn** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶𐌺
 – *n.* disposition.
- nivosevild** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶𐌺
 – *n.* crevice, cleft, crack.
 Derived from "Nivosend," "Se" and "Vild," it literally means "Split of a rock."
- nivosik** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶
 – *adv.* asunder.
- nivudoz** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌶𐌺
 – *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.
 "Vudoz" with the prefix "Ni-."
- nivurot** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺
 ○ *v.* conspire, plot.
 Edited from "Rad." Means "un-valor words."
- nivzah** 𐌺𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌺𐌵𐌶𐌺

o *adj.* false.
 From "Vahzah," "true." Edited from "Hahjok."

nivzahmiin ናታሪካሪታሪታሪካሪ ና
 + *n.* camera.
 Literally 'false eye'.

nix ናታሪካሪ
 — *prep.* between.
 Edited from "Nex."

nizaag ናታሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* surroundings, location, area.
 Edited from "Nexaag."

nizeylum ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *v.* disapprove, deplore.
 From "Zeylum," "approve" with prefix "Ni-"

nizraad ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *adj.* important, significant.

nizraadom ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* importance, significance.

njol ናታሪካሪካሪ
 — *v.* blurt, blab, call out.

nok ናታሪካሪካሪ
 • *v.* lie / lay / laid.
 Means "to lie down," "to lay something down," and "to tell a falsehood."

nokhahnu ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* hallucinate, hallucination.
 "Lying dream." Both the verb "to hallucinate" and the noun "hallucination."

nokiiv ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* layer.
 Based on "Nok," "to lie."

nokin ናታሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* liar.
 From "Nok," "to lie," "someone who lies." Not to be confused with "Praav," "lair."

nokorun ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* cemetery.
 "Nok" with the suffix "-orun," "place of rest."

noksenonviik ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* politician.
 Noksenonvul with the "-iik" suffix, modified.

noksenonvul ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* politics.
 Literally, "lies of the noble."

nokur ናታሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* saddle.
 Edited from "Nakuur."

nol ናታሪካሪ
 • *prep.* from.

nomah ናታሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* uncle.
 Related to "Zeymah" and "Bormah." Edited from "Okmah."

nonaan ናታሪካሪካሪ
 o *pron.* aught.
 Based off of "Naan." Means "anything at all."

nonvul ናታሪካሪካሪካሪ
 • *adj.* noble.

nonvulaan ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* nobility.
 From "Nonvul," "noble." Edited from "Nonvulom" to avoid association with "Vulom."

nonvulgolz ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* gemstone, noble stone.
 Composed of the words Nonvul and Golz (Stone, countable), it defines the stones that man see as valuable or "noble."

nonvuliik ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 o *n.* nobleman, noblewoman.
 "Nonvul" with the suffix "-iik."

noolas ናታሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* ham.

noor ናታሪካሪካሪ
 — *v.* emote.

noorend ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* emotion.
 "Noor" with the suffix "-end."

noorendaal ናታሪካሪካሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *adj.* emotional.
 "Noorend" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having emotion."

noot ናታሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* skill.

nor ናታሪካሪካሪ
 — *n.* land, province, country, nation.

noraas ናታሪካሪካሪካሪ
 — *v.* blame, accuse, charge, accusation.
 The verb "to blame, accuse, or charge," and the

noun "blame, charge, or accusation."
 Lengthened to "Noraas."
norkaal ≡ ㄋㄛㄎㄞㄞ
 ○ *n.* nationalist, patriot.
 Lit. "country-champion."
norok ≡ ㄋㄛㄛ
 ● *adj.* fierce / fiercest.
norzaar ≡ ㄋㄛㄛㄞㄞ
 — *n.* ambassador, envoy, diplomat.
 Inspired by "Nor," "land," and "Sahr," "to connect."
nos ≡ ㄋㄛ
 ● *v.* strike.
 Part of the "Cyclone" shout in Dragonborn dlc.
nostig ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 ○ *n.* offense.
 Lit. "striking action." In relation to "offense and defense," not "offended."
noton ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 — *v.* nod.
 Derived from Middle High German 'notten'
 (move around/shake).
novul ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 — *n.* liquid.
 Can be used as a noun or adjective. .
novuldah ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 ○ *n.* bouyancy.
 Lit. "liquid Push."
nox ≡ ㄋㄛㄞ
 — *v.* thank, thanks, thank you,
 gratitude.
 This is the root for the the expression of "thank you." Verb: To thank.
nu ≡ ㄋㄛ
 ● *adv.* now.
nudraan ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 ○ *adj.* modern.
 Related to "Nu," "now."
nufost ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 — *n.* quail.
nuft ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 — *n.* purpose, use.
 For the verb, see "Brah."
nuk ≡ ㄋㄛㄞ

— *adj.* ready.
 Can also be used as a verb, "to ready."
nukaas ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 — *n.* puppet.
nuksliin ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 ○ *v.* butcher.
 Lit. "to ready meat."
nul ≡ ㄋㄛ
 — *n.* zero.
nulaz ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 — *n.* diagonal.
 Related to "Ulaz," "angle."
num ≡ ㄋㄛ
 — *adj.* unique, rare, scarce.
 Edited from "nun."
numtaar ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 — *n.* tract.
nun ≡ ㄋㄛ
 ○ *adj.* seen.
 Reverse derived from canon word 'Vonun'
 meaning 'unseen'.
nunaakun ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 ○ *n.* revelation.
 From "Nun," "seen." Edited from "Viimakuun."
nunahst ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 ○ *v.* manifest.
 From "Nun," "seen." Edited from "Viimahst."
nunal ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 ○ *adj.* mere.
 From "Nunon," "only."
nunon ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 ● *adv.* only.
nunon ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 ○ *adv.* just.
nunt ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞ
 ○ *adj.* bare, barren, naked.
 Edited from "Nun" to avoid conflict with semi-canon "Nun."
nuntom ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ
 — *n.* nudity, nakedness, bareness.
 "Nunt" with the suffix "-om." Edited from "Nunom."
nurvim ≡ ㄋㄛㄞㄞㄞ

— *v.* retire.

nurzir ንሪዥር
— *n.* apathy.

nus ንሱ
• *n.* statue.

nusaan ንሱዳን
◦ *adj.* gone, absent.
From "Saan," "to lose." Edited from "Saark."

nusaanom ንሱዳንዳን
◦ *n.* absence.
"Nusaan" with the suffix "-om." Edited from "Saarkom."

nust ንሱቲ
• *pron.* they.

nuthaak ንሱታኡ
— *n.* bother, nuisance.

nutiid ንሱቲዳን
◦ *n.* present, now.
Composed of the words Nu and Tiid, it literally means Now-Time.

nuv ንሱቪ
◦ *conj.* nor.
Based on "Uv," "Or."

nuvah ንሱቪዳን
◦ *n.* presence, present.
From "Nu," "now."

nuvey ንሱቪዳን
◦ *v.* pervade.
Means "To be present throughout." Related to "Nuviis."

nuviis ንሱቪዳን
◦ *v.* attend.
From the word "Nuvah," "present."

nuvistul ንሱቪዳን ስቲሉ
— *adj.* destitute.

nuz ንሱዥ
• *conj.* but.

nuz ንሱዥ
◦ *adj.* visible.
Reverse-derived from "Vonuz," "invisible."

nuzuk ንሱዥሱ
— *adj.* arcane.

O

oben ሆቤን
— *n.* expense.

obenaal ሆቤንዳን
— *adj.* expensive.
"Oben" with the suffix "-aal," something that is "with or having expense."

oblaan ሆቤንዳን
• *n.* end.
Also a verb.

obliis ሆቤንዳን
◦ *v.* abolish, annul.
Edited from "Iklan." From "Oblaan," "to end."

oblivion ሆቤንዳን ሆቤን
• *n.* oblivion.
Replaces the non-canon "Uradiin."

od ሆዳን
• *n.* snow.

oden ሆዳንዳን
◦ *adj.* arctic.
Derived from "Od," meaning "of the snow."

odfahliil ሆዳንዳን ሆዳን
◦ *n.* snow elf.
Composed of the words Od and Fahliil, it literally means Snow-Elf and refers to the few pre-Falmer elves that have not degenerated. It also refers to the entire Falmer-race pre-corruption by the Dwemer.

odhokzii ሆዳንዳን ሆዳንዳን
◦ *n.* kamal, snow demon.
A denomination that refers to the Kamal-races, that live in Akaviri and were well known to the Dov, who once ruled those Dragonlands.

odogah ሆዳንዳን ሆዳን
◦ *n.* snowberry.
Compound of "Od" and "Ogah," literal translation.

odrahgol ሆዳንዳን ሆዳንዳን
◦ *n.* avalanche.
Lit. "snow-rage."

odstrun ሆዳንዳን ሆዳንዳን
◦ *n.* avalanche.
Lit. "snow-rage."

◦ *n.* snowstorm .
Literal equivalent.

odus 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

• *adj.* snowy.

ofaal 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺

• *v.* receive.

ofaalend 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* reception.

ofaalin 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺

◦ *n.* receiver.
"Ofaal" with the suffix "-in." Edited from "Ofaaliik."

ofahnir 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺

— *n.* chord.

ofalaan 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺

◦ *v.* bequeath, devolve.
Portmanteau of "Ofan," "give," and "Laan," "want/request."

ofan 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

• *v.* give.

ofanaat 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* gift, present, tribute, offering.
Literally "that which is given," "Ofan" with the suffix "-aat."

ofaniik 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* giver.
"Ofan" with the suffix "-iik."

ofanix 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *v.* exchange.
Derived from "Ofan" and "Nix." Literally, "give-between."

ofanjiik 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *v.* entertain.
Literally, "give joy."

ofir 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *adj.* busy, occupied, engaged.

ofolin 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *adj.* trivial, frivolous.

ofun 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *v.* share.
Derives from "Ofan," "give." Shortened from "Ofuun."

ofunlor 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *v.* comment, remark.
"Ofun" with "lor," lit. "share-thought." Noun or a verb.

ofunsil 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* empathy .
From "Ofun" and "Sil," "shared-soul."

ogah 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *n.* berry.
General term for a berry, the small fruit. Directly from Latvian.

ogeliim 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *n.* orichalcum.

ogiim 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

• *n.* orc, orsimer.

ogiimen 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *adj.* orcish.
"Ogiim" with the suffix "-en."

ogiiimor 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* orsinium.
From Ogiim and Nor (Orc and Land/Province).

ogiir 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *n.* leg.

ok 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

• *pron.* his.

okaadah 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* longboat.
Taken from Okaaz (primary) meaning sea and Himdah (quaternary) meaning home.

okaalah 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *n.* navy.

okaaron 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* whale.
Variation of the word "Okaaz" which means sea.

okaaz 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

• *n.* sea.

okaziindah 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

+ *n.* torpedo.
From "Okaaz" and "Iindah," "sea-attack."

okmaar 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *pron.* himself.
The reflexive of "Rok."

okravaaz 𐌲𐌳𐌶𐌿𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

◦ *n.* shark.

Edited from "Vaak." Related to "Okaaz," "sea," and "Vaaz," "tear."

okriim 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* eagle.

okulom 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* solitude, loneliness, isolation.

ol 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵
 • *adv.* as.

olaak 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* dimension.

olak 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* library.

olakaan 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* librarian.

oldoz 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* horizon.

olg 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *v.* shiver, shudder, quiver.

olm 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* crow.

olm-gefaasiik 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 ○ *n.* scarecrow.
From "Olm" and "Gefaas," lit. "crow-scarer."

olmgahrot 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 ○ *n.* magpie.
"Olm" and "Gahrot," lit. "Stealing Crow."

olnaav 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* glen.
Based on "Glen," "Olnaav."

olniiv 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* glade.
Based on "Glen," "Olnaav."

olqein 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* skeleton.

olqeinaas 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *adj.* skeletal.
From "Olqein," "skeleton."

om 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 • *n.* hair.

omaar 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* hour.

omnu 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 ○ *adj.* bald.

Literally, "hairless."

omshuniir 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 + *n.* shampoo.
Lit. "hair soap."

omus 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 ○ *adj.* hairy.
"Om" with the suffix "-us."

ond 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 • *interj.* lo.

onik 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 • *adj.* wise.

onikaan 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 • *n.* wisdom.

onikiv 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 • *n.* enlightenment / enlighten.
Expanded definition to include "enlighten."

onlaas 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* afterlife .

onliin 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 ○ *n.* mate, partner, boyfriend, girlfriend, companion, any romantic partner.
From "Smoliin," "passion."

onol 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* turkey.

ont 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 • *adv.* once.

onvok 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *v.* admit.

oo 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *interj.* oh.

oprot 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *v.* execute.

oprotak 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* execution.
Uses "-ak" instead of "-dahk" for phonetic reasons.

oraak 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* stick.

oraakan 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵
 – *n.* fagot.
From "Oraak," "stick."

oraan 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌵

- *v.* trust.

ovkod 𐌸𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* trustworthy.
Compound of "Ov" and "Kod," "trust-wielding."

ovriil 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* wreath .

ozak 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* goat.

ozakvum 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* goatee.
From "Ozak" and "Vum," "goat's beard."

ozinkrel 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* continent.

ozinvey 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* ivory.

ozinveyhaal 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* piano, keyboard.
"Ozinvey" and "Haal," meaning "ivory hand" in reference to older pianos having ivory keys.

ozur 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* smooth, glossy, sleek.

ozuriiv 𐌸𐌹𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* gloss.
From "Ozur," "glossy."

P

paag 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* fat.

paagliik 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* cream.
Literally "fat-milk."

paagluf 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *v.* shamble, shuffle.
Derived from "Paagol" (walk) and the Swedish word "Lufsa" (shamble). A way of walking, not as in shuffling of cards.

paagol 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *v.* walk.

paak 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* shame.

paal 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* foe, enemy.

paalikot 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* adversary.
From "Paal," "foe."

paalus 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* enemy, hostile, aggressive, adversarial.
Lit. "enemy-like." "An enemy soldier." Edited from "Akir."

paan 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* region.

paar 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* ambition.

paaz 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* fair.
Means "fair" as in "just," and "fair" as in "pleasant" or "beautiful."

paazigran 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* influence.

paazom 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* fairness.
"Paaz" with the suffix "-om."

paazrahgol 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* indignant.
Literally 'fair rage.'

padiiz 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* zenith.

padir 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* needle.

pah 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *adj.* all, everything, everyone.
Expanded definition to include "everyone."

pahdul 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* infant, baby.
Edited from "Padul."

pahel 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* summary.
A combination of "pah" and "pel," "all-write."

pahelrot 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- *n.* document.

From "Pahel" and "Rot," summary word."

pahfod 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔
 ◦ conj. whenever.
 Lit. "all-when."

pahfos 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕
 ◦ adv. whatever.
 A compound of "Pah" and "Fos," "all-what."

pahgein 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖
 ◦ n. unity, oneness, solidarity.
 A compound of "Pah" ("All") and "Gein" ("One").

pahkolos 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗
 ◦ adv. wherever.
 Lit. "all-where."

pahkriivah 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙
 ◦ n. genocide, extermination.
 From "Pah" and "Kriivah," "all-murder."

pahlaan 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘
 ◦ adj. intact.
 From "Ulaan," "whole," and "Pah," "all."

pahlahvraan 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛
 ◦ n. assembly.
 "All-gathering."

pahleinuv 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜
 ◦ adj. universal, catholic, global.
 From "Pah" and "Leinuv," "pertaining to all the world." Edited from "Pahleiniil."

pahliinvas 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝
 + adj. pansexual.
 Literally "all sexual."

pahlok 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞
 • n. arrogance.

pahlokaal 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟
 ◦ adj. arrogant.
 "Pahlok" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having arrogance."

pahmindok 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡
 ◦ adj. omniscient, omniscience, all knowing.
 A compound of "Pah," "all," and "Mindok," "to know."

pahnim 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢
 ◦ adj. overall, general.
 From "Pah," "all."

pahrak 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣
 — v. cooperate, to work together.

pahrakal 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤
 — adj. cooperative.

pahrelin 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥
 ◦ n. dictator.
 Lit. "all-dominate-master."

pahrelinaar 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦
 ◦ n. dictatorship.
 From "Pahrelin," and "Junaar," "kingdom."

pahrk 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧
 — n. foot.
 Edited from "Parq."

pahrk-niiv 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨
 + n. football, soccer.
 From "Pahrk" and "Niiv," "foot-ball."

pahrkmah 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩
 ◦ n. footstep.
 Lit. "foot-fall."

pahrkriiv 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪
 — n. sock, foot-wrap, or light slipper.
 Lit. "foot-cloth."

pahsaan 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫
 ◦ v. eliminate.
 A combination of "Pah" (All) and "Saan" (Lose).

pahsu 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬
 ◦ n. confidence, assurance, surety.
 From "Pahllok," "arrogance." Edited from "Edah."

pahsuleyk 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭
 ◦ n. omnipotence, omnipotent.
 Lit. "all-power" or "all-powerful."

pahsunaal 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮
 ◦ adj. confident, sure.
 "Pahsu" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having confidence." Edited from "Edrahaal."

pahvaak 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮𐄯
 ◦ v. announce, to speak to many.
 From "Pah" and "Tinvaaak."

pahvoth 𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮𐄯𐄰
 ◦ adv. together, altogether.
 A compound formed from "Pah," "all," and "Voth," "with." Literally, "allwith."

pahwahliik ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* all-maker.
A compound of "Pah" and "Vahl" with teh suffix "-iik," it literally means "All-Creator." A mysterious deity revered as the wellspring of creation by Ancient Atmorans and modern Skaal. .

pahwo ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *adv.* whoever, whomever.
Lit. "all-who."

pahyaav ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* diameter.
From "Pah" and "Yaav." Literally, "all-across."

pahzul ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *adj.* unanimous .
Lit. means "all-voiced."

palaar ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *n.* platform.
Taken from the Icelandic word for "platform," "pallur."

palnekaar ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *n.* resolve.

panor ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* parry.

parok ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* scorch.

pas ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* flap.

peh ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *adv.* quite.

peil ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* swirl, churn.

pel ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

● *v.* write.

pel-deykel ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

+ *n.* notebook.
From "Pel" and "Deykel," "writing-book." .

pelark ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* describe, define, detail.

pelein ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

+ *n.* secretary.
Combination of "Pel" and "Mein."

pelgah ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* diary, journal.
From "Pel," "to write."

peleik ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* scribe, writer.
"Pel" with the suffix "-iik," "someone who writes."

pelniir ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* pen, pencil, quill, any writing utensil.
"Pel" with the suffix "-niir," "something one writes with."

pelnoot ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* handwriting.
A compound of "Pel" and "Noot," it literally means "writing skill."

pelorun ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* scriptorium, a scribes 'office'.
"Pel" with the suffix "-orun," "a place of writing."

peluft ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *n.* quill.
A compound of "Pel" ("Write") and "Uft" ("Feather").

pelvahrot ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *v.* subscribe.
Lit. "written vow."

pelzahd ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

○ *v.* punctuate, punctuation.
Lit. means "to write a point," or "written point."

pentaar ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* punish, punishment.
Both the noun "punishment" and the verb "to punish."

pentaaz ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *n.* sanction.
Related to "Pentaaz," "punish."

peyt ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

● *n.* rose.

piilo ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *adj.* potent.

piin ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *v.* drink.

piinaar ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ ꞑꞑꞑ

— *n.* drinker.
 From "Piin," "to drink."
piinzoliik ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 — *adj.* milk drinker.
piir ʔʔɹɹ
 — *v.* chop.
piit ʔʔɹɹ
 — *adj.* top.
piiv ʔʔɹɹɹ
 — *n.* pit.
pik ʔʔɹɹ
 — *n.* trace.
pikoon ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 — *n.* genitalia, genitals.
pindaar ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *n.* plain, plains, field.
Refers to a grassland or field, rather than an adjective describing something that is plain or simple.
piniir ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹ
 — *n.* vessel, glass, jug, horn, mug, anything that one drinks from.
"Piin" with the suffix "-niir," "something one drinks with."
piraad ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *n.* claimant.
From "Piraan," "to claim."
piraak ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *v.* possess.
piraakt ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *n.* possession, property.
From "Piraak," "possess." Edited from "Piraant."
piraan ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *v.* claim.
From "Piraak," "to possess." Edited from "Siir."
plozkaro ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 — *n.* tentacle.
Inspired by the Greek for "tentacle," "ἰέλιος ἰέλιος ἰέλιος."
pluz ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 — *v.* row.
pluzvaad ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ

— *n.* rowboat.
 A compound of "Pluz" and "Vaad."
pogaad ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *adj.* dense.
Derived from "Pogaas."
pogaan ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *adj.* many.
pogaan-luft ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *adj.* subjective, debatable, indefinite.
Edited and expanded from "Diskutirok." A phrase that means "many-faced."
pogaankrii ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *v.* massacre.
From "Pogaan" and "Krii," "many-killing."
pogaanraal ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *adj.* polytheistic.
Derived from "Pogaanrah" with the suffix "-aal." Means "with or having many gods."
pogaanrah ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *n.* polytheism.
A compound of "Pogaan" and "Rah," it literally means "Many gods."
pogaas ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *n.* much.
pogaat ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *adj.* several.
From "Pogaan," "many."
pogaav ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *v.* multiply.
From "Pogaan," "many."
pogahko ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹ
 • *adj.* profuse, much of.
From "Pogaas," "much."
poguk ʔʔɹɹɹɹ
 • *n.* option, choice.
Derived from "Pogaan," "Many, and "Truk," "Thing."
pogukus ʔʔɹɹɹɹɹɹ
 — *adj.* choosy, fastidious, particular, fussy, persnickety.
From "Poguk" with the suffix "-us."
pok ʔʔɹɹ
 — *n.* box.
Pronounce ["poke"].

poltor 𐌷𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *v.* capture.

pook 𐌷𐌴𐌸

• *v.* stink.

pooksum 𐌷𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* burp, belch.

From "Pook" and "Sum," "stink-breath." Noun or verb.

pookus 𐌷𐌴𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌰

○ *adj.* stinky.

"Pook" with the suffix "-us."

por 𐌷𐌴𐌹

— *n.* island, isle.

Derived from "Nor," "land."

portav 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* tomato.

posiil 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *adj.* abound, bountiful, copious.

From "Pogaan," "many."

poskur 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* spruce.

povaan 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *adj.* abundant, bountiful, plentiful, fertile, fruitful.

Edited from "Zonorgraz."

povaas 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* abundance, bounty, plenty, fertility.

Edited from "Norgraz." Relates to "Pogaan," "many."

povortii 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *adj.* excessive.

From "Pogaas," "much," and "Vortii," "beyond."

pozaan 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* elixir.

pozaar 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* liter.

pozik 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* pound.

The measurement of weight, rather than the verb "to pound" or the money.

praak 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *v.* awake / wake.

From "Praan," "to rest."

praadnepiin 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* coffee, caffeinated drink.

A slightly shortened form of 'praadniiir piin', lit. "the awakening drink."

praadonah 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *adj.* conscious.

Lit. "waking sense."

praadonom 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* consciousness.

Alteration of "Praadonah" with the suffix "-om."

praag 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *v.* need.

praagek 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *adj.* necessary, needed.

From "Praag," "need."

praak 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *v.* slither, slide.

Expanded from "Prak."

praak-ronaaz 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

+ *n.* cursor, mouse.

From "Praak" and "Ronaaz," lit. "slithering arrow." Refers to the cursor or mouse of a computer.

praal 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

• *v.* sit, sat, seat.

Expanded definition to include "seat." The verb "to sit or seat," and the noun "seat."

praan 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

• *v.* rest.

praanlovaas 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* requiem.

A compound of "Praan," "rest," and "Lovaas," "song."

praav 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

○ *n.* lair, roost.

Edited from "Grim" to relate to canon "Praan."

prahk 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *v.* purify.

prahkend 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *n.* purification.

"Prahk" with the suffix "-end."

prahm 𐌷𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

— *v.* print.

prakem 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌵

— *n.* snake.

prakemiil 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* lamia.

Literal translation of Lamia, "Snake-Woman."

pravoz 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* bench.

praz 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹

— *n.* price.

prazaak 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* dinner, supper, evening meal.

praznu 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *adj.* priceless.

'Praz' with suffix '-nu'.

prekal 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* sparrow.

prel 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *v.* call.

From "Bel," "to summon." Edited from "Peyl."

prelah 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* token.

prem 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *n.* patience, patient.

From "Drem," "peace." Corrected to semi-canon.

prenlon 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* ring.

As in a piece of jewelry. "Gein prenlon wah mu'ul must pah, gein prenlon wah siiv must, gein prenlon wah drun must pah ahrk ko vulom gron must."

prez 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* park.

I changed the spelling a bit so it doesn't get confused with the suffix "-rah."

priitor 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* parsley.

priivum 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

+ *n.* president.

Edited from "Priivu'um." Possibly related to "Vum," "beard," as a word of authority.

priizah 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *n.* bonus, perk.

Can be noun or adjective. Related to "Pruzah,"

"good."

prin 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *adj.* petite, petty, minor.

prodah 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

• *v.* foretell / foretold.

prodahk 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *n.* divination.

Derived from "Prodah," "to foretell."

prodahven 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *v.* foreshadow.

"Foretelling Wind," to foreshadow or hint at something. Can be a noun or a verb.

prodaz 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *v.* migrate.

prok 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* arch.

prolg 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *v.* tame.

Opposite of "Volg," "wild," and "Prem," "patience."

promiin 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

○ *v.* foresee, foresight.

From "Prodah," "foretell," and "Miin," "eye."

pronah 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *v.* knit.

Based on Icelandic "prjÁ³na," 'to knit'.

proviz 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* plume, plumage.

prozeyv 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *v.* preen.

Related to "Proviz."

prudaas 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* paradise.

prudaav 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *adj.* proper, appropriate, suitable, formal.

prudil 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *adj.* shallow.

prudilom 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* shallowness.

"Prudil" with the suffix "-om."

prukriig 𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌹

— *n.* hunchback.

prulogel פְּרוּלוּגֶל פּוּלֹגֶל פּוּלֹגֶל פּוּלֹגֶל

— *n.* corundum .

prulos פְּרוּלוֹס פּוּלוֹס פּוּלוֹס פּוּלוֹס

○ *n.* expert.

Derived from "pruzaan," "best." Can be used as an adjective.

prun פְּרוּן פּוּן פּוּן פּוּן

— *adj.* brown.

Edited from "Brun" to "Prun."

prunaak פְּרוּנאַאק פּוּנאַאק פּוּנאַאק פּוּנאַאק

○ *v.* dine, eat well.

From "Pruzah/Good" and "Naak/eat."

prunsahqo פְּרוּנסאַהקוֹ פּוּנסאַהקוֹ פּוּנסאַהקוֹ פּוּנסאַהקוֹ

○ *adj.* maroon.

From "Prun" and "Sahqo," "brown-red." Edited from "Pruuq."

prunsogaal פְּרוּנסוּגאַל פּוּנסוּגאַל פּוּנסוּגאַל פּוּנסוּגאַל

○ *n.* topaz.

From "Prun" and "Sogaal," "brown gem."

prunt פְּרוּנט פּוּנט פּוּנט פּוּנט

○ *v.* succeed.

Opposite of Funt: to fail. Derived from Unt: to try, Pruzah, good.

pruntaas פְּרוּנטאַס פּוּנטאַס פּוּנטאַס פּוּנטאַס

○ *n.* success.

From "Prunt," "to succeed."

prus פְּרוּס פּוּס פּוּס פּוּס

— *v.* blink, flash.

prusfil פְּרוּספּיל פּוּספּיל פּוּספּיל פּוּספּיל

+ *n.* pulsar, neutron star.

Lit. "Flashing Star."

prust פְּרוּסט פּוּסט פּוּסט פּוּסט

— *v.* study.

Shortened from "Pruust."

prustiik פְּרוּסטייק פּוּסטייק פּוּסטייק פּוּסטייק

— *n.* student.

"Prust" with the suffix "_iik." Shortened from "Pruustiik."

prustmun פְּרוּסטמוּן פּוּסטמוּן פּוּסטמוּן פּוּסטמוּן

○ *n.* apprentice.

From "Prust," "study," and "Mun," "man." Shortened from "Pruustmun."

pruvos פְּרוּוּוּס פּוּוּוּס פּוּוּוּס פּוּוּוּס

— *n.* affection, feeling, sentiment.

pruvosaal פְּרוּוּוּסאַל פּוּוּוּסאַל פּוּוּוּסאַל פּוּוּוּסאַל

— *adj.* affectionate, sentimental.

"Pruvos" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having affection."

pruz פְּרוּז פּוּז פּוּז פּוּז

○ *adj.* better.

Based on "Pruzaan," "Best," and "Pruzah," "Good."

pruzaan פְּרוּזאַאן פּוּזאַאן פּוּזאַאן פּוּזאַאן

• *adj.* best.

pruzah פְּרוּזאַה פּוּזאַה פּוּזאַה פּוּזאַה

• *adj.* good, well.

Expanded definition to include "well." For the moral sense of "good," see "Kul."

pruzahguur פְּרוּזאַהגּוּר פּוּזאַהגּוּר פּוּזאַהגּוּר פּוּזאַהגּוּר

○ *interj.* goodbye.

A compound of "Pruzah" and "Guur," a lengthier version of "Guur."

pruzeim פְּרוּזעִים פּוּזעִים פּוּזעִים פּוּזעִים

— *n.* paragon, elite, exemplar, epitome.

From "Pruzah."

pruziig פְּרוּזיִיג פּוּזיִיג פּוּזיִיג פּוּזיִיג

○ *n.* virtue.

Related to "Pruzah," "good."

pugal פּוּגאַל פּוּגאַל פּוּגאַל פּוּגאַל

— *n.* olive.

pukreh פּוּקֶרַה פּוּקֶרַה פּוּקֶרַה פּוּקֶרַה

○ *v.* dent, dint.

From "Kreh," "to bend."

pun פּוּן פּוּן פּוּן פּוּן

— *n.* flour, farina, meal.

Shortened from "Puun."

punah פּוּנאַה פּוּנאַה פּוּנאַה פּוּנאַה

— *adj.* female.

pund פּוּנד פּוּנד פּוּנד פּוּנד

— *n.* mill.

Referred to "Puun" ("Flour," "Farina").

punkenlok פּוּנקעןלוֹק פּוּנקעןלוֹק פּוּנקעןלוֹק פּוּנקעןלוֹק

+ *n.* doughnut, donut.

From "Pun" and "Kenlok," "flour-circle." Shortened from "Puunkenlok."

punmak פּוּנקאַמאַק פּוּנקאַמאַק פּוּנקאַמאַק פּוּנקאַמאַק

— *adj.* male.

pus פּוּס פּוּס פּוּס פּוּס

— *adj.* small, tiny.

pusaas 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* powder.
 From "Pus" meaning "Small."

pusahkrii 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* dagger, knife, shortsword.
 It's the mixture of pus and zahkrii. Can refer to any sword smaller than a longsword. (Literally meaning small sword).

pusast 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *adj.* powdery.
 From "Pusaas," "powder."

pusojur 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* bug, insect, mosquito, fly.
 General term for any kind of bug or insect.

pusonin 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* scorpion.
 Derived from Pusojur and Nin to make Sting-bug.

pusrig 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *adj.* paltry, worthless.
 Based on "Pus," "small."

puvah 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* detail.
 Loosely based off of "Small" or "Pus" and "Truth" or "Vahzen."

puzaar 𐌷𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* thane.

Q

qaar 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* right, entitlement.
 Something one has a right to, something someone is entitled to obtain, or somehow they are entitled to act.

qaariv 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *v.* deserve.
 From "Qaar," "right."

qah 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ● *n.* armor.
 Part of the "Dragon aspect" shout in Dragonborn Dlc.

qahaar 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰

○ *adj.* armored.
 From "Qah," "armor."

qahd 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* chest, case.
 Derived from "Qah" an armored container.

qahdtus 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* cuirass, chestplate.
 A compound of "Qahd" meaning "Chest" and "Tus" meaning "Plate." Armor someone would wear to cover the front of their torso.

qahliir 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* armory.
 Derived from "Qah," "armor."

qahmunus 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* mannequin.
 From "Qah," "Mun," and "Nus," "armored man statue."

qahnaar 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ● *v.* vanquish, deny, denial.
 Means "to vanquish," and also "to deny."

qahnaarin 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ● *n.* vanquisher.

qahriil 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 + *n.* tank.
 Lit. "armor-monster."

qahrus 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* cocoon.
 From "Qarah," "shell."

qahsuld 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* pauldron.
 Armor one would wear to cover the shoulders.

qahv 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* pot.
 Edited from "Qaar."

qalos 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ● *v.* touch.

qalteyk 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* beaver.

qarah 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 ○ *n.* shell.
 From "Qah," "armor."

qarask 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰
 — *n.* champagne.

qator 𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰

— *n.* mace.

qavolaan 𐌷𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹
 ○ *v.* rape.
 Related to “Qalos,” “touch,” and “Volaan,”
 “unwanted/intruder.”

qelek 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *v.* baptize, anoint.

qeln 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽
 — *v.* sin.

qeraat 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹
 — *n.* morningstar.

qerisogal 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *n.* gargoyle.

qeth 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽
 ● *n.* bone.

qethgaaf 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* draugr.
*Literally “Bone-Ghost,” Draugr is the Icelandic
 word for Ghost.*

qethkrah 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *v.* spine chilling, bone chilling.
*A compound meaning “bone-cold.” Used as a
 verb. “Tol qethkrah,” “that is spine-chilling.”*

qethsegol 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ● *n.* stone.
*Often used in reference to Word Walls. For the
 general word see “Golz.”*

qethseolahrol 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* granite hill.
*Alleged “correct” spelling of “Quethseolahrol,”
 supposing that it was misspelled in the book
 “Holdings of Jarl Gjalund.”*

qethserigir 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* spine.
Literally “bone of the back.”

qethsevulon 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* obsidian.
“Bone of the night.”

qethsewuth 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* fossil.
“Bones of Old.”

qibiik 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *adj.* cutie.
“Qiid” with the suffix “-iik,” someone who is

cute or adorable.

qiib 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽
 — *adj.* cute, adorable, endearing.

qiilaak 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *v.* submit, submission.
From “Qiilaan,” “to bow.”

qiilaan 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ● *v.* bow.
Means “to bow” rather than the weapon.

qiilaanzin 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* salute, salutation.
Lit. “bow-honor.” Can also be used as a verb.

qiiraz 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *n.* robe.

qiistur 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *n.* fever.

qiiv 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽
 — *n.* hut, shack, cabin.

qo 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳
 ● *n.* lightning.

qobo 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽
 ○ *adj.* nimble, swift.
Lit. “lightning,” “move.”

qobokaaz 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 + *n.* cheetah.
*From “Qobo” and “Kaaz,” “swift-cat.” Further,
 “lightning-moving-cat.”*

qoborom 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* nimbleness, swiftness.
“Qobo” with suffix “-rom.”

qodii 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *n.* chalice, goblet, grail.
Edited from “Qodeih.”

qolaak 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 — *n.* ballad.

qolaas 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ● *v.* herald.

qolaasuv 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *adj.* heraldic.
“Qolaas” with the suffix “-uv.”

qolor 𐌷𐌵𐌳𐌳𐌹𐌽𐌰
 ○ *n.* wit, cunning, quick wits.
Lit. “Lightning-thought.”

qomorah ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤ
 + *n.* electricity, electric, electrical.
Lit. "lightning focused."

qomorahuv ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠠᠸᠠᠨ
 + *adj.* digital.
From "Qomorah," "electricity."

qor ᠠᠨᠠᠷᠢ
 – *adj.* total.

qoreyn ᠠᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *adj.* sovereign.
Derives from "Qor / Total."

qosaar ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠ
 ○ *n.* prophet.
From "Qostiid."

qostiid ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 • *n.* prophecy.

qostiiduv ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨ
 ○ *adj.* prophetic.
"Qostiid" with the suffix "-uv."

qostrun ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* thunderstorm.
Lit. "lightning storm."

qoth ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 • *n.* tomb.
Part of the shout "Soul Cairn Summon," a shout only the dragon Durnehviir from Dawnguard dlc can use.

gothaan ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* funeral.
Referred to "Qoth," "tomb."

qubex ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* lockpick.
From "Qulek," "lock," and "Bex," "open."

quethsegolahrol ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 • *n.* granite hill, was a small town in what was later falkreath hold.
Possibly misspelled, may otherwise be "Qethsegolahrol": "stone hill."

qulaav ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *v.* fasten.
From "Aav," "join," and "Qulek," "lock."

qulek ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *n.* lock.
As in a locked chest or "this lock is hard to pick,"

can also be used as a verb.

qulekolz ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* keystone.
From "Qulek" and "Golz," "locking stone."

qurnen ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *n.* standard, default, normal, regular.

R

raal ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *v.* growl, snarl.
Edited from "Gral."

raald ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *n.* temple.

raaldsevil ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* vivec city.
Literally "Temple of the Dark."

raalik ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *n.* fir.

raaminsah ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *n.* sphinx.

raan ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 • *n.* animal.

raanahkoraav ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* menagerie.
Compound meaning "animal exhibit."

raanisav ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 + *n.* zoo.
From "Raan," "animal."

raanom ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *n.* fur.
A compound of "Raan" and "Om."

raanomus ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *adj.* furry.
From "Raanom," "fur."

raanuv ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 ○ *adj.* animalistic.
"Raan" suffixed with "-uv." Edited from "Raaniil."

raas ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ
 – *v.* skip.

raaviir ᠠᠨᠠᠮᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢᠸᠠᠨᠠᠨᠢ

— *n.* pirate.

raavun ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠸᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ

— *v.* consist, compose.

raaz ᠠᠷᠠᠵᠠ

— *n.* size.
Example: "of large size" - "do saak raaz."

raf ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠ

— *n.* hole, gap, rift.
From Old Norse "rauf."

ragiinix ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠨᠢᠬᠢᠰᠢᠬᠢ

— *n.* sandwich .
Related to "Nix," "between."

ragnavir ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠪᠢᠷᠢ

— *n.* family.

rah ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ

- *n.* god, gods.

rahgol ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠭᠣᠯᠠ

- *n.* rage.

rahgot ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠭᠣᠲᠤ

- *n.* anger.
Either noun or verb.

rahgron ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠭᠢᠷᠣᠨ

- *adj.* angry.

rahlo ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤ

— *n.* course.

rahlodren ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠯᠣᠳᠢᠷᠢᠨ

- *n.* obligation .
Compound of "Rahlo," "course," "Dren," "action." Edited from "Rahlostig."

rahlozaan ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠯᠣᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ

— *n.* guru.

rahlun ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤᠨ

- *n.* religion.
Derived from "Rah" ("God"), with the "-lun" suffix.

rahlunkei ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤᠨᠬᠡᠢ

- *adj.* religious, clerical.
"Rahlun" with the suffix "-kei."

rahmun ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠮᠤᠨ

- *n.* cleric, clergy.
A compound that means "Godman." Plural is "Rahmuz," "Godmen."

rahn ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠨ

— *v.* pass.

rahnaar ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠ

- *n.* sanctuary, a sacred or holy place.
From "Rah," "god."

rahnd ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ

— *n.* passage, access.
The noun form of "Rahn," meaning "passage," "access," or "way," not a "passage/excerpt" from writing.

rahnu ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠸᠠ

- *n.* godless.
"Rah" with the suffix "-nu."

rahnunahst ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠸᠠᠨᠠᠬᠢᠰᠤᠲᠤ

- *n.* avatar.
Lit. "god-manifest." See also "Kopraanzii."

rahofan ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠣᠪᠠᠨ

- *n.* miracle.
Lit. 'god-given'.

raholt ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠣᠯᠲᠤ

- *n.* frenzy.
From "Rahgol," "rage."

rahun ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠨᠠᠬᠤᠨ

- *n.* saint.
Lit. "God-hero." Edited from "Hahgen."

rahus ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠰᠤ

- *adj.* godly, godlike.
"Rah" with the suffix "-us."

rahvahriin ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠪᠠᠬᠢᠷᠢᠢᠨ

- *n.* covenant.
"God-sworn," "sworn to god."

rahvok ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠪᠣᠬᠤ

— *n.* mask.

rahvul ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠤ

- *n.* menace.
Related to "Vul," "dark." Edited from "Rahkuul."

rahvum ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠪᠤᠮᠤ

— *n.* necklace.

rahvurd ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠪᠤᠷᠳᠤ

- + *n.* lanyard .
Related to "Rahvum," "necklace."

rahwundun ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠠᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨ

- *n.* pilgrimage.
From "Rah" and "Wundun."

rahwunduniik ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠠᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠨᠢᠢᠬᠤ

◦ *n.* pilgrim.
From "Rah" and "Wunduniik."

rahzaas ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠵᠠᠰ

— *n.* resource.

rahzun ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠵᠠᠨ

◦ *n.* soldier.
Reverse-derived from Sovrahzun.

rak ᠠᠷᠠᠬ

— *n.* moth.

rakroved ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ

◦ *n.* blasphemy.
Based on the dovah words for god and disgrace/defile, "Rah" and "Kroved."

ranemaar ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠢᠮᠠᠷ

— *n.* daggerfall.

rath ᠠᠷᠠᠲᠤ

• *n.* river.

rathol ᠠᠷᠠᠲᠤᠣᠯ

◦ *n.* channel, canal, duct.
Based on "Rath," "river."

rav ᠠᠷᠠᠪ

— *n.* groove, slit.

rax ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ

— *n.* tooth, teeth.
"Teeth" is included for search purposes. The plural form can either be "Rax" or "Raxxe."

raxnu ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤᠨᠤ

— *adj.* toothless, spineless, can be used to refer to lack of dominance, strength, or courage.
Can be used as a metaphor for "spineless" / lacking dominance, strength, or courage.

razaan ᠠᠷᠠᠵᠠᠠᠨ

— *n.* rhythm.

raziir ᠠᠷᠠᠵᠢᠢᠷ

— *n.* mane.

redenteyk ᠠᠷᠢᠳᠡᠨᠲᠡᠶᠬᠤ

— *n.* accident.

rediirah ᠠᠷᠢᠳᠢᠷᠠᠬ

— *v.* edit.
This word has been inspired from Danish (redigere) and Swedish (redigera).

reg ᠠᠷᠢᠭ

◦ *n.* lady.
The feminine form of "Drog."

rei ᠠᠷᠢᠭ

— *n.* row, line.

reid ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠳ

— *n.* side.

reik ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠬᠤ

— *n.* shock / lightning.
Sometimes a synonym to "Qo," "Reik" refers more to the magical element of shock and magical lightning.

reimokur ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠮᠠᠬᠤᠷ

— *n.* vermin.

rein ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠨ

• *v.* roar.

reistig ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠰᠢᠭᠢᠭᠤ

— *adj.* definite / definitive / certain.

reistigaar ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠰᠢᠭᠢᠭᠤᠷ

— *n.* definiteness, certainty.
From "Reistig," "definite / certain."

rek ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠬᠤ

• *pron.* she.

reken ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠬᠤᠨ

— *n.* garment, apparel.

rel ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯ

• *v.* dominate, domination, dominance.
Expanded definition to include "domination" and "dominance."

reld ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠢᠳ

— *n.* leather.

reldaal ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠯ

— *adj.* dominant.
Based on "Rel," "to dominate," "with or having dominance."

relokriin ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢᠨ

— *n.* tsunami/tidal wave.

rem ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠮ

— *adv.* too.
To the extent, not also. See "Ahk."

renek ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠬᠤ

— *adj.* stale, dry, spoiled.

resh ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠢᠰᠢᠬᠤ

— *v.* rob, cheat, con, robbery, heist.
Noun and verb.

reshiik ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *n.* robber, cheater.
"Resh" with the suffix "-iik."

revak ተሻሻላሽታቸ

• *adj.* sacred.

revakaad ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

○ *n.* sanctum.
From "Revak" and "Staad."

revakiiz ተሻሻላሽታቸታቸ

○ *n.* stalhrim.
A compound of "Revak" and "Iiz," it literally means "Sacred ice."

revkoron ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *n.* ceremony, custom, ritual.

revkoronuv ተሻሻላሽታቸገግገግ

— *adj.* ceremonial, customary, ritual.
Of or relating to ceremony. Edited from "Revokoronuil."

revneis ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *n.* bramble.

reyliik ተሻሻላሽታቸ

• *n.* race / races (heritage).

reyliikun ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

○ *adj.* racism.
"Reylik" with the suffix "-un."

reym ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *n.* anus, ass, rectum.

reymuv ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *adj.* anal, rectal.
"Reym" with suffix "-uv," lit. "of or pertaining to the anus."

reynak ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *n.* llama.

reyth ተሻሻላሽታቸ

• *n.* tree.

reythkiir ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

○ *n.* sapling.
Lit. "tree-child."

reythsos ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

○ *n.* sap.
"Tree blood."

reyzan ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *v.* remain.
From the Old English word "restan."

reyziin ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *n.* remnant, remains.

reyzir ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *v.* flicker.

rez ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *n.* pet.

rezmor ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *n.* candle.

rezmoriiv ተሻሻላሽታቸገግገግ

— *n.* candelabra, candlestick.
Based on "Rezmor," "candle."

rezus ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *adj.* pet.
Lit. "petly": used to describe something that is a pet; "aan rezus wor": "a pet walrus."

ribrulost ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *n.* backpack.
From the words "Rigir" (back) and "Brulost" (pouch).

rideykel ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

+ *n.* e-book, digital book.
"Deykel" with the modern prefix "Ri-," "electric/digital book."

rigevoth ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

+ *n.* network.
Comes from 'Ri-' and from 'gevoth' meaning 'Electric connection.'

rigir ተሻሻላሽታቸ

— *n.* back.
The body part. Derived from Old Norse "hryggr." Can also be the preposition.

rigirtiv ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

— *adv.* backward.
Based on "Rigir," "back," and "Amativ," "onward." Edited from "Yapur."

rihahdrim ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

+ *n.* computer.
Lit. "electric mind."

rihonaat ተሻሻላሽታቸገግ

+ *n.* synthesizer, synthesized sound.
"Honaht" with the prefix "Ri-," "electric"

sound."
rihoniir ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠷ ᠠᠨᠢᠨᠢᠷ ᠠᠨᠢᠨᠢᠷ
 + *n.* microphone.
"Honiir" with the prefix "Ri-," "electric ear."

rii ᠠᠷᠢᠢ
 • *n.* essence.
Part of the "Soul Tear" shout from the Dawnguard dlc.

riid ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠳ
 ○ *adj.* dire, important.
Derived from "Rii," literally means "the essence of a situation."

riidom ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠳᠣᠮ
 – *n.* importance.
From "Riid," "important."

riig ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠭ
 – *v.* reek, stench.
Can mean a noun or a verb "to reek or smell," or "a reek or stench."

riik ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠬ
 • *n.* gale.

riil ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠯ
 – *n.* monster.

riilgaar ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠯᠭᠠᠷ
 ○ *adj.* essential.
Related to "Rii," "essence."

riilkei ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠯᠬᠡᠢ
 – *n.* monstrous.
"Riil" with the suffix "-kei."

riin ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠨ
 – *n.* wave.

riiv ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠪ
 – *n.* fabric, cloth.

riived ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠪᠳ
 – *n.* clothes, clothing.
Can also be used as a verb "to clothe."

riiveis ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠪᠡᠢᠰ
 – *n.* cradle.

riiz ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠵ
 – *v.* rinse.

rikahtus ᠠᠷᠢᠢᠬᠲᠤᠰ
 + *n.* circuit, computer chip.
Derived from "Rik-," relating to electricity;

"hah," mind; and "tus," plate.

rikakwaar ᠠᠷᠢᠬᠠᠬᠠᠸᠠᠷ
 + *n.* electric guitar.
"Akvaar" with prefix "Rik-."

rikmah ᠠᠷᠢᠬᠠᠮᠠᠬ
 – *n.* chicken.

rikofaal ᠠᠷᠢᠬᠣᠶᠠᠯ
 + *v.* download.
"Ofaal" with the prefix "Rik-."

rikuth ᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤᠲᠤᠬ
 + *n.* computer program, code.
Using the prefix "Ri-/Rik-," "electric command."

rilahk ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠬ
 – *n.* masser.

rilorpel ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠣᠷᠫᠤᠯᠠᠯ
 + *n.* blog.
Derived Risulor, "website," and "Pel," "to write." Fully, "electric thought write."

rim ᠠᠷᠢᠮ
 – *v.* gain, acquire, obtain.

rimend ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠡᠨᠳ
 – *n.* acquisition, obtainment.
"Rim" with the suffix "-end."

rindah ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠬ
 – *n.* bark.
The bark of a tree, as opposed to a dog's bark.

rinid ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠳ
 – *adj.* equal.
From "Rinis," "same."

rinidsul ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠳᠤᠰᠤᠯ
 ○ *n.* equinox.
Lit. "equal day."

rinik ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠬ
 • *adv.* very.

rinis ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠰ
 – *n.* same.

rinisur ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷ
 – *n.* draw, tie.
Derived from "Rinis."

rinveiliin ᠠᠷᠢᠨᠢᠰᠤᠪᠡᠯᠢᠢᠨ
 ○ *adj.* cisgender.
Derived from "Rinis" and "Veiliin."

ris 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁

– *v.* place, put.
Edited from "Raal."

risulor 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤀𐤓

+ *n.* website.
Using the prefix "Ri-," "electric air thought."

rith 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

– *n.* flash, flare.

rithwundun 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

○ *v.* teleport.
From "Rith" and "Wundun," "flash-travel."

rithwunduniik 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

+ *n.* teleporter.
The suffix, "-iik" creating the verb,
"Rithwundun (teleport)" into a noun,
"Rithwunduniik."

ritir 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

– *n.* rhyme.
Derived from Rinis, or same.

ritrin 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

– *n.* ribbon.
Related to "Trin," "string."

rivun 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

– *v.* depend, rely.
Based off the Finnish word "Riippuvainen."
Shortened from "Riivun."

rivunaal 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

– *adj.* dependent.
"Rivun" with the suffix "-aal," "having dependency."

rizulvoth 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

+ *n.* server.
Meaning a computer server. "ri-" + "zulvoth":
"electric communicate."

ro 𐤀𐤏

● *n.* balance.

roaal 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

○ *adj.* balanced, having balance.
From "Ro" with the suffix "-aal," with or having balance.

rod 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁

– *n.* wheel.
Pronounced "rode." Derived from an old European root word for circle/round.

rodraan 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

○ *v.* prepare.

From "Ro" and "Dreh." Edited from "Nahlok."

rohah 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁

○ *n.* sane, sanity.
Edited from "Zuriim." Means "balanced mind / balance-minded."

rok 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

● *pron.* he.

rok 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

● *n.* word, very rarely used.

rokah 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

– *v.* drift.
From the Icelandic for "drift," "reka." Edited from "Rakah." Can be used either as a noun or a verb.

rokiiz 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

– *n.* whip.

rokmah 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

– *n.* rooster, cockerel, cock.

roktorig 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

○ *n.* vocabulary.
From "Rok," "word."

rolnah 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

– *adj.* sudden.

rolur 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

○ *v.* agree.
Edited from "Kroklur" and "Krolur." Related to "Ro," "balance."

ronaan 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

● *n.* archer.

ronaar 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

○ *n.* archery.
From "Ronaan," "archer."

ronaaz 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

● *n.* arrow.

ronadir 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏

– *n.* juniper.

ronax 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

● *n.* regiment.

roniik 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

○ *n.* rival.
Noun of "Ronit."

ronir 𐤀𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

- *n.* monk, ascetic, nun.
Not gender specific.
- ronit** ተገ ጾ ስ ገ ግ ግ
 - *v.* rival.
- ronk** ተገ ጾ ስ ር
 - *n.* wax.
- ronth** ተገ ጾ ስ ግ ጎ
 - *n.* vehicle, transport.
Non-specific, common.
- roodam** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* cloak, cape.
- ropentaar** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ር ስ ግ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* retribution.
Lit. "balanced punishment."
- rorikhofkah** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* rorikstead.
Lit. "Rorik's Stead."
- roronaaz** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* nock.
Meaning to ready an arrow on a bow. Melding of "Ro," "balance," and "Ronaaz," "arrow."
- rostaam** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* sepal.
- rot** ተገ ጾ ጎ
 - *n.* word.
Refers to a spoken or conceptual word, rather than a written word, which is "Sik."
- rot-thun** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* grammar.
Literally "Word-Law." Alternatively, "Thunserot."
- rotmulaag** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* word of power.
- rotun** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* translate / translation.
*From "Rot" and "Tun," "word-trade." The verb "to translate" and the noun "translation."
Shortened from "Rotuun."*
- rotuniik** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* translator.
*From "Rot" and "Tuniik," "word-trader."
Shortened from "Rotuuniik."*
- rotzekein** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* slander, calumny.
- Lit. "word," "assault."*
- rovaan** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* wander.
- rovahaan** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* wisp.
From "Rovaan," "wander."
- rovaniik** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *adj.* wanderer.
Shortened from "Rovaaniik."
- rovit** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* browse.
From "Rovaan," "wander," and "Tovit," "search."
- rovmonah** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* wispmother.
Derived from the words Rovahaan and Monah, it means Wanderlight Mother.
- rozol** ተገ ጾ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* harbinger, omen.
- ru** ተገ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* run.
- rud** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* depth.
Shortened from "Ruud."
- rudvim** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* clasp, clutch.
- rukaan** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* runner.
From "Ru," "to run."
- ruknaar** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *v.* climb / scale.
- rukor** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* residue.
- rukoruv** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *adj.* residual.
"Rukor" with the suffix "-uv," "of or pertaining to residue." Edited from "Rukoriil."
- rul** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *adv.* when.
Special case, used only when the word is the first in the sentence.
- rum** ተገ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ ጎ
 - *n.* root.

Edited from "Arum."
runaz ተገባ ጸጋገገ
 — *n.* crossbow.
Edited from "Qahlaan."

rund ተገባ ጸገገ
 — *v.* establish / found.
Shortened from "Ruund."

rundak ተገባ ጸገገ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* foundation.
Combination of "Rund" and the suffix "-ak."
Shortened from "Rundak."

runir ተገባ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* stronghold.

rup ተገባ ጸገገ
 — *n.* chapter.
Chapter of a book or organization.

ruskir ተገባ ገገ ጸጋገ
 ○ *v.* scurry, scamper.
Derived from "Ru," "run."

rut ተገባ ገገ
 — *n.* danger, threat, peril.
Edited from "Hask."

ruth ተገባ ገገ ገገ
 ● *n.* rage, damn.
Primarily means "rage." Can also be used as an interjection, meaning "curses!" or "damn!."

rutkei ተገባ ገገ ጸጋገ
 — *adj.* dangerous, perilous.
"Rut" with the suffix "-kei." Edited from "Haskei."

ruus ተገ ገገ ገገ
 — *n.* throat, neck.
Edited from "Hruus."

ruuslid ተገ ገገ ገገ ጸገገ
 — *n.* collar.

ruuv ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* hoard.

ruv ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ
 — *adj.* pure.

ruvaak ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ
 ● *n.* raven.

ruvaar ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ገገ
 — *n.* tiger.

ruvaarkey ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ገገ ጸጋገ
 ○ *n.* zebra.
From "Ruvaar" and "Key," lit. "tiger horse."

ruveyzun ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ገገ ገገ
 ○ *n.* captain, a ship's captain.
Edited from "Ru'un." Related to "Veysun," "ship."

ruvol ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ
 — *adj.* pale.

ruvolom ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* paleness, pallor.
From "Ruvol," "pale" with suffix "-om."

ruvuk ተገ ገገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* crescent.

ruz ተገ ገገ ገገ ገገ
 ● *adv.* then.

ruzaak ተገ ገገ ገገ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* bolt, dart.
Bolt of a crossbow, a small arrow. Can also be used as a verb, "to dart or bolt." Edited from "Stur."

ruzun ተገ ገገ ገገ ገገ ጸጋገ
 — *prep.* since.

S

saad ገገ ጸጋገ ገገ
 — *adj.* real, actual.
From Old Norse "saĀr" ("true").

saadom ገገ ጸጋገ ገገ ጸጋገ
 — *n.* realness, reality, realism, actuality.
"Saad" with the suffix "-om."

saag ገገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ
 — *v.* say, said.
Derived from the words Sah, Gah and Sagu (Old English, lit. "Say").

saagtir ገገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ ጸጋገ
 ○ *v.* exclaim.
Literally 'say out.'

saak ᠰᠠᠠᠬᠤ

○ *adj.* big, large.
Variation of the dragon word for Mighty, Sahrot.

saakaviir ᠰᠠᠠᠬᠤᠠᠪᠢᠢᠷ

— *n.* kangaroo.
From "Saak" and "Kaviir," "large-rabbit."

saakom ᠰᠠᠠᠬᠤᠠᠮ

+ *n.* afro.
From "Saak," "large," and "Om," "hair."

saaltor ᠰᠠᠠᠯᠲᠣᠷ

— *n.* camel.

saalum ᠰᠠᠠᠯᠤᠮ

— *n.* brood.
Refers to a group, rather than to dwell in thought.

saan ᠰᠠᠠᠨ

● *v.* lose.

saanahaal ᠰᠠᠠᠨᠠᠬᠠᠠᠯ

— *adj.* demented.
From "Saanhah" and the suffix "-aal," "with or having dementia."

saanhah ᠰᠠᠠᠨᠬᠠᠬ

○ *n.* dementia.
From "Saan" and "Hah," "lost-mind."

saanin ᠰᠠᠠᠨᠢᠨ

○ *n.* loser.
Edited from "Siziik" to fit canon "Saan."

saar ᠰᠠᠠᠷ

○ *n.* loss.
An alteration of "Saan," "to lose."

saat ᠰᠠᠠᠲ

— *v.* sail.

saatiik ᠰᠠᠠᠲᠢᠢᠬ

— *n.* sailor.
"Saat" with the suffix "-iik."

saatvaas ᠰᠠᠠᠲᠪᠠᠰ

○ *n.* shanty.
Derived from "Saatiik" ("Sailor") and "Lovaas" ("Song, Music").

saavir ᠰᠠᠠᠪᠢᠷ

— *adj.* rich.
Can pertain to money or abundance of something; a rich land, or a rich color.

sadon ᠰᠠᠳᠣᠨ

● *n.* gray / grey.
Altered to include British English spelling in the definition to make searching easier.

saf ᠰᠠᠮ

— *n.* grove.

sah ᠰᠠᠬ

● *n.* phantom.

sahlag ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠠᠭ

— *adj.* pathetic, petty, pitiful.
Based on the Icelandic word "sorglegt."

sahlo ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣ

● *adj.* weak.

sahlojoor ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣᠵᠣᠷ

○ *n.* pest, weakling.
Lit. "Weak-Mortal." Edited from "Sojuur."

sahlom ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣᠮ

○ *n.* weakness.
"Sahlo" with the suffix "-om."

sahlon ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣᠨ

— *n.* smell, scent, aroma.

sahlonu ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣᠨᠤ

○ *adj.* immune, immunity.
"Sahlo" with the suffix "-nu," "weakless."

sahlos ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣᠰ

— *n.* lust.

sahlovik ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠣᠪᠢᠬ

○ *adj.* decrepit, feeble.
Related to "Sahlo," "weak."

sahluv ᠰᠠᠬᠯᠤᠪ

○ *n.* dew.
Edited from "Hasah." Means "phantom tears."

sahmey ᠰᠠᠬᠮᠡᠢ

— *n.* stupor.

sahqo ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠴᠣ

● *adj.* red.

sahqomun ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠴᠣᠮᠤᠨ

○ *n.* redguard.
A compound of "Sahqo" and "Mun," "Redman." The plural is "Sahqomuz."

sahqon ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠴᠣᠨ

● *adj.* crimson.

sahqonor ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠴᠣᠨᠣᠷ

○ *n.* hammerfell.

From *Sahqo* (Red) and *Nor* (Land/Province),
"Red Land."
sahqos ᠰᠠᠬᠤᠴᠣᠰ ᠠᠨᠨᠣᠷ
○ *adj.* scarlet.
Derived from "*Sahqo*," "red."
sahrel ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠷᠡᠯ
— *v.* tempt.
sahrelend ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠷᠡᠯᠢᠨᠳᠤ
— *n.* temptation.
"*Sahrel*" with the suffix "-end."
sahrok ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠷᠣᠬ
○ *n.* might.
From "*Sahrot*," "mighty."
sahrot ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠷᠣᠲ
● *adj.* mighty.
sahsir ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠰᠢᠷ
— *n.* coil.
sahsun ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠰᠤᠨ
● *n.* village.
sahsunaar ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠰᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ
● *n.* villager.
sahto ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠲᠤ
○ *v.* quit.
Possibly related to "*Sahlo*," "weak."
sahtul ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠲᠤᠯ
— *n.* pommel.
Edited from "*Satuul*."
sahvaas ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠠᠰ
○ *adj.* zealous.
From "*Sahvot*," "faith."
sahvaat ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠠᠲ
○ *n.* zealot.
From "*Sahvot*," "faith."
sahviir ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠢᠢᠷ
— *n.* excuse.
sahvol ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠣᠯ
— *v.* excuse.
The verb "to excuse." See "*Sahviir*" for the noun.
sahvot ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠣᠲ
● *n.* faith.
sahvotei ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠣᠲᠡᠢ
○ *adj.* faithful.

From "*Sahvot*," "faith."
sahvotnu ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠣᠲᠨᠠ
○ *adj.* faithless.
"*Sahvot*" with the suffix "-nu."
sahvoz ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠪᠣᠵ
○ *n.* reaper.
Related to "*Sah*," "phantom."
salaat ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠲ
— *n.* lettuce.
Based on the Norwegian name for lettuce, *salat*.
saluk ᠰᠠᠯᠤᠬ
— *v.* perish.
saraan ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠠᠨ
● *v.* await, wait.
sarein ᠰᠠᠷᠡᠢᠨ
○ *v.* hesitate.
From "*Saraan*," "to wait," and "*Sein*," "slow."
Edited from "*Peksein*."
sarodaal ᠰᠠᠷᠣᠳᠠᠯ
— *n.* cyrodiil.
The dragon name for "*Cyrodiiil*," borrowed with alterations to spelling. Edited from "*Siirodiil*."
sarodaalen ᠰᠠᠷᠣᠳᠠᠯᠡᠨ
— *adj.* cyrodiilic, english.
"*Sarodaal*" with the origin suffix "-en." This can mean the Cyrodiilic/English language, or anything from Cyrodiiil. Edited from "*Siirodiilen*."
sath ᠰᠠᠲᠠ
— *n.* bowl.
sav ᠰᠠᠪ
○ *v.* save.
Derives from "*Saviik*," with the suffix "-iik" to modify it into "*Savior*."
savend ᠰᠠᠪᠢᠨᠳᠤ
— *n.* salvation.
From "*Sav*" with the suffix "-end."
saviik ᠰᠠᠪᠢᠢᠬ
● *n.* savior.
se ᠰᠡ
● *prep.* of.
Used rarely in sentence structure, mostly used in compound words.
sed ᠰᠡᠳ

— *n.* three.

sedan འོ་ཤེ་འོ་ཤེ་མེ
 — *adj.* triple.
From Sed, three.

sedbaas འོ་ཤེ་འོ་ཤེ་མེ་མེ
 — *n.* trilogy.
From the words "Baas" and "Sed" meaning "art" and "three." To imply three works of art.

sedig འོ་ཤེ་འོ་འོ་ཤེ
 — *n.* triangle.

sedklov-du'ul འོ་ཤེ་འོ་ཤེ་མེ་མེ་མེ་མེ་མེ་མེ་མེ
 ◦ *n.* tribunal.
Literally "Three-headed Crown."

sedmet འོ་ཤེ་འོ་མེ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* trio, triad.
Lit. "Three-match."

sedzii འོ་ཤེ་འོ་འོ་འོ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* trinity.
From "Sed" and "Zii," "three-spirit."

seh འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *adj.* light, soft.
Meaning "light in weight," as opposed to visual light.

sehven འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* zephyr.
"Light wind."

seik འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* mean.
To mean something, rather than being mean/rude. Edited from suk to seik to avoid a homonym.

seilhei འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* ecstasy.

seiluz འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* fathom.

sein འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *adj.* slow.
From Old Norse "seinn."

seinraan འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* sloth.
From "Sein," "slow," and "Raan," "animal." Refers only to the animal.

seirak འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* experience.

Can be used as a noun also.

seirakmun འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* adept.
From "Seirak" and "Mun," "experienced man."

sek འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* bed.

sekmir འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* shepherd.

sekreid འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *adj.* bedside.

selor འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *adj.* devout.

selrak འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* devote.
Related to "Selor," "devout."

selvaas འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* museum.

selvakor འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* dedicate.

sen འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* boy.

senah འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* bill.

sendaar འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* desert.
Edited from Klopindaar.

sendahrol འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* dune.
Formed from "Sendaar" and "Ahrol."

sent འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* deal.
Also a noun.

serk འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* rat.

setjah འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *v.* adorn, decorate.

setjahl འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 — *n.* adornment, decoration, ornament.

setkiir འོ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ་ཤེ
 ◦ *n.* toy.
Based on "kiir," "child." Used exclusively to refer to a child's toy.

setkiirjor ᠰᠡᠲᠻᠢᠢᠷᠵᠣᠷ

— *n.* doll.
From "Setkiir" and "Jor," lit. "toy person."

sevmah ᠰᠡᠪᠮᠠᠬ

— *n.* carpet, rug.

sevnov ᠰᠡᠪᠨᠣᠪ

— *n.* jam, jelly.

sevuryuv ᠰᠡᠪᠦᠷᠦᠶᠦᠪ

— *n.* marmalade.
Derived from "Sevnov" and "Bizuryuv."

seyl ᠰᠡᠶᠯ

— *v.* rock, sway, heave, waver.

seyrt ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠷᠲ

— *v.* hiss.
More informal or casual than "Liis," which has more of a fierce or animalistic connotation.

seyvuz ᠰᠡᠶᠦᠵᠦ

— *v.* paralyze, stun.

seyvuzos ᠰᠡᠶᠦᠵᠦᠣᠰ

— *n.* paralysis.
From "Seyvuzos."

shaal ᠰᠠᠠᠯ

— *n.* card.

shaan ᠰᠠᠠᠨ

• *v.* inspire.
Part of the "Battle Fury" shout in the Dragonborn dlc.

shanaar ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ

○ *n.* inspiration.
From "Shaan," "to inspire."

shar ᠰᠠᠷ

— *adj.* loud.

sharom ᠰᠠᠷᠣᠮ

— *n.* loudness.
"Shar" with the suffix "-om."

shiirugrah ᠰᠢᠢᠷᠤᠭᠷᠠᠬ

— *n.* chancellery.
Based on "Shiirukaar," "chancellor."

shiirukaar ᠰᠢᠢᠷᠦᠬᠠᠭᠠᠷ

— *n.* chancellor.

shik ᠰᠢᠬ

— *v.* spit, sputter, splutter.
Pronounced "sheen."

shir ᠰᠢᠷ

— *adj.* dear.

shiraav ᠰᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠᠪ

— *n.* sweet, candy.

sholatz ᠰᠢᠯᠠᠵ

— *n.* manganese.

shon ᠰᠢᠷᠨ

— *adj.* nice.

shovok ᠰᠢᠷᠣᠪᠠᠬ

— *n.* waltz.

shul ᠰᠢᠯ

• *n.* sun.
See also "Krein." A Word of Power. Possibly related to "Sul," "day." Connotations may be more strongly related to daylight, heat, and fire.

shulhild ᠰᠢᠯᠬᠢᠯᠳ

○ *n.* nectarine.
Lit. "sun-apple."

shulkun ᠰᠢᠯᠬᠦᠨ

○ *n.* sunlight, sunshine, daylight.
A combination of "Shul" and "Kun," edited from "Kreinhaan."

shulmah ᠰᠢᠯᠮᠠᠬ

○ *n.* sunset, sundown.
"Shul" with "mah" meaning "sun-fall."

shulrod ᠰᠢᠯᠷᠣᠳ

+ *n.* solar system.
Lit. "sun wheel."

shulus ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠰ

○ *adj.* sunny.
From "Shul," "sun" with suffix "-us."

shuluv ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠪ

○ *adj.* solar.
"Shul" suffixed with "-uv," "of or pertaining to the sun." Edited from "Kreiniil."

shun ᠰᠢᠬᠦᠨ

— *v.* clean, cleanse, wash.

shuniir ᠰᠢᠬᠦᠨᠢᠷ

— *n.* soap, lotion.
"Shun" with the suffix "-niir," "something you clean or wash with."

shunstaad ᠰᠢᠬᠦᠨᠰᠲᠠᠳ

+ *n.* washroom, bathroom, restroom, lavatory.

From "Shun," "to clean or wash," and "Staad," "place."

shur 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *v.* go.

shuv 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *n.* dish.

sifahliil 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* falmer, lost elf.

Derived from the composite Sizaan-Fahliil, it refers to the Falmer, as they exist post-enslavement. For Snow Elf, see "Odfahliil."

sifyaar 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* affinity.

Old Norse corruption of "Sifjar" meaning "Affinity" as well.

sigolz 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* runestone.

Derived from "Sik" and "Golz" (by the analogy of "Dovahgolz").

sii 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* apparition, sprite.

With more benevolent connotations than "Gaaf" or "Hokzii."

siid 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *adj.* third.

Ordinal of "Sed."

siifur 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *v.* own.

siifurdein 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹

— *n.* ownership.

"Siifur" with the suffix "-dein."

siigonis 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

● *n.* argonian, lizard.

siigren 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* sigil, seal, charge.

Derived from Siin, Strin, and the Norwegian "Segl," meaning "Seal."

siin 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* sign.

siindah 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* symbol.

Extension of the word "Siin" (sign). Edited from "Siinda."

siinorah 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* reminder.

Lit. means "sign," "remind."

siinsezin 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* badge.

Literally, "sign of honor."

siintul 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *v.* signify, signal, beacon.

Derived from "Siin" (Sign). Verb "to signify or signal," and noun "signal or beacon."

siinvu 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *adj.* signless.

"Siin" suffixed with "-vu."

siison 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* python.

siith 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* page.

siiv 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

● *v.* find / found.

siivahzen 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *v.* analyze, inspect, investigate.

A compound of "Find" or "Siiv," and "Truth" or "Vahzen."

siizuk 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *adv.* extra, additional.

Related to "Zuk," "more."

sijum 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* rum.

From "Jum," "liquor." Edited from "Siiruum."

sik 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

● *n.* rune, word.

Means a written word, not "Rot" which means more of a spoken word.

sikdeykel 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* dictionary.

From "Sik" and "Deykel."

sil 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

● *n.* soul.

sildwiin 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* mettle.

lit. "soul-steel."

sileyz 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* emblem.

From "Siindah," "symbol."

silfo 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

- skenpor** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* archipelago.
 From the words "Sken" meaning "Chain" and "Por" meaning "Island."
- skerah** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* stomach, belly.
- skevur** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* greave.
 Shortened from "Skevuur."
- skeyz** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* beetle.
- skiif** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* grin.
 From "Niif" meaning "to smile." Also can be used as a noun.
- skiiv** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* tilt, skew.
 To tilt. Derived from English word "skew."
- skilaan** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* support, maintain, uphold.
 Edited from "Skiilan."
- skildir** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* oblige, constrain, necessitate, compel.
- skin** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* pinch.
 Pronounced "Skeen."
- skobov** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* swindle, cheat.
 Also can be used as a noun.
- skoboviik** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* rogue, trickster, counterfeiter, cheater.
 "Skobov" with the suffix "-iik."
- skovaan** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 + *n.* kilt.
 From "Skovaas," "skirt."
- skovaas** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* skirt.
- skoz** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *v.* collect.
- skozahrel** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* parlay, a cumulative series of bets.
 From "Skoz," "collect," and "Dezahrel,"
- "gamble."
- skozriin** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *adj.* collective.
 From "Skoz."
- skraav** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* hull.
- skras** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* guile.
- skuld** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* gate, gateway.
- skunvar** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* bargain.
- skur** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* scamp.
- slaag** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 – *n.* elf, mer, derogatory.
- slen** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *n.* flesh.
- slenaak** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* carnivore.
 A combination of "flesh" and "eat."
- slenaakin** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* sarcophagus.
 Lit. "flesh eater," based on the English etymology.
- slendugaaf** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* ghoul.
 Based on "Flesh," "Devour," and "Ghost."
- slenselok** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* poultry.
 A compound meaning "flesh of the sky."
- slentuz** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* cleaver.
 A compound of "Slen" or "Flesh" and "Blade" or "Tuz," literally means "flesh-blade."
- slesgen** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* blister.
 Based on Old English "blegen" and "Slen," "flesh."
- sliin** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* meat.
 Like flesh, just more for edible purposes.
- sliinbrot** 𐌿𐌰𐌺𐌱𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ○ *n.* meat.

+ *n.* meatloaf.
 From "Sliin" and "Brot," "meat-bread."
sliit 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *v.* snap.
sloog 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *v.* bat.
 Can also be used as the noun. For the animal, see "Naat."
sluv 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* silk.
 Edited from "Su'uld."
sluvus 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *adj.* silky, silken.
 "Sluv" with the suffix "-us."
smaal 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* desire.
 Edited from "Krahl." Related to "Smoliin," "passion." Also a verb.
smahlu 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* sheep.
 From Old Norse "smali." Edited from "Smahl."
smoliin 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 • *n.* passion.
smolinaal 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *adj.* passionate.
 From "Smoliin" with the suffix "-aal."
snaad 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* knot.
snol 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* pub, bar, tavern.
snoldein 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* barman, barkeep, bartender.
 Lit. "barkeep."
snuk 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* dragonfly.
so 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 • *n.* sorrow, melancholy, woe.
 Expanded definition to include "Woe."
sod 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 • *n.* exploit, deed.
sogaal 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* gem, jewel.
sok 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸

– *n.* six.
sokaaz 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* bay, gulf.
 Derived from the words "So" and "Okaaz."
sokei 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *adj.* sorrowful, mournful, doleful, woeful, solemn.
 "So" with the suffix "-kei."
sokoh 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *v.* clop, clatter.
 Refers to the sound made by horse's hooves.
sokreid 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* hexagon.
 Means "Six-Side."
sol 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *adj.* orange.
 Derived from Old Norse "sol" ("sun"). Only the color. For the fruit, see "Solfruk."
solfruk 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* orange.
 Compound of "Sol" and "Fruk," "orange-fruit."
solkiig 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* brawn, vigor, strength.
 Refers to physical strength.
solkiigaal 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *adj.* vigorous.
 Literally, "having vigor."
solog 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* lead.
 The metal "lead." See "Inaak" for the verb "to lead."
sologaal 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 – *n.* garnet.
solqahd 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* robin.
 Melding a "Sol" and "Qahd," "orange-chest."
som 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* wool.
 From "smahl," sheep, and "om," hair. Could also likely be generalized to refer to any type of wool (e.g. alpaca, etc).
somah 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸
 ○ *n.* tragedy.
 Edited from "Hormun." Lit. "sorrowfall."

○ *n.* vampire.
Lit. "Blood-Eat."

sosnaak-dur ᠰᠣᠰᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷ
 ○ *n.* vampirism.
From "Sosnaak," "vampire," "Vampire-Curse."

sossedov ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠳᠣᠪ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠳᠣᠪ
 ● *n.* blood of dragonkind, dragonblood.

sostrah ᠰᠣᠰᠲᠷᠠᠬ ᠰᠣᠰᠲᠷᠠᠬ
 ○ *n.* vein, artery.
Derived from "Sos" and "Strah," it means literally "blood's way." Can be used to mean either a vein or an artery.

sot ᠰᠣᠲ ᠰᠣᠲ
 ● *adj.* white.

sothah ᠰᠣᠲᠬᠠ ᠰᠣᠲᠬᠠ
 — *n.* clockwork.
Also an adjective.

sotiiv ᠰᠣᠲᠢᠢᠪ ᠰᠣᠲᠢᠢᠪ
 — *v.* excite.

sotiivend ᠰᠣᠲᠢᠢᠪᠦᠨᠳ ᠰᠣᠲᠢᠢᠪᠦᠨᠳ
 — *n.* excitement, excitation.
"Sotiiv" with the suffix "-end."

sotlaakir ᠰᠣᠲᠯᠠᠭᠢᠷ ᠰᠣᠲᠯᠠᠭᠢᠷ
 — *n.* garlic.
Sot: white, Laakir: leek. Derived from the base Scandinavian "vit-lok" ("garlic," literally, "white leek").

sov ᠰᠣᠪ ᠰᠣᠪ
 ● *v.* spend / spent.

sovaar ᠰᠣᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠣᠪᠠᠷ
 — *n.* plane, realm.
As in, a plane of existence.

sovaat ᠰᠣᠪᠠᠲ ᠰᠣᠪᠠᠲ
 ○ *n.* payment, compensation.
"Sov" with the suffix "-aht," "that which is spent."

soven ᠰᠣᠪᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠪᠦᠨ
 — *adj.* secret, hidden.

sovit ᠰᠣᠪᠢᠲ ᠰᠣᠪᠢᠲ
 — *v.* draw, pull, bring out.

sovngarde ᠰᠣᠪᠨᠭᠠᠷᠳᠡ ᠰᠣᠪᠨᠭᠠᠷᠳᠡ
 ● *n.* sovngarde.
The dragon language does not have a separate name for Sovngarde.

sovrahzun ᠰᠣᠪᠷᠠᠬᠵᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠪᠷᠠᠬᠵᠠᠨ
 ● *n.* mercenary.

soz ᠰᠣᠵ ᠰᠣᠵ
 — *n.* yard.

soziik ᠰᠣᠵᠢᠢᠬ ᠰᠣᠵᠢᠢᠬ
 ○ *adj.* grave / gravely.
From "So," "sorrow."

sozkul ᠰᠣᠵᠬᠤᠯ ᠰᠣᠵᠬᠤᠯ
 — *v.* scrub.

spaal ᠰᠠᠫᠠ ᠰᠠᠫᠠ
 ○ *v.* shield, safeguard, shelter.
Also the noun "shelter/safeguard." "Spaan" should be used over this in cases where the direct translation is "shield."

spaan ᠰᠠᠫᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠫᠠᠨ
 ● *n.* shield.

spein ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ
 — *adj.* late.

spek ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ
 — *v.* peck.
From "Spok," "beak."

spiin ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ
 ○ *n.* screen.
From "Spaan," "shield." Also usable as a verb, "to protect or shield as with a screen."

spiiir ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ
 — *v.* spray, splash.

spok ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠫᠢᠨ
 — *n.* beak.
Edited from "Svok."

staad ᠰᠠᠳᠠ ᠰᠠᠳᠠ
 — *n.* place, area, location, site.
The noun meaning "a place," as opposed to the verb "Raal" which means "to place or put." Added to the definition to clear confusion between it and "Raal."

staadnau ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ
 ● *adj.* unbound.

staag ᠰᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠠ
 — *n.* barrow, mound.

staak ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *n.* inhabitant, denizen.
Referred to "Staad."

staal ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ

- *n.* port.
- staalzer** ᠰᠠᠲᠠᠯᠵᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠲᠠᠯᠵᠡᠷ
- *n.* longshoreman, docker, someone who loads and unloads ships at port.
- staavek** ᠰᠠᠠᠪᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠠᠠᠪᠡᠬᠡ
- *v.* miss / long for.
Longing for someone/something that is absent, not to miss a target.
- staaz** ᠰᠠᠠᠵᠠ ᠰᠠᠠᠵᠠ
- *n.* harbor.
Edited from "Hjier."
- stahdim** ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠳᠢᠮ ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠳᠢᠮ
- *adj.* holy, divine.
- stahduk** ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠳᠤᠬᠤ
- *n.* totem, holy symbol.
- stahr** ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠷ
- *n.* innocence.
- stahraal** ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠷᠠᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠷᠠᠠᠯ
- *adj.* innocent.
"Stahr" with the suffix "-aal," "with innocence."
- starak** ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠬᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ
- *n.* bail.
A bail of hay, rather than the monetary sense.
- stav** ᠰᠠᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠪᠠ
- *n.* spell.
A magic spell, not the verb "to spell."
- stavek** ᠰᠠᠪᠠᠪᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠠᠪᠠᠪᠡᠬᠡ
- *v.* to cast or use a spell.
Based on "Stav," "spell."
- steg** ᠰᠡᠭ ᠰᠡᠭ
- *v.* step.
Can be a verb or a noun.
- stegniir** ᠰᠡᠭᠨᠢᠢᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠨᠢᠢᠷ
- *n.* stair / stairs / ladder / stepladder.
Based on steg (to step), "that which is stepped."
- stek** ᠰᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠡᠬᠡ
- *n.* beef.
Inspired by Norwegian word for "roast."
- ster** ᠰᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠷ
- *v.* kick.
- ster-niiv** ᠰᠡᠷᠨᠢᠢᠪ ᠰᠡᠷᠨᠢᠢᠪ
- + *n.* kickball.
From "Ster" and "Niiv," literally "kick-ball."
- stiilah** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ
- *adj.* subtle, slight.
- stiild** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠯᠠᠳᠤ
- *n.* quiet, calm, stillness.
The noun meaning "quietness/stillness," not an adjective.
- stiildus** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠯᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠯᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤ
- *adj.* quiet, calm, still.
"Stiild" with the suffix "-us" to form an adjective.
- stiis** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠰᠤ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠰᠤ
- *v.* spill, shed, especially blood.
- stin** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨ
- *adj.* free.
- stin** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨ
- *n.* freedom.
Edited from "Stinun."
- stinrovaan** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨᠷᠠᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨᠷᠠᠠᠨ
- *v.* meander.
Lit. "free-wander."
- stintuz** ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨᠲᠤᠵᠤ ᠰᠡᠶᠢᠨᠲᠤᠵᠤ
- *n.* freelance, freelancer.
Literally, "Free Blade."
- stiz** ᠰᠡᠵᠢ ᠰᠡᠵᠢ
- *v.* steer.
- storn** ᠰᠡᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠵᠢᠨ
- *n.* sink, basin.
Refers to a sink of water, etc., not the verb meaning "to sink." Edited from "Stjorn" and "Stjorn."
- stov** ᠰᠡᠪᠠ ᠰᠡᠪᠠ
- *n.* boot.
- straag** ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠭ
- *v.* turn.
- straan** ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠨ
- *n.* strife.
From "Strun," "storm," indicating harsh conflict.
- strah** ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠬᠤ
- *n.* road, way.
- strahn** ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠬᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠠᠬᠤᠨ

— *v.* wade, ford.
strahtafiir ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠤᠲᠠᠮᠠᠮᠢᠢᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠤᠲᠠᠮᠠᠮᠢᠢᠷ
 ○ *n.* highwayman.
From "Strah" and "Tafiir," "road-thief."

strevind ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠪᠢᠨᠳᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠪᠢᠨᠳᠢ
 — *n.* staple.
A basic principle or item; "a staple of the fantasy genre," not referring to the "stapler" tool.

strilor ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠯᠣᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠯᠣᠷ
 — *adj.* concise.

strilorend ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠯᠣᠷᠢᠨᠳᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠯᠣᠷᠢᠨᠳᠢ
 — *adj.* concision.
From "Strilor," "concise" with suffix "-end."

strimiin ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠢᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠢᠢᠨ
 ○ *v.* nap.
*To blink your eyes. Strin: shut, Miin: eyes.
 Edited from "Srinmiin."*

strin ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨ
 — *v.* close, seal, shut.
The verb meaning "to close," not the adjective meaning "close" or "near." Edited from "Srin."

stroh ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠬᠤ
 — *n.* ritual.

strov ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠬᠤᠸᠣᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠬᠤᠸᠣᠪᠠ
 — *v.* strum.

strovodinok ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠬᠤᠸᠣᠪᠠᠳᠣᠨᠢᠨᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠬᠤᠸᠣᠪᠠᠳᠣᠨᠢᠨᠠᠨ
 ○ *n.* necromancy.
Stroh: Ritual, Vodinok: Undead.

strun ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨ
 ● *n.* storm.

strunaar ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠠᠷ
 ○ *n.* breakthrough, milestone.
Lit. "storm-summit," something difficult to reach.

strundaam ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠮ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠᠮ
 ○ *n.* stormcloak.
Based on "Strun," "storm," and "Roodam," "cloak."

strundu'ul ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠳᠤᠤᠯ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠳᠤᠤᠯ
 ● *n.* stormcrown.

strungir ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠭᠢᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠭᠢᠷ
 ○ *adj.* turbulent, tremulous.
Based on "Strun," "storm."

strunkaronahs ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠬᠠᠷᠣᠨᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠬᠠᠷᠣᠨᠠᠬᠤ

○ *n.* storm atronach.
Alteration of "Mukaronahs" (Atronach).

strunmah ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠮᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠮᠠᠬᠤ
 ● *n.* mountain.

strunmahus ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠮᠠᠬᠤᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠮᠠᠬᠤᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠮᠠᠬᠤ
 ○ *adj.* mountainous.
"Strunmah" + "-us."

strunsul ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠰᠤᠯ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠰᠤᠯ
 ○ *n.* saturday / loredas.
Lit. "Storm Day."

strunus ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠤᠰ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨᠤᠰ
 ○ *adj.* stormy, angry.
*Combination of "Strun" and the suffix "-us."
 Mainly means "stormy" but can also mean "angry."*

studaar ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠳᠠᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠳᠠᠠᠷ
 — *n.* excellence.

studen ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠳᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠳᠢᠨ
 — *adj.* excellent.

stum ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤ
 ○ *n.* south.
From "Tum," "down." Edited from "Sedin."

stunden ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠤᠨ
 ○ *adj.* southern, southerly.
From "Stum" with the suffix "-en." Edited from "Sedinen."

stur ᠰᠢᠷᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠢ
 — *n.* stool.

sturon ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠸᠣᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠸᠣᠨ
 — *v.* agitate.
Inspired from the Old english word "styrian."

styorngol ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠶᠣᠷᠨᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠶᠣᠷᠨᠭᠣᠯ
 — *n.* swamp, bog, marsh.
A compound of "Styorn" (sink) and "Gol" (earth).

su ᠰᠤ ᠰᠤ
 ● *n.* air.

su'um ᠰᠤᠤᠮ ᠰᠤᠤᠮ
 ● *n.* breath, inner spirit.

suf ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯ
 ○ *n.* gas, vapor.

sufask ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠰᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠯᠰᠠᠰᠤ
 — *adj.* gossamer.

From "Fask," "delicate." Meaning "something delicate." Also used as a noun.

sufol ᠰᠤᠫᠤᠯᠤ

— *n.* sugar.

sufolbrot ᠰᠤᠫᠤᠯᠤᠪᠷᠣᠲᠤ

— *n.* cake.

A compound of "Sufol" and "Brot," "sugar bread."

sufolbrot ᠰᠤᠫᠤᠯᠤᠪᠷᠣᠲᠤ

+ *n.* cookie.

From "Sufol" and "Brot," lit. "sugar bread."

sufolduul ᠰᠤᠫᠤᠯᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤ

○ *n.* glaze/frosting.

From "Sufol" and "Du'ul," "sugar-crown." Can also be a verb "to coat/crown with sugar."

sufolus ᠰᠤᠫᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤ

— *adj.* sugary.

"Sufol" with the suffix "-us."

sujir ᠰᠤᠵᠢᠷᠤ

— *v.* astonish, dazzle.

suk ᠰᠤᠬᠤ

○ *adj.* least.

From "Zuk," "most."

sukaat ᠰᠤᠬᠠᠲᠤ

— *n.* intent, intention.

Based on "Sukah," "to intend." Edited from "Sukahnd."

sukah ᠰᠤᠬᠠᠬᠤ

— *v.* intend.

sukiv ᠰᠤᠬᠢᠪᠤ

○ *n.* minimum.

Derived from "Suk," "least." Also used as an adjective.

sul ᠰᠤᠯᠤ

• *n.* day.

sulak ᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

— *adj.* casual, nonchalant.

suld ᠰᠤᠯᠳᠤ

— *n.* shoulder.

suldaan ᠰᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ

— *n.* apocalypse, armageddon, doomsday.

Inspired by "Sul" and "Oblaan."

suldaanuv ᠰᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨᠤᠪᠤ

○ *adj.* apocalyptic.

"Suldaan" with the suffix "-uv." Edited from "Suldaniil."

suleyk ᠰᠤᠯᠡᠶᠬᠤ

• *n.* power.

suleykaar ᠰᠤᠯᠡᠶᠬᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠ

• *adj.* powerful.

suleykoz ᠰᠤᠯᠡᠶᠬᠣᠵᠤ

○ *n.* hierarchy.

Based on "Suleyk," "power."

suleyksejun ᠰᠤᠯᠡᠶᠬᠤᠰᠡᠵᠢᠭᠤᠨ

• *adj.* realm, dominion.

Lit. "power of the king."

suliiv ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠪᠤ

○ *v.* choke, strangle.

Edited from "Drend." From "Su" and "Liiv," "air-wither."

sulovaas ᠰᠤᠯᠣᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤ

+ *n.* aria.

From "Su," "air," and "Lovaas," "song."

sulus ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤ

○ *adj.* daily.

"Sul" with the suffix "-us."

sulvek ᠰᠤᠯᠦᠪᠡᠬᠤ

— *n.* comfort, solace.

For both noun and verb -- to comfort someone, or to find comfort in something.) Edited from "Suhlvek."

sulvekaal ᠰᠤᠯᠦᠪᠡᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ

○ *adj.* comfortable.

sum ᠰᠤᠮᠤ

○ *v.* breathe.

The verb form of "Su'um," also derived from "Su."

sumaar ᠰᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠ

○ *n.* nose, nostril.

A variation of "Sum," "to breathe."

sumariiv ᠰᠤᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠢᠪᠤ

+ *n.* tissue paper.

From "Sumaar" and "Riiv," "nose-cloth."

sumaas ᠰᠤᠮᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤ

○ *n.* lung, lungs.

Refers to "Sum," is its own plural.

sumah ᠰᠤᠮᠠᠬᠤ

○ *v.* whisper, murmur.
 Derived from "Sum," "breathe."
sun ᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠨ
 ○ *v.* blow, to blow air.
 Edited from "Bos." Related to "Su," "air."
sunagak ᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠬᠤ
 — *n.* pipe, reed, woodwind.
 Referred to "Su" ("Air").
sunah ᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤ
 — *n.* lance.
sunu ᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ
 ○ *v.* sigh.
 From "Su," "air."
sunvaar ᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ
 ● *n.* beast / beasts.
 See also "Sivaas." Connotations may be more wild or savage, closer in meaning to "monster" than "animal."
sur ᠰᠤᠷ
 ○ *adj.* yellow.
suraas ᠰᠤᠷ ᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤ
 — *n.* gust, surge, flurry.
suraath ᠰᠤᠷ ᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤ ᠠᠲᠤ
 ○ *n.* velocity.
 Related to "Su," "air."
surahgol ᠰᠤᠷ ᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤ ᠭᠣᠯ
 ○ *n.* hurricane.
 A compound of "Su" and "Rahgol," "air rage."
suranmiik ᠰᠤᠷ ᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤ ᠮᠢᠢᠬᠤ
 — *adv.* especially, specifically, particularly.
suril ᠰᠤᠷ ᠢᠯᠢ
 — *n.* wheat.
sus ᠰᠤᠰ
 ○ *adj.* bloody / bloodied.
 Derived from "Sos," with the suffix "-us," contracted to form an easier-to-pronounce word.
sutah ᠰᠤᠲᠠᠬᠤ
 — *v.* sprinkle, spritz.
suth ᠰᠤᠲᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠲᠠᠬᠤ
 ○ *n.* breeze, draft.
 Related to "Su," "air."
suvulaan ᠰᠤᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ

● *n.* twilight.
suyah ᠰᠤᠶᠠᠬᠤ
 — *v.* hug.
suz ᠰᠤᠵᠤ
 — *v.* figure, estimate.
 The verb meaning "to figure," rather than a person "figure."
svaan ᠰᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *adj.* every.
svaangein ᠰᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠢᠨ
 ○ *pron.* everyone.
 See also "Pah."
svenjir ᠰᠤᠪᠡᠨᠵᠢᠷ
 — *n.* savanna.
svin ᠰᠤᠪᠢᠨ
 — *v.* swim.
 From Old Norse "svima."
sviniik ᠰᠤᠪᠢᠨ ᠢᠢᠬᠤ
 — *n.* swimmer.
 Svin and -iik.
svistak ᠰᠤᠪᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠲᠠᠬᠤ
 — *n.* ankle.

T

taak ᠲᠠᠠᠬᠤ
 — *interj.* ouch!/ow!
taargu ᠲᠠᠠᠷᠭᠤ
 ○ *v.* degrade, debase, abase.
 Related to "aar," "servant/slave."
taavin ᠲᠠᠠᠪᠢᠨ
 — *n.* debris, refuse.
taavoz ᠲᠠᠠᠪᠠᠵᠤ
 — *v.* elaborate.
taazokaan ᠲᠠᠠᠵᠠᠵᠠᠨ
 ● *n.* tamriel.
tafiir ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠶᠢᠷ
 ● *n.* thief.
tah ᠲᠠᠬᠤ
 ● *n.* pack.
tahdoor ᠲᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠳᠤᠷ

- *n.* barrel.
Edited from "Hamrak."
- tahllok** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌵
 ○ *n.* flock.
Lit. "pack (of the) sky."
- tahlon** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹
 — *v.* align, straighten, order.
- tahmus** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* react.
Based of the Finnish "Taantumus" (Reaction).
- tahmusend** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* reaction.
"Tahmus" with the suffix "-end."
- tahrodiis** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹
 ● *adj.* treacherous.
- tahrovin** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹𐌹
 ● *n.* treachery.
- tahvir** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹
 — *adj.* straight.
- tahzos** 𐌲𐌿𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* broth.
- tal** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵
 — *n.* account, report.
- talaav** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹
 — *n.* hoof.
- taldeykraan** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹
 + *n.* newspaper.
From "Tal" and "Deykraan," "report paper."
- tanz** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* dance.
- tarim** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* toll.
- tarn** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌹
 — *adj.* steady, stable.
- tarukun** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* jabber, gabble, gibber.
- tarvok** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* greed.
- tarvokus** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌹
 — *adj.* greedy.
"Tarvok" with the suffix "-us."
- tasnah** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* compassion.
- tauliis** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* talisman.
- taumir** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* bridle.
- tavus** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *adj.* tan, beige.
- tefsu** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 ○ *v.* suck.
Lit. "pull," "air."
- tegal** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* counter.
- tegalrot** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 ○ *v.* object, disagree.
From the words "Tegal" meaning "counter" and the word "Rot" meaning "word."
- tegalrotak** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 ○ *n.* objection.
From the word "Tegalrot" meaning "Object" and the suffix "-ak."
- teivo** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, inebriated.
- tekar** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *adj.* hideous, haggard, ugly.
- tekarom** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* hideousness, ugliness.
"Tekar" with the suffix "-om."
- tend** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* bar, obstruct.
Based on "Tendrok," "Barrier/Obstruction."
- tendrok** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* barrier, obstruction.
- ter** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* add, augment, increase, produce, amplify, make many of.
Rhymes with "air." Edited from "Tjer."
- terag** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *v.* harry, harass, badger.
- tet** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 — *n.* title, epithet.
Inspired by Scandinavian terms for "title."
- tey** 𐌲𐌿𐌳𐌵𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹𐌲𐌹𐌹
 ● *n.* tale.

teyfuniik 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>adj.</i> dirty. From "Thok" with the suffix "-us."
○ <i>n.</i> storyteller. From "Tey" and "Fun."	
teymaak 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> artifact, artefact, relic.
○ <i>n.</i> chronicle. From "Tey," "tale."	
teyx 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿	– <i>v.</i> tolerate. Derived from Old Norse.
– <i>adj.</i> front.	
teyxah 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹	– <i>n.</i> ton.
– <i>n.</i> frontier. Derived from "Teyx."	
teyxom 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>prep.</i> despite. From the Icelandic word for "despite," "Áðrátt."
– <i>n.</i> bangs. Literally "Front hair."	
thaal 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺	– <i>v.</i> jump.
– <i>v.</i> leap. Slightly derived from "Thral," "jump."	
thaar 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
○ <i>v.</i> obey. The verb form of "Thaarn."	
thaarn 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>n.</i> pineapple.
● <i>n.</i> obedience.	
thaarnu 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>v.</i> jump.
○ <i>adj.</i> disobedient. "Thaarn" + "-nu": "without obedience"; synonymous with "Vozothaarn."	
thalabrot 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> pastry. From "Brot," "bread."	
ther 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> square, center.	
thesk 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> mess, disarray, turmoil. From Icelandic "sothaskapur."	
thok 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> dirt, soil. From Old Norse "othokku."	
thokaz 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>v.</i> pollute. From "Thokus," "dirty."	
thokriiv 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> rag. Literally 'dirt-cloth'.	
thokus 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.	
tholaar 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
– <i>n.</i> artifact, artefact, relic.	
tholah 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹	– <i>v.</i> tolerate. Derived from Old Norse.
– <i>v.</i> tolerate. Derived from Old Norse.	
thon 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> ton.
– <i>n.</i> ton.	
thraat 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>prep.</i> despite. From the Icelandic word for "despite," "Áðrátt."
– <i>prep.</i> despite. From the Icelandic word for "despite," "Áðrátt."	
thral 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹	– <i>v.</i> jump.
– <i>v.</i> jump.	
thrinmah 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> pineapple.
– <i>n.</i> pineapple.	
thu'um 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.
● <i>n.</i> dragon shout, voice. This refers to the power of the Voice, not regular speech.	
thu'umnu 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>v.</i> jump.
○ <i>adj.</i> voiceless. A slur or curse, implying someone is incapable of the Voice.	
thul 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> thunder. Shortened from "Thu'ul."
– <i>n.</i> thunder. Shortened from "Thu'ul."	
thulkei 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>adj.</i> thunderous. "Thul" with the suffix "-kei." Shortened from "Thu'ulkei."
– <i>adj.</i> thunderous. "Thul" with the suffix "-kei." Shortened from "Thu'ulkei."	
thun 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> law. From "Thur," "overlord."
– <i>n.</i> law. From "Thur," "overlord."	
thunkodiik 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> police, policeman. From "Thun" and "Kod," "law-wielder."
+ <i>n.</i> police, policeman. From "Thun" and "Kod," "law-wielder."	
thunuth 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺	– <i>n.</i> judge. From "Thun" and "Uth," someone who commands law.
– <i>n.</i> judge. From "Thun" and "Uth," someone who commands law.	
thunuv 𐌥𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌿	– <i>adj.</i> legal.
– <i>adj.</i> legal.	

"Thun" with the suffix "-uv," "of or pertaining to the law." Edited from "Thuniil."

thunvu 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴

○ *n.* lawless, bandit, outlaw.
An adjective that means "lawless," as well as a noun that means "bandit" or "outlaw."

thur 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

● *n.* overlord, overlordship, lordship, tyranny, tyrant.
Expanded definition to include "lordship" and "overlordship."

thurot 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌲𐌴

○ *n.* absolute, absolutness, an absolute truth.
A compound meaning "overlord word." The adjective "absolute" and a noun meaning "an absolute truth."

thus 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

— *n.* shore.
Altered from "Tuuz" to avoid homophone with "Tuz." Edited from "Tuus" to avoid homophone with "Tus."

thuz 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *adv.* thus, therefore.
Related to "Ruz," "then."

tii 𐌹𐌺𐌰

○ *v.* count.
To count time or items. Like "Krii," its past form is "Tiaan."

tiid 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

● *n.* time.

tiid-ahraan 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

● *n.* time wound.

tiid-bo 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌲𐌴

○ *n.* time-flight, time travel, also as a verb, to fly through time.

tiid-haalziik 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

+ *n.* metronome.
From "Tiid" and "Haalziik," lit. "time-clapper."

tiid-staadnu 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *adj.* existing outside of time, or not bound to the laws of time.
Primarily in reference to the Elder Scrolls. Lit. "time-unbound." Edited from "Miirney."

tiidahmaan 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* flashback, recollection, thoughts of the past.
Lit. "time-remember."

tiidfar 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* calendar.
Lit. "time-track."

tiidmah 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

○ *v.* destine.
Lit. "time-fall." Edited from "Vruun."

tiidmiiraak 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

+ *n.* wormhole.
From "Tiid," "time," and "Miiraak," "portal."

tiidnavir 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* lineage, line, house.
Based on "Tiid" and "Ragnavir."

tiidnu 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

○ *adj.* timeless, permanent, immutable, steadfast.
Edited from "Ahgul."

tiidnul 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* timelessness, permanence, immutability.
Edited from "Ahgulom."

tiidus 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

○ *adj.* timely.
From "Tiid," "time" with suffix "-us."

tiiduv 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *adj.* temporal.
"Tiid" with the suffix "-uv." Edited from "Tiidiil."

tiik 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

— *v.* hang.

tiin 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

— *adj.* weary.

tiinah 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* aunt.
Related to "Briinah," "sister." Edited from "Borbrii."

tiindo 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

○ *n.* vintage.
From "Tiid," "time."

tiinu 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹-𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌺𐌹

— *adj.* countless.
"Tii" with the suffix "-nu."

tiiraaz ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* sad.
Corrected from "Tiraaz."

tiiraazom ተሳሳታዊ ምንጭ

- *n.* sadness.
"Tiraaz" with suffix "-om." Corrected from "Tiraazom."

tiizak ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* cistern.

tik ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* month.

tikaar ተሳሳታዊ

- *adv.* monthly.
Tik + -gaar.

til ተሳሳታዊ

- *adv.* there.

timak ተሳሳታዊ

- *v.* mumble, mutter.

tind ተሳሳታዊ

- *v.* chat.
A shortened, casual form of "Tinvaak."

tindey ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* calligraphy.

tingrol ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* mongrel.

tinvaak ተሳሳታዊ

- *v.* talk, speak, discuss / speech, conversation, discussion.
Can be used as both a verb, "to talk/speak," and a noun meaning "talk," "speech," or "conversation."

tinvaakin ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* speaker, orator.
Based on "Tinvaak."

tinvaaknu ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* speechless.

tinvaakuv ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* social, conversational.
From "Tinvaak," "speech." Edited from "Maatel."

tinvaatey ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* play, an oral story.
From "Tinvaak" and "Tey," "spoken tale."

tinviis ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* accent.

Edited from "Araak." Related to "Tinvaak," "speech."

tinvirlaan ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* syntax.
This was created from "Tinvaak" (speech) and "Virlaan" (order).

tinvok ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* language.
Based on "Tinvaak," "speech."

tir ተሳሳታዊ

- *adv.* out.

tirah ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* foreign.
Based on "Tir," "out."

tirahk ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* safe.

tirahkom ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* safety, safeness.

tiran ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* border.

tirdun ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* sage.
Shortened from "Tirduun."

tirn ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* ware / wares.
Is its own plural.

tirsum ተሳሳታዊ

- *v.* exhale.
Compound meaning "out-breathe."

tirtiv ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* outward.
"Tir" with the suffix "-tiv."

tirvah ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* clover.

tirzahtiid ተሳሳታዊ

- *adj.* obsolete.
Lit. "out of time," or "out of the finite time."

tivoz ተሳሳታዊ

- *n.* upkeep.

to ተሳሳታዊ

- *conj.* though, although.
Pronounced like "toe."

todol 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* gait.

togaat 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

• *v.* attempt.

tokaan 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* number.

tokaas 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* math, mathematics.

From "Tokaan," "number."

tokaasiik 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

+ *n.* calculator.

"Tokaas" with the suffix "-iik," "that which does math."

tokah 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* guild, organization, league, club.

Edited from "Dokahl."

tokingrah 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

◦ *adj.* flexible.

Loosely translated, "able to make long."

tol 𐌲𐌳𐌰

• *pron.* that.

tolaak 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *v.* twist.

tolaas 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* advise/advice.

Edited from "Barlaas."

total 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* honey.

ton 𐌲𐌳𐌰

— *n.* thousand.

toneruvos 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

◦ *n.* millennium.

A compound meaning "thousand-year."

tonkranek 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

+ *n.* kilogram.

A compound of "Kranek" and "Ton." Extended from "Tonkraan."

tonmezaar 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* kilometer.

A compound of "ton," "thousand," and "mezaar," "meter."

tonpozaar 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* kiloliter.

"Pozaar" compounded with "Ton," "thousand."

toor 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

• *n.* inferno.

toorus 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

◦ *adj.* infernal.

"Toor" with the suffix "-us." Edited from "Tooriiil."

tor 𐌲𐌳𐌰

— *n.* dusk.

toraas 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* doe.

Related to "Toriig."

toriig 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* stag, buck.

torsul 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

◦ *n.* thursday / turdas.

Lit. "Dusk Day."

tovaak 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

◦ *v.* suggest, suggestion.

Edited from "Bardur." Related to "Tinvaaak," "talk."

tovit 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

• *v.* search.

tovitaan 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

• *n.* searcher, seeker.

tovok 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* wonder.

tovokei 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *adj.* wondrous.

From "Tovok" with the suffix "-kei."

tovos 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* thyme.

toz 𐌲𐌳𐌰

— *adj.* due.

tozein 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* mistake, fault, error, flaw, err.

Can also be used as a verb, "to err, mistake, error, fault."

tozeinvu 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *adj.* faultless, flawless, perfect.

"Tozein" with the suffix "-vu."

traas 𐌲𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌰

— *n.* grief.

- traaskei** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *adj.* grievous.
"Traas" with the suffix "-kei," "full of grief."
- traaz** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* beach.
- trah** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *v.* grieve.
- trahkiin** ተላሳታይቲ ተላሳታይቲ
 ○ *n.* trait, attribute.
From "Kiin," "born," an inborn quality.
- treiyun** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *n.* cannon .
- tren** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* mile.
- treymoz** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *v.* ambush.
- triik** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* caravan, train, any procession of travelers.
- trimal** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *n.* trinket.
*Based mostly on a small ware, a small thing.
 Wares and Trinkets are used interchangeably in the cases of some shop keepers and traders.*
- trin** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* string.
- trir** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* tip.
- trof** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *v.* shred.
- trofir** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *adj.* tropic.
- trofiren** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *adj.* tropical.
Edited from "Werneke." Means "of or originating from the tropics."
- trog** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *v.* snatch, snag, grab.
Edited from "Vork."
- trok** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* stuff.
A variation of 'truk' meaning 'thing'. Informal.
- troz** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* thorn.
- trug** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *v.* stagger.
- truk** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* thing.
- trum** ተላሳታይቲ
 ○ *v.* sink.
From "Tum," "down." The verb "to sink," not the noun.
- trun** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* case, matter, affair, ordeal.
Edited from "Hiitir."
- tu** ተላሳታይቲ
 ● *n.* hammer.
- tudren** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *n.* wrist.
Edited from "Deh."
- tuk** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* brick.
- tuknokin** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 ○ *n.* bricklayer.
Literally, "bricklayer," from "Tuk" and "Nok."
- tukuz** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 — *v.* suppress.
Related to "Ukuz," "oppress."
- tul** ተላሳታይቲ
 ○ *conj.* still, yet.
Used to mean both "still" and "yet." From "Rul," "when." Edited from "Maht."
- tuld** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 ○ *v.* tumble.
Based on "Wuld," "whirlwind," in a sense of spinning.
- tulk** ተላሳታይቲ
 — *n.* sty.
From the Welsh for "sty," "twlc."
- tum** ተላሳታይቲ
 ● *prep.* down.
- tumah** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ
 ○ *n.* downfall, collapse, crumble.
From "Tum" and "Mah." Also a verb, "to collapse, crumble, or have a downfall."
- tumbo** ተላሳታይቲ ጸላሳ

○ *v.* descend.

From the words "Tum" meaning "Down" and "Bo" meaning "Move."

tumbonaar ተጠባላጅ ጎንጠላ

○ *v.* prostrate.

From "Tum," "down," and "Bonaar," "humble."

tun ተጠባላ

— *n.* trade.

Can also be a Verb.

tunihah ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

○ *n.* doloire .

Related to "Hahkun." This type of axe is sometimes called a Wagoner's Axe. It is known that axes of this type were carried with the wagon trains supporting medieval and Renaissance armies. It was probably used as both a tool and a weapon and many are found in various armories around the world. .

tuniik ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* trader.

"Tun" with the suffix "-iik."

turguld ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* buckler.

turgun ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* bucket.

turog ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* mule.

tursaal ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* citizen, civilian.

tursaaldein ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* citizenship.

The noun "tursaal" with the suffix "ein/dein."

tursaaluv ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *adj.* civil.

"Tursaal" with the suffix "-uv."

tursak ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *v.* collapse, crumble.

tus ተጠባላ

— *n.* plate.

tus-niiv ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

+ *n.* baseball.

From "Tus" and "Niiv," "plate-ball."

tusron ተጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *v.* race, sprint, to move at full speed.

tuz ተጠባላ

• *n.* blade.

U

ubaak ጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* base, station.

ufiik ጠባላ ጎንጠላ

• *n.* troll.

ufiin ጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *v.* invent.

ufiinsah ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* invention.

Based of the Norwegian word "oppfinnelse."

Edited from "Ufiinseh."

ufiinsiik ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* inventor.

Based on "Ufiinsah" with the suffix "-iik."

ufir ጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *adj.* decent, respectable.

ufirzah ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* decency.

From "Ufir," "decent."

uft ጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* feather.

uftdwiin ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

○ *n.* mithril.

Based on "Uft" and "Dwiin," "feather-steel."

uful ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *v.* worry.

Can be used as a noun or a verb.

ukiir ጠባላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* antic, caper.

ukust ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *n.* oppression.

Edited from "Ukund."

ukuz ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

— *v.* oppress.

Edited from "Ukun."

ukuziik ጠባላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ ጎንጠላ

- *n.* oppressor.
"Ukuz" with the suffix "-iik." Edited from "Ukuniik."
- ul** ᠠᠯᠤᠰ
 • *n.* eternity.
- ulaak** ᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *v.* care.
Also a noun.
- ulaakei** ᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠡᠢ
 — *adj.* careful.
"Ulaak" with the suffix "-kei."
- ulaaknu** ᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *adj.* careless.
"Ulaak" with the suffix "-nu."
- ulaaknurom** ᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠷᠠᠮᠤ
 — *n.* carelessness.
"Ulaaknu" with the suffix "-rom."
- ulaan** ᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *adj.* entire, whole, complete.
Edited from "Ulan."
- ulanhimdah** ᠠᠯᠠᠨᠬᠢᠮᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ
 — *adj.* national.
Lit. "whole-home."
- ulaz** ᠠᠯᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *n.* angle.
- uld** ᠠᠯᠤᠳᠤ
 ○ *v.* might.
Based on "Aal." The verb "might," not the noun meaning "strength/power."
- ulfah** ᠠᠯᠦᠮᠠᠬᠤ
 — *n.* creature.
- uliid** ᠠᠯᠢᠶᠢᠳᠤ
 — *adj.* precise.
- uliidom** ᠠᠯᠢᠶᠢᠳᠤᠮᠤ
 — *n.* precision, preciseness.
"Uliid" with the suffix "-om."
- ulm** ᠠᠯᠤᠮᠤ
 — *n.* elm.
- ulokuun** ᠠᠯᠤᠬᠤᠭᠠᠨ
 — *n.* emperor, empress.
- uloz** ᠠᠯᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *v.* wreck.
- uluthan** ᠠᠯᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤᠨ
 — *n.* oregano.
- um** ᠤᠮᠤ
 — *prep.* around.
- umaak** ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *n.* log, record.
Can also be used as a verb, "to log/record."
- umdaal** ᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *n.* hilt.
- umriid** ᠤᠮᠷᠢᠶᠢᠳᠤ
 — *n.* treasure.
Can be used as a noun or a verb.
- un** ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 • *pron.* our, ours.
- unad** ᠤᠨᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *v.* choose.
Edited to "Unad" so it doesn't conflict with the verb suffix "-iin."
- unadaan** ᠤᠨᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *adj.* chosen.
"Unad" with "-aan." Is also the present perfect form of "Unad," "have chosen."
- unagein** ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠡᠶᠢᠨ
 ○ *n.* patron.
Based on "Unad" and "Gein," literally, "chosen one."
- unahzaal** ᠤᠨᠠᠬᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 • *adj.* unending / ceaseless / eternal (less common than unslaad).
- unaz** ᠤᠨᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *adj.* happy.
- unaziin** ᠤᠨᠠᠵᠢᠶᠢᠨ
 — *adv.* happily.
An alteration of "Unaziin."
- unazom** ᠤᠨᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠮᠤ
 — *n.* happiness.
Derived from "Unaz" with the suffix "-om."
- undaar** ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *adj.* final.
- undin** ᠤᠨᠳᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 — *prep.* behind.
- undoriik** ᠤᠨᠳᠣᠷᠢᠶᠢᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ
 — *n.* adventurer.
"Undoro" with the suffix "-iik."

undoro ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* adventure.

undorokey ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *adj.* adventurous.

"Undoro" with the suffix "-key."

unen ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* billion.

uniid ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *n.* term.

From the words "Tiid" meaning "Time" and "Unad" meaning "Choose."

unmaar ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *pron.* ourselves.

The reflexive of "Mu."

unon ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* million.

unslaad ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

● *adj.* unending / ceaseless / eternal.

unslaar ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *adv.* forevermore, evermore, everlasting, everlastingly.

Related to "Unslaad," "unending." Can be used as an adjective or an adverb.

unstiid ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *adv.* always, forever.

Derives from "Unslaad" and "tiid."

unt ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

● *v.* try.

untaar ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *adj.* servile, abject.

Related to "Aar," "slave/servant."

untak ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *n.* trial.

"Unt" with the suffix "-ak," the act of trying.

unviig ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *v.* dodge.

From Swedish "undvika," Norwish "unnvike" and Danish "undvige."

ur ʌɪ̯

— *n.* oar.

uraan ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* brilliance, radiance, splendor.

urah ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* clock.

derived from German "Uhr" and from Latin "hōrā" ("hourâ€").

uraniik ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *adj.* brilliant, radiant, splendid.

Edited from "Nirah."

urid ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *v.* reward, award.

Can also be used as a noun.

uriif ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* prize.

Slightly related to 'Urid' - reward.

urik ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *adj.* broad.

Used to describe like a broad scale(urik vrii), or broad sword (urik zahkrii), or broad understanding perhaps even, once "understanding" or "knowledge" would be added to the dictionary. Not sure how well it would combine with a word though, might need revision.

urikras ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* epidemic.

Urik "broad" + Kras "sick."

uroksvaal ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* marauder, reaver.

urzun ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *v.* determine, conclude, choose.

us ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

● *prep.* before.

uskoros ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *n.* precedent.

Compound of "Us," "before," and "Koros," "event."

uskriif ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

— *n.* recipe.

Based on the Norwegian and Finnish language.

uslovaas ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *n.* prelude.

Lit. "fore-song."

usnaan ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *adj.* foremost.

From "Us" and "Naan," "before any."

usnutiid ʌɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯ɪ̯

○ *n.* history.
Lit. "before the present time." This word previously meant "past."

ustidaan ᠤᠰᠲᠢᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠲᠢᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠲᠢᠳᠠᠨ
 ○ *n.* historian.
Edited from "Rotusnutiidel."

ustiid ᠤᠰᠲᠢᠳᠢ ᠤᠰᠲᠢᠳᠢ
 ○ *n.* past.
Lit. "before-time." Was previously "Usnutiid."

usukah ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠠ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠠ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠠ
 ○ *v.* premeditate.
From "Sukah" and "Us," "fore-intend."

usul ᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠤᠰᠤᠯ
 ○ *n.* yesterday.
A compound of "Us" and "Sul," "before-day."

utan ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ
 — *adv.* abroad, afar.

uth ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢ
 ● *v.* command, order.

uthaarn ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠠᠷᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠠᠷᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠠᠷᠨ
 ○ *v.* enforce.
Compound of "Uth" and "Thaarn," "command obedience."

uthaarniik ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠠᠷᠨᠢᠢᠻ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠠᠷᠨᠢᠢᠻ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠠᠷᠨᠢᠢᠻ
 ○ *n.* enforcer.
"Uthaarn" with suffix "-iik."

uthim ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠰᠤᠬᠢᠮ
 — *n.* colony.

uv ᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤᠮᠤᠨ
 ● *conj.* or.

uvokriin ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠻᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠻᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠻᠠᠷᠢᠨ
 — *n.* hypocrite.

uzgrolein ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨ
 ○ *n.* paradox, absurdity, anomaly, inconsistency.
Edited from "Jovein." Means "not bound to the world."

uzgroleinuv ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠷᠣᠯᠡᠢᠨ
 ○ *adj.* absurd, paradoxical.
Edited from "Joviin." From "Uzgrolein," "paradox."

uznahgaar ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭ
 ● *adj.* unbridled.

uzur ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠷ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠷ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠷ

— *v.* convert.

uzvinos ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠪᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠪᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠮᠤᠨᠪᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ
 ○ *adj.* unassailable.
From Uznahgaar 'unbridled,' Vis 'can,' and Nos 'to strike.'

V

vaad ᠪᠠᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠠᠳ
 — *n.* canoe/boat.

vaagol ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠣᠯ
 ○ *adj.* stalwart, stout, sturdy, sturdiness.
Related to "Gol," "earth," "sturdy or stout as earth."

vaak ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠻ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠻ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠻ
 — *v.* ram.

vaal ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ
 ● *n.* bay.
"To keep at bay," "to hold at bay," rather than the body of water.

vaalt ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ
 — *v.* fold.

vaaltspiin ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠰᠢᠫᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠰᠢᠫᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠰᠢᠫᠢᠨ
 + *n.* laptop.
From "Vaalt" and "Spiin," lit. "fold-screen."

vaan ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ
 ○ *v.* glide, soar.
Edited from "Vond." From "Viing," "wing."

vaar ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ
 — *v.* relent.

vaard ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠳ
 — *n.* fjord.

vaaril ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠯ
 — *n.* campaign, crusade.

vaarnu ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤ
 — *adj.* unrelenting, ruthless.

vaarnufaaz ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ
 ○ *n.* torment, anguish, agony.
Lit. "unrelenting pain." Edited from "Yevul" and "Vulfaaz."

vaarnurel ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠨᠤᠷᠡᠯ
 ○ *v.* overwhelm, overtake.

From "Vaarnu" and "Rel," "to dominate unrelenting."

vaaruk ᠮᠠᠷᠤᠬᠤ

— *n.* gossip, rumor.
Can be also used as a verb.

vaarun ᠮᠠᠷᠦᠨ

— *n.* scoundrel.

vaat ᠮᠠᠲᠤ

• *v.* swear / swore.

vaaz ᠮᠠᠵᠠ

• *v.* tear.
From the "Soul Tear" shout in the Dawnguard dlc. Tear rip, not Tear cry.

vaazaan ᠮᠠᠵᠠᠠᠨ

○ *adj.* torn.
"Vaaz" with the suffix "-aan." Also, "have torn."

vaazkein ᠮᠠᠵᠠᠬᠡᠢᠨ

○ *n.* civil war.
A compound of "Vaaz" ("to tear") and "Kein" ("war").

vah ᠮᠠᠬᠤ

• *n.* spring.

vahdin ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠳᠢᠨ

• *n.* maiden.

vahk ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠬᠤ

— *adj.* easy, simple.

vahkroved ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤᠷᠠᠸᠠᠳᠤ

— *adj.* susceptible.
A combination of "Vahk," "easy," and "Kroved," "corrupt."

vahkunz ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠬᠠᠭᠢᠨ

○ *n.* halberd, poleaxe.
From "Hahkun," "axe." Edited from "Vahkunmiir."

vahladyuld ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠᠶᠤᠯᠠᠳᠤ

— *n.* finance.
Lit. "manage-money."

vahlii ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠢᠢ

— *v.* seduce.

vahliind ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠢᠢᠨ

— *n.* seduction.
"Vahlii," "seduce" with suffix "-nd."

vahlin ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠢᠨ

— *n.* majesty.

vahlogolz ᠮᠠᠬᠣᠯᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ

○ *n.* standing stone.
Derived from "Vahlok" and "Golz" (by the analogy of "Dovahgolz").

vahlok ᠮᠠᠬᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ

• *n.* guardian.

vahlokeyv ᠮᠠᠬᠣᠯᠡᠬᠡᠶᠬᠡᠮᠤ

○ *n.* guardianship, responsibility, charge.
Lit. "guardian duties."

vahlom ᠮᠠᠬᠣᠮᠤ

○ *n.* freshwater.
A compound of "Vah" and "Lom," "spring-water."

vahlomok ᠮᠠᠬᠣᠮᠣᠬᠤ

○ *n.* spring, spa.
From "Vah," "spring," and "Lomok," "pool," refers to a water or mineral spring.

vahlt ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠲᠤ

— *adj.* left.
The direction left, as opposed to the past tense of leave.

vahlukad ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤᠬᠠᠳᠤ

— *n.* compromise.
Also a verb.

vahlusend ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤᠰᠢᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ

— *n.* commission.

vahlusendaar ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠯᠤᠰᠢᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠠᠷᠤ

— *n.* commissioner.

vahmaan ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠮᠠᠨ

— *n.* member.

vahn ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠨ

○ *n.* maid.
Based on the word "Vahden" which means maiden.

vahnis ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤ

— *n.* blemish.

vahnuk ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠨᠤᠬᠤ

— *v.* fascinate, enthrall.

vahnuv ᠮᠠᠬᠤᠨᠤᠮᠤᠸᠠ

○ *adj.* vernal.
"Vah" with the suffix "-nuv," "of or pertaining to spring." Edited from "Vahiil."

— *adj.* majestic.

valk 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* nervous.

valkjiik 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* giddish.
Lit. "nervous joy."

valkom 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* nervousness.
The noun form of "Valk," "Nervous," with the suffix "-om."

valkragrind 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* congress.
From "Valkralin," "delegate," and "Grind," "meet."

valkralin 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* delegate.

valokein 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *interj.* welcome.

valzapor 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* summerset isle.

vanah 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* type, version.

vandul 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* window.

vandulwahl 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* fenestration.
Lit. "window-raising."

vankar 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *v.* lack.

vanras 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* treaty, compact.

vanvaak 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *v.* babble, prattle.

vasaar 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* meadow, pasture.

vasik 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *v.* drain.

vaskin 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* flagon.

vaslahl 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* lavender.
Also an adjective.

vasmiir 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* staff.

vath 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* early.
Edited from 'Vuthuul' to 'Vath'.

vau 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* off.
Edited from "Auf" to "Vau."

vax 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* traitor, rebel, renegade.

vaxei 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* traitorous, rebellious, treacherous.
An alternate form of "Vax" with the suffix "kei."

ved 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* black.

vedaak 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* pitch black, totally dark.
Based off is "Ved / Black."

vedkrasom 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* plague, pestilence.
Literally "Black sickness."

veik 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* acid.

veikus 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* acidic.
"Veik" with the suffix "-us," "having the qualities of acid."

veiliin 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* gender, sex.
Related to "Liin."

veinaar 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* veal.

veirey 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* skinny, thin.
Similar to "Yal" but refers more to an object that is thin, whereas "Yal" refers more to an opening, passage, or space that is thin.

veistul 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *adj.* wicked, vile.

vek 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *v.* hit, impact.

veklin 𐌵𐌿𐌵𐌴𐌹 — *n.* staff.

- *v.* adjust.
- vel** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺
 — *v.* tend, nurture, care for.
 As in "To tend a farm."
- velaaz** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹
 — *n.* banquet, feast.
- velokraan** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌹𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌵𐌹
 — *n.* hummingbird.
 Derives from "Lokraan," "bird."
- velvaas** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* drinking song.
 Derived from "Velaaz" ("Feast") and "Lovaas"
 ("Song, Music").
- ven** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺
 ● *n.* wind, current, path, way.
 Primarily means "wind." Expanded definition to
 also mean "path" or "way."
- vendus** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *adj.* windy.
 "Ven" with the suffix "-us."
- vennesetiid** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ● *n.* the currents of time.
 A compound formed from "Ven" and "Tiid."
- venro** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *adj.* handsome.
 From "Ven" and "Ro," "wind's balance."
- vensedren** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* style, manner, method, fashion,
 technique, demeanor.
 Lit. "wind/way of doing." Edited from
 "Zensedreh."
- vensekos** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* condition, state, aspect.
 Literally, "wind/way of being." Edited from
 "Zensekos."
- venselaas** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* lifestyle.
 Literally, "wind/way of life." Edited from
 "Zenselaas."
- venselor** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* paradigm, archetype, model,
 pattern.
 Edited from "Lorozen." Lit. "wind of thought."
- venstrun** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* windstorm.
 Literal equivalent.
- vensul** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* friday / fredas.
 Lit. "Wind Day."
- ventovitaan** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* disciple.
 Edited from "Nemel." Means "wind-seeker."
- venzoriik** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 + *n.* kite.
 From "Ven" and "Zoriik," "wind-rider."
- verbaasiik** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 — *n.* artist.
 "Bahs" with the prefix "Ver-" and the suffix "-
 iik," "someone who makes art." Literally,
 "artmaker." Edited from "Verbahsiik."
- verfaas** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *adj.* fearsome.
 "Faas" with the prefix "Ver-," literally means
 "farmaking."
- vergrav** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 — *v.* strive, endeavor, focus, to make an
 effort.
 "Grav" with the prefix "Ver-," "to make an
 effort."
- vergrundak** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 — *n.* cartography.
 Literally, "the act of map-making."
- verilir** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 — *v.* paint, draw, to make a picture.
 A non-specific term for a method of creating an
 image. .
- verin** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 — *n.* element.
- verinrii** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* elemental .
 A compound of "Verin" and "Rii," "Element
 essence." Refers to ethereal spirits of elements
 (for example, Ice Wraith - "Iizinrii" - elemental
 of ice and snow).
- verkeiniik** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹
 ○ *n.* warmonger.
 "Kein" with the prefix "Ver-" and the suffix "-
 iik," lit. "someone who makes war."
- verkiir** 𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌶𐌹

— *v.* procreate, impregnate, breed, reproduce.
As opposed to Liin (mate/sex) which doesn't necessarily have the purpose of breeding. Ver: to make, Kiir: child.

verlovaas 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎠𐎢

○ *v.* play, perform, music-making, to perform or play a song.
"Lovaas" with the prefix "Ver-," "to make music." Should be used as an intransitive verb; "Rek verlovaas," "she is making music."

verlovaasniir 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *n.* instrument, musical instrument.
"Lovaas" with the prefix "Ver-" and suffix "-niir," fully meaning "something one makes music with."

verluz 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠

— *v.* intimidate, coerce.

vernenfah 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* reference.
Lit. "to make mention."

vernevil 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* urinate, pee, piss.
"Nevil" with prefix "Ver-": lit. "make-urine."

verotiik 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *n.* author.
Lit. "word-maker."

verqulekin 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *n.* locksmith.
Literally, "lockmaker."

vertal 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* report, record.
Lit. "to make a report or account."

verut 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* endanger, threaten.
"Rut" with the prefix "Ver-," "to make danger or threats towards." Edited from "Verhask."

vervisk 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* party, celebrate.
The verb from "Visk," lit. "to make celebration."

verwahsar 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* fantasize, daydream.
"To make fantasy," "Wahsar" with the prefix "Ver-."

verziik 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *v.* inscribe, draw, write.
"Ziik" with the prefix "Ver-," "to make a mark." Means the artistic "to draw" rather than "to draw a sword." Edited from "Vermiir."

vesey 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *v.* kiss.
Edited from "Besey."

vet 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡

— *v.* hone, refine, file.

vetgar 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *n.* scene.
This word was created using the Icelandic word for "scene," "vettvangur." In a happy accident, the Dovahzul word "vet" means "to hone or file," which works, since a scene is a honed or concentrated section of an act (as in a play).

vex 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡

— *n.* onyx.

vey 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡

• *v.* cut.

veyd 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *adj.* grim, bleak.
From "Ved," "black." Edited from "Jiid."

veydar 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

— *n.* store, shop.

veydo 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

• *n.* grass.

veydol 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *n.* moss.
Edited from "Kigrath." From "Veydo," "grass."

veydoraak 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

+ *n.* cigar.
From "Veydo" and "Raak," lit. "grass-stick" or "weed-stick," Shortened for phonetic reasons.

veydosebriin 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *n.* seaweed.
Lit. "grass of the sea."

veydoz 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

○ *n.* weed.
Related to "Veydo," "grass."

veydusaas 𐎗𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎢𐎠𐎡

+ *n.* tobacco.
From "Veydo" and "Pusaas," lit. "grass-powder" or "weed-powder," Shortened for

phonetic reasons.

veyko 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *v.* eviscerate, disembowel, gut.
From "Vey," "to cut."

veyl 𐌵𐌹𐌺

— *prep.* forth.
As in "He comes forth."

veyloz 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌵𐌹𐌺

— *n.* portrait.

veyr 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *v.* bloom, blossom, flourish.

veysed 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* trident.
From "Vey," "cut," and "Sed," "three."

veysenor 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* solstheim.
A compound of "Vey," "Se" and "Nor," it literally means "cut of land." Solstheim was a part of mainland, but it was sundered from the rest of Skyrim as a result of the battle between Dragon Priests Vahlok and Miraak.

veysun 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *n.* ship.

veyz 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* glass.

vezar 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* market.
Ment to sound similar to bizaar.

viid 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *adj.* aqua.

viiden 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *adj.* aquatic.
"Viid" with the suffix "-en," "originating or of water."

viidost 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *n.* poison, venom.

viidsivaas 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* amphibian.
From "Viid" and "Sivaas," "aqua beast."

viigah 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* billow.

viijun 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* cockatrice, basilisk.

compound of 'Vith' and 'Jun'; lit. "Serpent King."

viik 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *v.* defeat.

viil 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* animus.

viilon 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* wire, thin rope.

viilt 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *adj.* right.
The directional right, as opposed to just/fair or correct. Edited from "Volt."

viim 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *v.* shimmer, glimmer, glisten, sparkle, glow, glint.
From "Viin," "shine." Edited from "Hindiis."

viimuz 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* tsaesci, serpent-men, snake-men.
Derived from the composition of the words Vith and Muz, its literal meaning is Serpent-Men and refers to the serpent-folk of Akavir.

viin 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *v.* shine.
Alduin says it.

viinazil 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

— *n.* quicksilver.
Somewhat derived from "Viin," "shine."

viing 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *n.* wing.

viingaal 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* winged.
"Viing" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having wings."

viinglingren 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *n.* wingspan.
Lit. "wing-length."

viingnu 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

○ *adj.* wingless.
"Viing" with the suffix "-nu."

viintaas 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

● *adj.* shining.

viinun 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴

+ *n.* pornography, porn.
Lit. "show-bare."

viir 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰

• *adj.* dying, ceasing.
As a verb, "to die or cease."

viirpraan 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* coffin.
From "Viir" and "Praan," "dying rest."

viiruh 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌵

— *n.* streak.
Based on the Finnish word "Viiru" for "streak."

viiz 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* dust.

vik 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *v.* damn, damnation.
From "Viik," "defeat." The verb "to damn" and the noun "damnation." Preferably pronounced with a short "i."

vikaar 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* vicious.

vikaarom 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* viciousness.
"Vikaar" with the suffix "-om."

vikit 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *v.* twitch.
From Old English word for twitch; 'Twiccan'.

vild 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* rock.

vildhahkun 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* pickaxe.
Conjunction of "Vild" and "Hahkun" meaning "Rock" and "Axe."

vilokaal 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *adj.* lovable.
Edited from "Lokaaltok." From "Lokaal" and "Vis," "can be loved."

vilost 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *adj.* available, availability.
From "Lost" and "Vis," "can be had."

vilt 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* venison.
Directly from Norwegian.

vinaak 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *v.* mislead, misdirect.
Related to "Inaak," "to lead."

vinal 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *v.* accomplish.

Has influences from ancient norse word for accomplish, which is "vinna."

vinalaan 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* accomplished.
"Vinal" with the suffix "-aan."

vinalend 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* accomplishment.
"Vinal" with the suffix "-end."

vindo 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* mild.

vinevuld 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* interchangeable.
"Nix" and "Vuld" along with the prefix "Vi-" to make "able of being swapped between" or "interchangeable."

vint 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* wine.

vinurah 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adj.* content, pleased.

vipiin 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *adj.* drinkable, potable.
Edited from "Piintok." From "Piin" and "Vis," "can be drunk."

vir 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *adv.* how.

virahn 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *adj.* accessible, traversable, navigable, passable.
From "Rahn," "to pass," and "Vis," "can," "can be passed."

virlaan 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* system, program, scheme.

virot 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *n.* quote.
Derived from "Rot." Can also be used as a verb.

virpal 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

— *n.* ink.

vis 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *v.* can.
Derives from 'nis' - 'cannot'.

visaagis 𐌵𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰

○ *adj.* erasable.
Edited from "Aagistok." From "Aagis" and

"Vis," "can be erased."

viseim 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* acceptable.
 A compound of "Eim" and "Vis," "can accept."
 Edited from "Eintok."

visfrozaal 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* forgivable.
 "Frozaal" with "Vis," "can be forgiven."

visgezeyd 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* justifiable.
 Edited from "Gezeydahtok." From "Vis" and "Gezeydah," "can be justified."

visiinvak 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* adaptable, adaptability.
 Compound of "Vis" and "Iinvak," "able to adapt."

visk 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *n.* party, festival, celebration.
 Derived from Old Norse "viss."

viskorah 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* believable.
 "Korah" combined with "Vis," "can be believed." Edited from "Korahtok."

viskren 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* breakable.
 Edited from "Krentok." "Vis" and "Kren," "can be broken."

visliiv 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* perishable.
 From "Liiv," "wither," "can wither."

vismaal 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* desirable.
 Edited from "Krahltok." From "Smaal" and "Vis," "can be desired."

vith 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *n.* serpent.

vo 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *v.* undo.

vo-aavlaas 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *n.* divorce.
 From "Aavlaas" "Marry/Marriage" and "Vo-,"
 lit. "unmarry" or "undo marriage."

vobalaan 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *adj.* unworthy.
 "Balaan" with the prefix "Vo-." Changed from

incorrect "Vobahlaan."

vobavir 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *adj.* uncouth.
 From the word "Bavir" meaning "Couth" with the prefix "Vo-."

vobein 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* unsullied, unsoiled, untarnished.
 "Bein" with the prefix "Vo-," "un-fouled."

vobok 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *adj.* ageless.
 "Bok" with the prefix "Vo-."

vobozun 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 + *n.* flak, could be used for any anti-air weapon.
 Lit. "anti-flying weapon."

vod 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *adj.* ago.

vodahmaan 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *v.* forget.
 From "Dahmaan" with the prefix "Vo-,"
 "Unremember."

vodahmin 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 • *adj.* unremembered / forgotten.

vodein 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *v.* abandon, forsake, abandonment.
 Edited from "Keyaam." Literally "un-keep."

vodeyto 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *v.* exhume, to dig up.
 "Deyto" with the prefix "Vo."

vodigol 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 — *v.* decrypt, decipher.
 "Digol" with the prefix "Vo-," lit. "to make something not a mystery."

vodiin 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *v.* thaw, defrost, unfreeze.
 Combination of the prefix Vo- and Diin, lit. "unfreeze."

vodrem 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *n.* unrest, turmoil, discord.
 Lit. "un-peace."

vodremt 𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌰
 ◦ *v.* disturb, disconcert.
 A mutation of "Drem," "peace," with the prefix "Vo-." Edited from "Vodren."

vodremtvulz ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* syncopate, syncopation.
"Vodrem" with "Vulz," "disturbed pulse" or "to disturb a pulse."

vodul ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* overthrow, dethrone, depose, unseat, usurp.
From "Du'ul," literally "un-crown." Edited from "Genah."

vodun ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* disgrace.
"Dun" with the prefix "Vo-."

vodunkei ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* ungracious.
"Dunkei" with the prefix "Vo-."

vofaas ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* unafraid.
"Faas" with the prefix "Vo-."

vofahdonus ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* unfriendly.
From "vo- meaning "un-" and "fahdonus" meaning "friendly."

vofrin ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* uneager.
"Frin" with the suffix "Vo-." Edited from "Vofrini."

vofrit ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* unsheathe.
"Frit" with the prefix "Vo-." Edited from "Vulfriim."

vofrul ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* permanent, perpetual.
Lit. "un-temporary."

vofrulaar ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* thrall.
Derived from "Vofrul" and "Aar," "permanent-servant," referring to the Conjunction spells.
Edited from "Ahgulaar."

vofun ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* untold, unspoken.

vofunvul ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* penumbra.
A compound of "Vofun" and "Vul."

vog ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* stomp.

Edited from "Voq."

vogahriin ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* defiance, resistance.
From "Vogahvoon," "to defy."

vogahvon ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* defy, resist.
"Gahvon" with the prefix "Vo-," literally "un- yield." Edited from "Vogah."

vogejahrend ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* vacation.
"Vogejah" with the suffix "-end."

vogejahrii ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* vacate.
Translates as "unfill." Edited from "Vogejahr."

vogekrin ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* discourage, dissuade, deter.
Derived from "Gekrin" with the prefix "Vo-."

vogelah ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* disenchant.
"Gelahr" with the prefix "Vo-."

vogevoth ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* disconnect.
"Gevoth" with the prefix "Vo-."

vogevothend ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* disconnection.
"Vogevoth" with the suffix "-end."

vogil ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* disk.

vogluus ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *n.* misfortune.
"Gluus" with the prefix "Vo-."

vogluuskei ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.
"Gluuskei" with the prefix "Vo-."

vognun ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* vanish, disappear.
From "Genun" with the prefix "Vo-." Edited from "Vodahvur."

vogoz ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *v.* dismount.
"Goz" with the prefix "Vo-."

vogrozah ᎩᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦᎦ

- *adj.* unlikely, improbable.
"Grozah" with the prefix "Vo-."

vohahgolt 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *adj.* abstract, unreal.
Opposite of "Hahgolt," "concrete." Edited from "Vohasiiv."

vohunaz 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *adj.* unhappy.
A combination of "Unaz" with the prefix "Vo."

voj 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵

— *adj.* deaf.

vojahrii 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *adj.* vacant.
Directly translates as "unfull." Edited from "Vojahr."

vojahrom 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *adj.* vacancy.
Translates as "unfullness" (noun).

vojul 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *adj.* inhuman.
"Jul" with the prefix "Vo-."

vok 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵

◦ *prep.* up.
From "Lok," "sky."

vokendaar 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* dremora.
"Kendaar" with the prefix "Vo-."

vokesaal 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *adj.* unlimited.
"Kesaal" with the prefix "Vo-."

vokiir 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* vampire child.
Lit. "un-child."

voklad 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *v.* unload.
From "klad," "load" with prefix "Vo-."

voklov 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *v.* behead, decapitate.
Lit. "unhead," "Klov" with the prefix "Vo-."

voknau 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *prep.* upon.
A literal combination of "Vok" and "nau." A contracted version of this word is "Von."

vokoraak 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *n.* disbelief.
Derived from "Koraak" with the prefix "Vo-."

vokoraav 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *v.* blind.
Verb only. "Koraav" with prefix "vo-," "un-see" or "de-sight."

vokorah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *v.* disbelieve.
Derived from "Korah" with the prefix "Vo."

vokorasaal 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *adj.* impossible.
"Korasaal" with the prefix "Vo-."

vokraaz 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *n.* node.

vokras 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* cure.
From "Kras," "undo sickness."

vokren 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *v.* mend, amend, repair.
Lit. "un-break." Edited from "Zifahl." Also a noun.

vokrii 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

• *v.* revive / restore.
Formed from "Krii" and the prefix "Vo-."

vokriid 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* resurrectionist.
From "Vokrii," "to revive." Also "Kriid" with the prefix "Vo-."

vokriind 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* restoration.
"Vokrii" combined with the suffix "-nd." Edited from "Yahnd" to match canon.

vokrin 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *adj.* dispirited, discouraged.
Based on "Ahkrin," "courage," with the prefix "Vo-."

vokrotz 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

— *adj.* unemployed.

vokul 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

• *adj.* evil.

vokulhah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *adj.* malevolent.
From "Vokul" and "Hah," "Evil-Mind."

vokulin 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸

◦ *n.* villain.
Referred to "Vokul" ("Evil"), "someone who is

evil.
vokulom 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌱𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌻𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌻𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* evilness.
"Vokul" with the suffix "-om."

vokun 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌱𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ● *n.* shadow.
"Kun" with the prefix "Vo-," "un-light."

vol 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺
 ● *n.* horror.

volaan 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ● *n.* intruder.

volaav 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *v.* refuse, reject, refusal, rejection.
Opposite of "Bolaav," "to grant." Is the verb "to refuse or reject" and the noun "refusal or rejection."

volbur 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *n.* chaos, change, disorder.

volburaal 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *adj.* chaotic, disorderly, tumultuous.
"Volbur" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having chaos, change, disorder."

volein 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* otherworld, aetherius, oblivion.
Lit. "un-world," refers to any realm outside of Mundus.

voleinah 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *v.* undress, unclothe, disrobe.
"Lienah" with the prefix "Vo-."

volg 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *adj.* wild, untame, free.

volganor 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *n.* wilderness.
Volg + Nor, wildlands Edited from "Feykrovolg" since "wilderness" can refer to more than just forest.

volgin 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *n.* barbarian, wildling.
From "Volg," "someone who is wild."

volglaas 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* wildlife.
Conjunction of "Volg," "Wild" and "Laas," "Life."

volgom 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺

— *n.* wildness.
"Volg" with the suffix "-om."

volk 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *n.* hold, grip, grasp.
A harsh-sounding, definitive word. Can also be used as a verb.

volkaan 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *n.* dam, obstruction, can refer to anything that holds something back.
Based on Volk, "Hold."

volkon 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *v.* elect, appoint, choose.

volok 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* underworld, hell.
Lit. "un-sky."

volor 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *v.* abhor.
From "Vol," "horror."

volrog 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *n.* atrocity.
From "Vol," "horror."

volrokei 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *adj.* atrocious.
From "Volrog," "atrocity," with the suffix "-kei."

volsung 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ○ *adj.* horrible.
From "Vol," "horror."

voltolam 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *n.* octopus.

voluk 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *v.* wipe, clear.

volunduv 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *adj.* unnatural.
"Lunduv" with the prefix "Vo-." Edited from "Volundiil."

volunruud 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 ● *n.* volunruud.
A place in Skyrim, named the same in the Dragon Tongue as English.

volz 𐌲𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌺
 — *adj.* worse.
Edited from "Vol" to "Volz" to avoid conflict with the canon "Vol."

volzaan 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* worst.
- Based on "Volz," "worst," and "Pruzaan," "best."

volzah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* bad.
- Derived from Volz: worse. Structured following Pruzah, Pruz, Pruzaan (good, better, best).
- Edited from "Volah" to avoid conflict with the canon "Vol."

vomedaas 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* unlike, dissimilar, different.
- Edited from "Vorpaal."

vomindok 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* unknown.
- "Mindok" with the prefix "Vo-."

vomindoraan 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* incomprehensible, inconceivable, an incomprehensible idea.
- Can also be spelled "Vonmindoraan."

vomos 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *v.* dislike.
- "Mos" with the prefix "Vo-."

vomulhaan 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* dynamic, moving, changing.
- "Mulhaan" with the prefix "Vo-."

vomun 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- + *n.* drone, unmanned.
- "Mun" with the prefix "Vo-."

von 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *prep.* upon.
- A contraction of "Vok" and "Nau," more casual and conversational than "Voknau."

vonahl 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* inanimate, unliving.
- "Nahl" with the prefix "Vo-."

voniiir 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* emotionless, detached, uncaring.

vonmindoraan 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* incomprehensible, inconceivable, an incomprehensible idea.
- Can also be spelled "Vomindoraan."

vonok 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *interj.* farewell.

vonov 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *v.* distrust.

Also an adjective, from "Ov" with the prefix "Vo."

vonum 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* common, commonplace, plain.
- Literally "non rare," Vo-: non, Num: rare, edited from "vonun."

vonumiik 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* commoner.
- "Vonum" with the suffix "-iik," someone who is common.

vonun 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* unseen.

vonuntiv 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* veil, shroud.
- From "Vonun," "unseen." Also a noun. Edited from "Suuvan."

vonuz 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* invisible.

vonzun 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* spy.
- Derived from "Vonun" and "Zun," "hidden weapon."

vopaaz 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* unfair.
- "Paaz" with the prefix "Vo-."

vopent 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* impunity.
- From "Pentaar," "punishment," with the prefix "Vo-."

vopiraak 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *v.* dispossess.
- "Piraak" with the prefix "Vo-."

vopraagek 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* unnecessary.
- "Praagek" with the prefix "Vo-."

voprem 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *n.* impatient.
- "Prem" with the prefix "Vo-."

voprolg 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* untamed.
- From "Prolg," "tame," with prefix "Vo-."

voprudaav 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸

- *adj.* inappropriate, unsuitable,

- improper, informal.
"Prudaav" with the prefix "Vo-." Edited from "Vonalgask."
- voprus** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *adj.* unblinking.
"Prus" with the prefix "Vo-."
- vopruziig** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *n.* vice.
Lit. "un-virtue."
- voqalos** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *adj.* virgin.
Literally meaning "untouched."
- voqurnen** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *adj.* abnormal, irregular.
"Qurnen" with the prefix "Vo-."
- voraak** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *v.* orient.
- vordaas** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *n.* disguise.
From "Vorpaal," "different." Can also used be used as a verb.
- voreistig** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *adj.* uncertain.
"Reistig" with the prefix "Vo-."
- vorenaak** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *n.* parasite.
A compound of "Vorey" and "Naak," "other" and "eat."
- vorevak** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *v.* desecrate.
Lit. "un-sacred."
- vorey** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *adj.* other.
- voreykiin** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 + *n.* otherkin.
From "Vorey" and "Kiin," lit. "other-born."
- voris** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *v.* displace.
"Ris" with the prefix "Vo-."
- vorivunaal** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *adj.* independent.
From "Rivun" with the prefix "Vo-" and the suffix "-aal," "not having dependence."
- vorlaav** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *v.* dissent.
Vo + orlaav. Can also be used as noun.
- vorlem** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *n.* ladle.
- vorliinvas** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 + *adj.* heterosexual.
Combines the first part of "different" and the word "sexual."
- vorliz** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *n.* reign.
Also a verb.
- vormung** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *v.* admonish.
- vororo** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *n.* imbalance.
Combines "Vo" (Un-) and "Ro" (Balance).
- vorohah** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *adj.* mad, insane, madness, insanity.
Edited from "Hren." The adjective "mad or insane," and the noun "madness or insanity." Means "unbalanced-mind / unbalanced-minded."
- vorolur** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *v.* disagree.
Edited from "Vokrolur." "Rolur" with the prefix "Vo-."
- voronit** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *adj.* unrivaled.
"Ronit" with the prefix "Vo-."
- vorstaal** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *v.* organize.
Can also be used as an adjective, "organized."
- vorstaald** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *n.* organization, arrangement.
- vortii** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *prep.* past, beyond.
From the Icelandic for "past," "fortÃ°." Replaces the former word "On."
- vortiilok** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 ○ *adj.* extraordinary.
Compound of "Vortii" and "Lok," "beyond-skies" as a metaphor for being beyond normal.
- vorul** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰
 — *n.* class.

voruv 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶

— *adj.* impure.
"Ruov" with the prefix "Vo-."

vos 𐌶𐌵𐌹

○ *adj.* able, enable, allow, let.
Edited from "Tok." Related to "Vis," "can." The adjective "able," and the now also the verb "to enable / allow / let."

vosav 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹

○ *adj.* unsaved.
From "Sav," "Save" with prefix "Vo-." Not to be confused with the imperative meaning "don't save."

vos hul 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹

○ *n.* umbra.
Lit. "un-sun."

vos hun 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺

— *adj.* unclean.
"Shun" with prefix "Vo-."

vosig 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌵

— *n.* mutton.

vos maal 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹

○ *adj.* undesired, undesirable.
"Smaal" with the prefix "Vo-," "not desired."

vos maar 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌳

○ *n.* ability.
Based on the root word "Vos." Edited from "Tokmaar."

vos mah 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* drop.
Compound of "Vos" and "Mah," "to let fall."
Edited from "Ilmah."

vosotiiv 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌶

— *v.* bore.
"Sotiiv" with the prefix "vo-," lit. "unexcite."
Edited from "Zaknah."

vosotiivend 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *n.* boredom.
From "Sotiiv," "unexcitement." Edited from "Zaknom."

vost 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹

— *n.* chamber.
Edited from "Nost" to avoid conflict with the name "Lodunost."

vostahdim 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *adj.* unholy.
"Stahdim" with the prefix "Vo-."

vostavek 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *v.* dispell.
"Stavek" with the prefix "Vo-."

voteivo 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *adj.* sober, teetotal.
"Teivo" with the prefix "Vo-."

voth 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹

• *prep.* with.

vothaalvut 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *n.* contact.
From "Haalvut," "touch," and "Voth," "with."

vothaar 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *n.* disobey.
"Thaar" with the prefix "Vo-."

vothaarn 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

• *n.* disobedience.

vothdreh 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* interact.
Compound of "Voth" and "Dreh," "do with."

vothiz 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *v.* involve.
Derived from "Voth," "with."

vothjur 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

— *v.* contest.
From "Jur," "challenge-together." Also the noun.

vothlo 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* confess.
From "Voth," "with," and "Lo," "deceive."

vothlorot 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* consult.
From "Voth" and "Lorot," "to think with/together."

vothmul 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* contend.
From "Voth" and "Mul," "strength."

vothnaar 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *v.* compare.
From "Voth," "with."

vothni 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌶

○ *prep.* without.
A combination of "Voth" with the suffix "-ni."

vothnikey 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* horseless.
Literally "without horse."

vothoris 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *v.* compensate.

vothunuv 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* illegal.
"Thunuv" with the prefix "Vo-." Edited from "Vothunil."

votiidus 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* untimely.
From "Tiidus," "timely" with prefix "Vo-."

votirahk 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* vulnerable, unsafe.
"Vo-" with "Tirahk."

votivut 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *v.* recede, regress, retreat, withdraw.
"Ativut" with the prefix "Vo-." To move backward or away.

votrup 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* complex, complicated.
Related to "Voth," "with."

voviidost 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* antidote.
"Viidost" with the prefix "Vo-," "unpoison."

vovorstaal 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* disorganized, unorganized.
From "Vorstaal," "organize" with prefix "Vo-."

vovoth 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* contrary.
"Voth" with the prefix "Vo-," "unwith."

voyel 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* uneven.
"Vo-" + "yel." See also "Bilbus."

voz 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adv.* else.

vozah 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adj.* infinite.
"Zah" with the prefix "Vo-."

vozahkel 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- + *n.* internet.
Lit. "infinite (elder) scroll."

vozahkel-tovitaan 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- + *n.* search engine.

Translates to "internet searcher," from "Vozahkel" and "Tovitaan."

vozahlaas 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* immortal, immortality.
"Infinite Life."

vozahnil 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* nothingness.
Lit. "infinite void." See also "Nid."

vozahrom 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* infinity.
"Vozah" with the suffix "-rom." There is already a word for "infinity," "Mintiionon," but this is derived from primary canon along with our "-rom" suffix (to form a noun from an adjective).

vozinaal 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* dishonorable.
Means "with or having dishonor."

vozodun 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* disgraceful.
"Zodun" with the suffix "Vo-."

vozokoraav 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* unaware, unwary.
"Zokoraav" with the prefix "Vo-."

vozothaarn 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* disobedient.
"Vo-" + "zothaarn," "un-obedient."

vozriis 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* linen.

vrah 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵

- *adv.* indeed.

vreyviis 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *v.* impress.

vrii 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* scale.

vriid 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* reptile.
From "Vrii" with the suffix "-iid," "something that has scales."

vriiduv 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *adj.* reptilian.
"Vriid" with the suffix "-uv."

vroz 𐌵𐌿𐌳𐌹𐌲𐌳𐌵𐌾𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌿𐌲𐌵𐌺𐌰

- *n.* cherry.

- v. built / created / raised.
- wahlaaran** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹
◦ *adj.* creative.
From "Wahl."
- wahlaat** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸
◦ *n.* building, structure, creation, construct.
"Wahl" with the suffix "-aat," "that which is built or created."
- wahliig** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *n.* creativity.
Related to "Wahl" (Create).
- wahliik** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *n.* founder, builder, creator, maker.
"Wahl" with the suffix "-iik."
- wahlom** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *n.* reservoir.
From "Wahl" and "Lom," "built-water," artificial water.
- wahlzul** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
+ *n.* conlang, constructed language.
"Wahl" and "Zul," "created voice."
- wahrok** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* tail.
- wahsar** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* fantasy.
- wahsaruv** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *adj.* fantastical.
*Meaning "of, like, or pertaining to fantasy."
Edited from "Wahrsiil."*
- wahzil** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* waffle.
- wasek** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *v.* bathe.
- wazahl** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *adj.* exact, specific, accurate.
- wazahlom** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* exactness, specificity, accuracy.
"Wazahl" with the suffix "-om."
- wazul** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *v.* afford.
- wel** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹
– *conj.* whether.

- welon** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* daisy.
- weltir** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *v.* elope.
- wen** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹
• *pron.* whose.
- wer** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹
◦ *n.* west.
From "Jer," "east." Edited from "Welkand."
- werden** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *adj.* western, westerly.
"Wer" with the suffix "-en." Edited from "Welkanden."
- werid** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
• *n.* praise.
- weridaas** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *n.* hymn, anthem.
Derived from "Werid" ("Praise") and "Lovaas" ("Song, Music").
- wern** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
◦ *n.* ode.
Referred to "Werid," "to praise."
- werzon** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *adj.* frugal.
- weyt** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* room.
- wid** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹
– *n.* load, haul, capacity, weight.
Also a verb, "to haul or to load."
- wiif** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *v.* mock, deride.
- wiigokel** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* brothel.
- wiil** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* spiral.
- wiistel** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *adj.* sincere, earnest, genuine.
- wiistelom** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* sincerity, earnestness, genuineness.
"Wiistel" with the suffix "-om."
- wiizaan** 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹
– *n.* sincerity, earnestness, genuineness.

— *n.* whore, slut, prostitute.

win 𐌿𐌶𐌰 𐌹𐌺

- *v.* wage.
To wage war, rather than a worker's wage.

wo 𐌿𐌶

- *pron.* who / whom.
Expanded definition to include "Whom."

wol 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* oak.

wolov 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌿

- *n.* spouse.

wook 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *conj.* nevermind, never mind.
Edited from "Wooq."

wor 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* walrus.

worah 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* chorus, choir.

worax 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* saw.
The tool, not the past tense form of "to see." Also can be used as a verb.

woraxpund 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* sawmill.
A compound of "Worax" ("Saw") and "Pund" ("Mill").

wox 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* gnat.

wuld 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* whirlwind.

wuldsetiid 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* vortex of time.
Lit. means "Vortex/whirlwind of time." Related to "Vennesetiid," "winds of time," but with a more wild or chaotic connotation.

wult 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* crime.

wultriin 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* criminal.

wund 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* quest.
Derives from "Wundun" ("travel"), implying that a "traveler" is seeking their "quest" or

"purpose."

wundaak 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* journey.
From "Wundun," "travel." Edited from "Kurlah."

wundokaaz 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* voyage, journey, particularly by sea.
From "Wundun," "travel," and "Okaaz," "sea." Edited from "Ozakur."

wundun 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *v.* travel.
Also a noun.

wunduniik 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* traveler.

wursk 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* bath, bathtub.
Refers to the act of bathing, and the place in which one bathes.

wuth 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *adj.* old.

wuthrahnuv 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* pagan.
Derived from "Wuth," "Rah," and the suffix "-nuv," "of old gods." Edited from "Wuthrahiil."

wuthsoskiin 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* older sibling.
Compound of "Wuth" and "Soskiin."

wuthsul 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *n.* wednesday / middas .
Lit. "Old Day."

Y

yaav 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *prep.* across.
Edited from "Yahv."

yah 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺

- *v.* seek, sought.

yahjol 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

- *n.* harp.

yahnol 𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰𐌺𐌶𐌰

○ n. salamander.
From "Siigonis," "lizard," and "Yol," "fire-lizard."

yolgosvaa 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰

○ n. firewood.
Derived from primary canon "Yol" and partially quarternary canon "Gosvaa."

yolgram 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌳𐌹

○ n. fireball.
Lit. "fire-cloud."

yolir 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴

— v. regenerate, regrow, renew.
Connected to the word "Yol" ("fire"), something "rising from the ashes."

yolirend 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

— n. regeneration, renewal, regrowth.

yolkaronahs 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌹

— n. fire atronach.
Alteration of "Mukaronahs" (Atronach).

yolkern 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

+ n. popcorn.
Lit. "fire corn."

yolkezil 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌳𐌹

○ n. hot sauce.
From "Yol" and "Ezil," "fire-sauce."

yolkun 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. firelight.
Literal equivalent.

yolmah 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

+ n. bomb.
Lit. "fire-fell."

yolom 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. whiskey.
Lit. "firewater."

yolos 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

● n. flame.

yolskein 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ v. brand.
Lit. "fire," "scar."

yolstrunmah 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. volcano.
Composed by the words Yol and Strunmah, it literally means Fire-Mountain and refers to the most obvious element of a vulcano. Alternately, a

vulcano can also be called a Dovastrun or Dovahstrunmah, referring to the shared trait - fire.

yolstrunor 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. vvardenfell.
Derived of the words "Yolstrunmah" and "Nor," it literally means "Land of the Volcano."

yoltaas 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ adj. flaming, ablaze, aflame, blazing.
Shortened version of "Yolostaas." Not to be confused for "firing."

yolunslaad 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

+ n. napalm.
Lit. "fire unending."

yolus 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ adj. fiery.
"Yol" with the suffix "-us."

yolzii 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. fervor, fervorous, fervent, fervid.
Literally "Fire Spirit." A bright, driving, motivating passion, usually constructive. See also "Agzii" and "Frinzii."

yolzoor 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. phoenix.
From the words "Yol" meaning "Fire" and "Zoor" meaning "Legend."

yorik 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

● v. march.

yoritiiv 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

— adj. intimate.

yormud 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

— v. tease.
Shortened from "Yormuud."

yoro 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

— n. lore.

yos 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. heat.
Derived from Yol, meaning fire and Su meaning air. Edited to "Yos" to prevent a vowel ending.

yosel 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

○ n. degree, temperature.
From "Yos," "heat," also related to "Yol," "fire."

yostrah 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹

— n. crystal.

From the shout "Soul Cairn Summon," a shout only the dragon Durnehviir Can use in the Dawnguard Dlc.

zaan זאן

- *v.* shout.
This refers to actual speech, not the Voice.

zaar זאר

- *v.* view.
Particularly as said of a vista, scene, etc., especially an admirable one.

zaarax זאראקס

- *n.* league.

zah זא

- *adj.* finite.

zahd זאד

- *n.* point.
Derived from the words Dez and Gah, based on the words Ende and Gad (Old-English, lit. meaning "point").

zahgraan-hah זאגראן-הא

- *n.* forgetfulness, amnesia.
From "Zahgraan" and "Hah," "empty mind" or "empty-minded."

zahk זאק

- *n.* horn.
Somewhat based on Zakhrii (Sword), Horns are sharp a large majority of the time.

zahkaaron זאקארון

- *n.* narwhal. narwhale.
Literally means horn-whale.

zahkein זאקאין

- *v.* attack, assault, batter.
From "Kein," "war." Edited from "Zekein."

zahkose זאקוס

- + *n.* atom.
Lit. "finite origin."

zakhrii זאכריי

- *n.* sword.
Is also its own plural.

zakhriidun זאכריידון

- *n.* swordsmanship.
Lit. "sword grace." Edited from "Zakhriimundein."

zakhriisos זאכרייסוס

- *n.* dragon priest name, lit. "sword-

blood," bloodied sword.

zakhriizon זאכרייזון

- + *n.* bayonet.
A small knife at the end of a rifle used for stabbing.

zakhron זאכרון

- *n.* tactic.
From "Kron," "to conquer."

zahksenorgraz זאכסנארגראז

- *n.* cornucopia, horn of plenty.

zahlaas זאחלאס

- *adj.* mortal.
Lit. "finite-life."

zahnir זאניר

- *v.* reserve, conserve, preserve.
Related to "Zah," "finite."

zahniruv זאנירוו

- *adj.* conservative.
"Zahnir" with the suffix "-uv." Edited from "Zahniruil."

zahr זא

- *n.* mouth.
Edited from "Zaar."

zahraan זאראן

- *v.* hollow, empty.
Edited from "Zokrani" and "Zahgraan."

zahraanom זאראנום

- *n.* emptiness, hollowness.
"Zahraan" with the suffix "-om." Edited from "Zegranom" and "Zahgraanom."

zahrahmiik זאראחמייק

- *v.* sacrifice.

zahrak זאראק

- *v.* shock.
From "Reik," "shock." More general than "Reik."

zahrid זאריד

- *n.* cheek.
From "Zahr," "mouth," and "Reid," "side." Edited from "Zahrid."

zahtiid זאחטייד

- *n.* date, period.
Lit. "finite," "time."

zahvos זאבווס

- *n.* potential.
Related to "Vos," "able." Edited from "Zahtok."
- zal** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* salt.
- zalk** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶
— *v.* utter, mouth.
- zalus** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *adj.* salty.
"Zal," "Salt," with suffix "-us."
- zamak** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* mammal.
- zanos** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* marsh.
The "a" is emphasized. Pronunciation may vary with dialect, of course.
- zarok** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* misery.
This is based on the elven word for misery from the Inheritance Cycle book series.
- zaunig** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* devil.
- zauniglom** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* vodka.
Literally "devil-water."
- zegur** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* pebble.
- zeik** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *n.* spike.
- zeim** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
● *prep.* through.
- zein** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
● *v.* worship.
- zeinsuleyk** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *n.* sacrament.
From "worship" and "power." Edited from "Rukevah."
- zemqulek** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *v.* pick, (to pick a lock).
Based on "Qulek," "lock."
- zent** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *v.* expect.
- zentaal** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *adj.* expectant.
- "Zent" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having expectations."
- zereim** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* lexicon.
- zereis** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *v.* slit.
- zey** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *pron.* me.
The accusative and dative case of "Zu'u."
- zeydaan** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *n.* justice.
Derived from Zeydo: "just."
- zeydo** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *adj.* just.
Just or morally right. For the adverb, see "Nunon." Edited from "Zeyda."
- zeyliik** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *n.* brethren.
From "Zeymah," "brother," "Reyliik," "race."
- zeylum** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *v.* approve.
- zeymah** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
● *n.* brother / brothers.
- zeymahmaar** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *n.* brotherhood.
A modification of the word "Zeymah" based on "Briinahmaar," "sisterhood." Altered from "Zeymahdein" to align more with canon.
- zeymahus** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *adj.* brotherly.
"Zeymah" with the suffix "-us."
- zeymahzin** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
● *n.* companion.
Expanded definition to include "cohort" and "comrade."
- zeymahzinmaar** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
○ *n.* companionship.
Edited from "Koriidein."
- zii** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
● *n.* spirit.
- ziidol** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰
— *v.* goad, urge, insist.
- ziig** 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰

— *v.* thrill, rouse.

ziik זייק זייק
 ◦ *n.* mark.
 From "Sik," "rune." Edited from "Miir."

ziiklah זייקלאה זייקלאה
 — *n.* syndrome, malady, symptom.

ziikol זייקאל זייקאל
 ◦ *n.* morale.
 Related to "Zii," "spirit."

ziilun זיילון זיילון
 ◦ *n.* animism.
 "Zii" with the suffix "-lun."

ziin זיין זיין
 — *n.* two.
 Edited from "Zein."

ziinahl זייןאהל זייןאהל
 — *n.* appeal, allure.

ziinan זייןאן זייןאן
 — *adj.* double.
 From "Ziin," "two." Edited from "Zeinan."

ziinhaal זייןהאל זייןהאל
 ◦ *adj.* two-handed.
 A compound of "Ziin" and "Haal," "two-hand."

ziinin זייןאין זייןאין
 — *n.* twin.
 From "Ziin," "two," and "Kiin," "born." Edited from "Zeinin."

ziinkeyal זייןקאל זייןקאל
 — *n.* fortnight.
 Means "Two-week."

ziinmet זייןמט זייןמט
 ◦ *n.* pair, duo.
 Lit. "two-match."

ziinuv זייןאוב זייןאוב
 ◦ *adj.* spiritual.
 "Zii" with the suffix "-nuv." Edited from "Ziriil."

ziist זייסט זייסט
 — *adj.* second.
 Ordinal of "Ziin."

ziistmaas זייסטמאס זייסטמאס
 ◦ *n.* may / second seed.

zilf זילף זילף

— *adj.* silver.
 From Old Norse "silfr."

zilfyuld זילףאולד זילףאולד
 — *n.* electrum.
 Combination of "Silver" and "Gold," just like electrum.

zin זין זין
 • *n.* honor / honour.

zinaal זינאל זינאל
 ◦ *adj.* honorable / honourable.
 "Zin" with the suffix "-aal," "with or having honor."

zind זינד זינד
 • *n.* triumph.

zindaal זינאל זינאל
 ◦ *adj.* triumphant.
 "Zind" with the suffix "-aal," "having triumph."

zinthro זינדרו זינדרו
 ◦ *n.* chivalry.
 Based on "Zin," "honor."

zinul זינול זינול
 — *adj.* super.
 Used only as "super," not as "very."

zinuljoor זינולגור זינולגור
 ◦ *adj.* superhuman.
 From "Zinul" and "Joor," "super-mortal."

zir זיר זיר
 — *v.* craft.
 Can be used as both a noun and a verb.

zirokey זירוקי זירוקי
 + *n.* bicycle, bike.
 From Ziin 'two', Ro 'balance', and Key 'horse'.

zixiir זיכיר זיכיר
 — *adj.* random.

zixirom זיכיראום זיכיראום
 — *n.* randomness.
 "Zixiir" with the suffix "-om."

zobaas זובאס זובאס
 — *adj.* plentiful.
 "Baas" with the prefix "Zo-."

zobah זובא זובא
 ◦ *adj.* wroth, wrathful.
 "Bah" with the prefix "Zo-," "full of wrath."

zobahlaas 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* thirsty.
- "Bahlaas" with the prefix "Zo-," "thirstful."
- Edited from "Grentus."

zodrem 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* peaceful.
- A combination of "Drem" with the prefix "Zo-."

zodremhah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *n.* serene, harmonious, tranquil.
- From "Dremhah," "full of serenity."

zodun 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* graceful.
- The put-together combination of grace and -ful.

zodunos 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *n.* martial art.
- A compound of "Zodun" and "Nos."

zof 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *n.* fork.
- Edited from "Zofk."

zofaas 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* fearful, scared, afraid.

zofan 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* generous.
- Based on "Ofan," "to give," with the prefix "Zo-," "full of giving."

zofanaar 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *n.* generosity.
- "Zofan" with the suffix "-aar."

zofenahk 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- + *n.* spork.
- From "zof"; "fork," and "enahk"; "spoon."

zofir 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* respectful.
- "Fir" with the prefix "Zo-."

zoglimrel 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* energetic.
- "Glimrel" with the prefix "Zo-."

zograv 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* effortful, arduous, rigorous.
- "Grav" with the prefix "Zo-."

zogravaar 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adv.* effortfully, arduously, rigorously.
- A modified "Zograv" with the suffix "-gaar."

zogrit 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* doubtful, dubious.
- "Grit" with the prefix "Zo-," means "with or full of doubt." Edited from "Zoren."

zogut 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* farthest, extreme.
- Literally, "most far."

zogutiik 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *n.* extremist.
- "Zugut" with the suffix "-iik," "someone who is extreme."

zoh 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *n.* sir, ma'am.
- A gender-neutral title of respect.

zohaas 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* healthy, healthful.
- From "Haas" with the prefix "zo-," "full of health."

zohah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* mindful.
- Edited from "Kosah." "Hah" with the prefix "Zo-."

zoheyyv 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* dutiful.
- "Heyv" with the prefix "Zo-."

zohiif 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* helpful.
- "Hiif" with the prefix "zo-."

zohind 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* hopeful, wishful.
- "Hind" with the prefix "Zo-."

zohungaar 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adv.* heroically.

zoirkbaan 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* hateful.
- Combination of "Irkbaan" with the prefix "Zo-."

zolah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* willful.
- "Jah" with the prefix "Zo-."

zojiik 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* joyful.

zok 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

- *adj.* most.

zokah 𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌶𐌻𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹

◦ *adj.* proud, prideful.
"Kah" with the prefix "Zo-."
zokeyr ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
— *adj.* awesome, marvelous.
"Keyr" with the prefix "Zo-." Much different
connotation than English's meaning of "cool."
"Zokeyr" implies being grand or awe-striking.

zokeyrom ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
— *n.* awesomeness.
"Zokeyr" with the suffix "-om."

zokhil ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* favorite.
From "Zok," "most." Edited from "Baklah."

zokiv ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* maximum.
Derived from "Zok," "most." Can be used as an
noun and an adverb.

zoklot ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* greatest, grand.
Compound of "Zok" and "Lot," "most-great."

zoknu ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* immediate.
Zok: most, Nu: now.

zoko ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* innermost.
"Ko" with the prefix "Zok-."

zokoraav ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* watchful, wary.
Combines "Koraav" with the prefix "Zo-."

zokraaz ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
— *adj.* spiteful.
"Kraaz" with the prefix "Zo-."

zokro ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
— *adj.* solid.
Edited to "Zokro."

zokromaar ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* sorcerous.
"Kromaar" with the prefix "zo-," "full of
sorcery."

zokrosis ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* sorrowful, sorry.
"Krosis" with the prefix "Zo-." Used as the
adjective "sorry," "a sorry affair."

zokroved ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་ལྷི་

— *adj.* corrupt, defiled.
"Kroved" with the prefix "Zo-," "full of
corruption."

zoktir ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
— *adj.* outermost.
"Tir" with the prefix "Zok-."

zokulaad ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
— *adj.* jealous.
"Kulaad" with the prefix "Zo-."

zokvul ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* darkest.
"Vul" combined with "Zok," "most dark."

zol ལྷི ལྷུ་
• *n.* zombie.

zolaaf ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
— *adj.* delightful, enjoyable, appealing.

zolaas ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* lively.
From "Laas," "full of life."

zom ལྷི ལྷུ་
— *n.* itch.
Can be both noun and verb.

zomaar ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* terrible, horrible, terrifying,
horrifying.
"Maar" with the prefix "Zo-," something "full of
terror."

zomovut ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
— *adj.* cheerful.
"Movut" with the prefix "Zo-."

zomulaag ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* formidable.
From "Mulaag," "strength."

zonahkriin ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་ལྷི་
◦ *adj.* vengeful, vindictive.
"Nahkriin" with the prefix "Zo-."

zonev ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
— *adj.* wasteful.
"Neo" with the prefix "Zo-."

zonevom ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
— *n.* wastefulness.
"Zonev" with the suffix "-om."

zoniiz ལྷི ལྷུ་རྩུ་ལྷི་
◦ *n.* icicle.

From "Iiz," "ice."
zonox זוןאָקס
 – *adj.* thankful, grateful.
 "Nox" with the prefix "Zo-."
zont זונט
 – *adv.* twice.
 Based on "Zein," "two," and "Ont," "once."
zonuft זונאָפּט
 – *adj.* purposeful, useful.
 "Nuft" with the prefix "Zo-."
zonuthaak זונאָטאָק
 – *adj.* bothersome.
 "Nuthaak" with the prefix "Zo-," "full of bother."
zoor זור
 • *n.* legend.
zoortah זורטאָה
 ○ *n.* legacy.
 From "Zoor," "legend."
zooruv זוראָווען
 – *adj.* legendary.
 From "Zoor" with the suffix "-uv." Edited from "Zooril."
zopaak זאָפּאַק
 ○ *adj.* shameful, ashamed.
 "Paak" with the suffix "Zo-," full of shame.
zopaar זאָפּאַר
 ○ *adj.* ambitious.
 "Paar" with the prefix "Zo-," literally "full of ambition."
zor זור
 – *v.* ride.
zoraax זאָראַקס
 – *adj.* harmful.
 From "Aax" with the prefix "Zo-." Edited from "Zoarx."
zorahem זאָראָהעם
 – *n.* passenger.
 Related to "Zoriik," "rider."
zorahzaas זאָראָזאַס
 – *adj.* resourceful.
 "Rahzaas" with the prefix "Zo-."
zoriik זאָרייק
 – *n.* rider.

From "Zor," "to ride," with the suffix "-iik."
zorox זאָראָקס
 – *v.* create.
zos זאָס
 – *n.* seven.
zosovah זאָסאָוואָה
 + *n.* surgeon.
 Based on "Zosoviis."
zosoviis זאָסאָווייס
 + *n.* surgery, to perform surgery.
 Slightly related to "Sos," "blood."
zosoviis-tuz זאָסאָווייסטאָז
 + *n.* scalpel.
 Lit. "surgery blade."
zosreid זאָסראַידיק
 – *n.* heptagon.
 Means "seven-side."
zothaarn זאָטאַרן
 ○ *adj.* obedient.
 "Zo-" + "Thaarn"; full of obedience.
zothun זאָטאָן
 ○ *adj.* lawful.
 "Thun" with the prefix "Zo-."
zothunrot זאָטאָנאָט
 ○ *n.* verdict, decree.
 Lit. "lawful word."
zovahzen זאָוואָזען
 ○ *adj.* truthful.
 "Vahzen" with the prefix "Zo-," "full of truth."
zoviidost זאָוויידאָסט
 ○ *adj.* poisonous, venomous.
 "Viidost" with the prefix "Zo-," literally "poisonful," "venomful".
zovodahmaan זאָוואָדאַמאַן
 ○ *adj.* forgetful.
 "Vodahmiin" with the prefix "Zo-."
zoyen זאָיען
 – *n.* armful.
 "Yen" with the prefix "Zo-."
zu'u זאָו
 • *pron.* i.
zud זאָד
 – *n.* net.

zugut 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴
 ◦ *adv.* farther, further.
 "Gut" with the prefix "Zu-," "more far."

zuk 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 ◦ *adj.* more.
 From "Zok," "most."

zuko 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴
 ◦ *adj.* inner.
 "Ko" with the prefix "Zu-." Used for inanimate objects; "an inner edge." See also "Kosil."

zul 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 • *n.* voice.
 The actual mortal voice, not the power of Shouting ("Thu'um").

zulaan 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 ◦ *n.* speaker.
 From "Zul," "voice."

zuld 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 ◦ *n.* whirlpool, maelstrom.
 Related to "Wuld," "whirlwind."

zulkronimaar 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 + *n.* radio.
 From "Zul" and "Kronimaar," "voiced machine."

zulokraan 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 ◦ *n.* parrot.
 Compound of "Zul" and "Lokraan," "voiced bird."

zuloraan 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 – *adj.* merrier.
 "Loraan" with the prefix "Zu-."

zulpok 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 ◦ *n.* larynx.
 A compound of "Zul" and "Pok," "voice-box."

zulvoth 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸
 ◦ *v.* communicate / communication.
 Both the verb "to communicate" and the noun "communication." Edited from "Kiilaar." Means "to voice with."

zun 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴

• *n.* weapon.

zund 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *v.* board.
 To board a ship, rather than a wooden board.

zunrod 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 ◦ *n.* grindstone.
 Lit. "weapon wheel."

zuplaar 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *v.* supplant.

zurdon 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *adj.* blunt, forthright.

zurgah 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *n.* helm, helmet.

zurun 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *adj.* odd, strange, eccentric.

zuruniik 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *n.* stranger, someone who is strange.
 Derived from zurun with the suffix -iik.

zurunjusk 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *n.* thumb.
 A combination of "Zurun" (Odd/Strange) and "Jusk" (Claw/Talon).

zuspein 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *adj.* later.
 "Spein" with the prefix "Zu-."

zuthiir 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *v.* persist.

zutir 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *adj.* outer.
 "Tir" with the prefix "Zu-."

zuvir 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 – *v.* repeat.
 Can also be used as a noun.

zuwuth 𐌵𐌿𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹
 ◦ *adj.* elder/older.
 "Wuth" combined with the prefix "Zu-."

A

-ing *suf.* -taas.

a *adj.* aan.
abacus *n.* ketokaan.
abandon *v.* vodein.

abandonment <i>n.</i> vodein.	acceptance <i>n.</i> eimend.
abase <i>v.</i> taargu.	access <i>n.</i> rahnd.
abate <i>v.</i> lumvit.	accessible <i>adj.</i> virahn.
abatis <i>n.</i> kethey.	accident <i>n.</i> redenteyk.
abbot <i>n.</i> brodiir.	accompany <i>v.</i> enlahvraan.
abdicate <i>v.</i> dulgahvon.	accomplish <i>v.</i> vinal.
abduct <i>v.</i> fusaav.	accomplished <i>adj.</i> vinalaan.
abhor <i>v.</i> volor.	accomplishment <i>n.</i> vinalend.
ability <i>n.</i> vosmaar.	accord <i>v.</i> eftiir.
abject <i>adj.</i> untaar.	account <i>n.</i> tal.
abjure <i>v.</i> duvaat.	accredit <i>v.</i> mahnad.
ablaze <i>adj.</i> yoltaas.	accumulate <i>v.</i> deyvaaz.
able <i>adj.</i> vos.	accuracy <i>n.</i> wazahlom.
abnormal <i>adj.</i> voqurnen.	accurate <i>adj.</i> wazahl.
abode <i>n.</i> boden.	accursed <i>adj.</i> duraal.
abolish <i>v.</i> obliis.	accusation <i>n.</i> noraas.
abominable <i>adj.</i> ahvakiid.	accuse <i>v.</i> noraas.
abomination <i>n.</i> ahvakaar.	accustom <i>v.</i> bahwun.
aboriginal <i>n.</i> diistaak.	ache <i>n.</i> hod.
abort <i>v.</i> genul.	achieve <i>v.</i> kurahiv.
abortion <i>n.</i> genuld.	achievement <i>n.</i> kurahivend.
abound <i>adj.</i> posiil.	acid <i>n.</i> veik.
about <i>prep.</i> do.	acidic <i>adj.</i> veikus.
above <i>prep.</i> avok.	acknowledge <i>v.</i> eimindah.
abrade <i>v.</i> ahkrol.	acknowledgement <i>n.</i> eimindak.
abridge <i>v.</i> gemalingren.	acolyte <i>n.</i> kiibokaar.
abroad <i>adv.</i> utan.	acorn <i>n.</i> ahkriis.
abrupt <i>adj.</i> hevkah.	acoustic <i>adj.</i> honuv.
absence <i>n.</i> nusaanom.	acquaint <i>v.</i> malmind.
absent <i>adj.</i> nusaan.	acquaintance <i>n.</i> hefahdon.
absolute <i>adj.</i> thurot.	acquire <i>v.</i> rim.
absoluteness <i>n.</i> thurot.	acquisition <i>n.</i> rimend.
absolution <i>n.</i> avodalend.	acre <i>n.</i> himkah.
absolve <i>v.</i> avodal.	across <i>prep.</i> yaav.
absorb <i>v.</i> gahnos.	act <i>v.</i> kosov.
absorption <i>n.</i> gahnosend.	act <i>n.</i> dren.
abstain <i>v.</i> forgen.	action <i>n.</i> dren.
abstract <i>adj.</i> vohahgolt.	active <i>adj.</i> dremaal.
absurd <i>adj.</i> uzgroleinuv.	actor <i>n.</i> droliik.
absurdity <i>n.</i> uzgrolein.	actual <i>adj.</i> saad.
abundance <i>n.</i> povaas.	actuality <i>n.</i> saadom.
abundant <i>adj.</i> povaan.	acute <i>adj.</i> aas.
abyss <i>n.</i> vulzid.	adapt <i>v.</i> iinvak.
abyssal <i>adj.</i> vulziden.	adaptability <i>adj.</i> visiinvak.
academy <i>n.</i> mindaziir.	adaptable <i>adj.</i> visiinvak.
accent <i>n.</i> tinviis.	add <i>v.</i> ter.
accept <i>v.</i> eim.	addict <i>n.</i> brutsal.
acceptable <i>adj.</i> viseim.	addiction <i>n.</i> brutul.

additional <i>adv.</i> siizuk.	afterlife <i>n.</i> onlaas.
adept <i>n.</i> seirakmun.	afternoon <i>n.</i> mindinhefsul.
adhere <i>v.</i> kliif.	afterwards <i>adv.</i> mindiniv.
adhesive <i>n.</i> hokaalvoth.	again <i>adv.</i> einzuk.
adjacent <i>adj.</i> boriigaar.	against <i>prep.</i> midrak.
adjust <i>v.</i> veklin.	age <i>n.</i> bok.
administration <i>n.</i> kroskinbok.	ageless <i>adj.</i> vobok.
admiration <i>v.</i> balaas.	agender <i>adj.</i> niveiliin.
admire <i>v.</i> balaas.	agent <i>n.</i> droliik.
admit <i>v.</i> onvok.	aggression <i>n.</i> drensepaal.
admonish <i>v.</i> vormung.	aggressive <i>adj.</i> paalus.
adorable <i>adj.</i> qiib.	agile <i>adj.</i> aas.
adore <i>v.</i> elskah.	agility <i>n.</i> asaar.
adorn <i>v.</i> setjah.	agitate <i>v.</i> sturon.
adornment <i>n.</i> setjah.	ago <i>adj.</i> vod.
adrenaline <i>n.</i> kopraamul.	agonize <i>v.</i> gaarfaz.
adult <i>n.</i> naraan.	agony <i>n.</i> vaarnufaaz.
adultery <i>n.</i> ahvaruz.	agree <i>v.</i> rolur.
advance <i>v.</i> ativut.	agreement <i>n.</i> krolurend.
advancement <i>n.</i> ativut.	agriculture <i>n.</i> fahluzok.
advantage <i>n.</i> krantok.	ah <i>interj.</i> eh.
adventure <i>n.</i> undoro, bovit.	ahead <i>prep.</i> amvit.
adventurer <i>n.</i> undoriik, bovitaan.	aid <i>v.</i> frey.
adventurous <i>adj.</i> undorokei.	aid <i>n.</i> freyend.
adversarial <i>adj.</i> paalus.	air <i>n.</i> su.
adversary <i>n.</i> paalikot.	airborne <i>adj.</i> kolok.
advice <i>n.</i> tolaas.	aircraft <i>n.</i> geltviing.
advise <i>n.</i> tolaas.	airplane <i>n.</i> geltviing.
aedra <i>n.</i> eyra.	ajar <i>adj.</i> kadul.
aedric <i>adj.</i> eyren.	akatosh <i>n.</i> bormah.
aerial <i>adj.</i> lokuv.	akavir <i>n.</i> dovahnor.
aether <i>n.</i> lovok.	alarm <i>n.</i> faast.
aetherium <i>n.</i> lovokul.	alas <i>interj.</i> ahrii.
aetherius <i>n.</i> lovok, volein.	album <i>n.</i> grokeitz.
afar <i>adv.</i> utan.	alchemist <i>n.</i> folhetiik.
affair <i>n.</i> trun.	alchemy <i>n.</i> folhet.
affect <i>n.</i> droz.	alcohol <i>n.</i> geikaal.
affection <i>n.</i> pruvos.	aldmer <i>n.</i> geinfahliil.
affectionate <i>adj.</i> pruvosaal.	ale <i>n.</i> geikaal.
affiliate <i>v.</i> gevoth.	alert <i>adj.</i> ahmiin.
affinity <i>n.</i> sifyaar.	alertness <i>n.</i> ahmiin.
affirm <i>v.</i> daazrii.	alienate <i>v.</i> dahtiris.
afford <i>v.</i> wazul.	align <i>v.</i> tahlon.
aflame <i>adj.</i> voltaas.	alik'r <i>n.</i> alikr.
afloat <i>adj.</i> avokdil.	alike <i>adj.</i> medaas.
afraid <i>adj.</i> zofaas.	alive <i>adj.</i> nahlaas.
afro <i>n.</i> saakom.	all <i>adj.</i> pah.
after <i>prep.</i> mindin.	all-maker <i>n.</i> pahwahliik.

allegiance *n.* mir.
allergy *n.* lovariis.
alley *n.* korvan.
alliance *n.* mir.
allow *v.* vos.
alloy *n.* burkaar.
allude *v.* nenvaar, forhah.
allure *n.* ziinahl.
illusion *v.* forhah.
ally *n.* grah-zeymahzin, middovah.
almost *adj.* griindol.
aloft *adj.* lok, kolok.
alone *adj.* naalein, meyardein.
along *prep.* asamit.
aloud *adj.* enshar.
alphabet *adj.* golrosik.
alphabetical *adj.* golrosikuv.
already *adv.* nalkun.
alright *interj.* bek.
also *adv.* ahk.
altar *n.* belur.
alter *v.* muriiv.
alteration *n.* murahv.
alternative *n.* krizaak.
although *conj.* to.
altmer *n.* yuvonfahliil.
altogether *adv.* pahvoth.
always *adv.* unstiid.
am *v.* los.
amateur *n.* ahtamun.
amaze *v.* daazun.
ambassador *n.* norzaar.
amber *n.* golsez.
ambition *n.* paar.
ambitious *adj.* zopaar.
amble *v.* driinod.
ambush *v.* treymoz.
amend *v.* vokren.
amethyst *n.* jenkazaar.
amid *prep.* benix.
amidst *prep.* benix.
amnesia *n.* vahruktnu, zahgraan-hah.
among *prep.* benix.
amount *n.* waarth.
amphibian *n.* golomen, viidsivaas.
ample *adj.* drezig.
amplify *v.* ter.
amputate *v.* kliizfaak.

amputation *v.* kliizfaak.
amputee *n.* kliizfakaat.
amulet *n.* kagaav.
amuse *v.* skem.
amused *adj.* skemaan.
an *adj.* aan.
anal *adj.* reymuv.
analyze *v.* siivahzen.
anatomy *n.* kopraanun.
ancestor *n.* meyr.
ancestral *adj.* meyren.
anchor *n.* ankid.
ancient *adj.* kruziik.
and *conj.* ahrk.
angel *n.* lokzii.
anger *n.* rahgot.
anger *v.* gerahgron.
angle *n.* ulaz.
angry *adj.* rahgron.
angry *n.* strunus.
anguish *n.* vaarnufaaz.
animal *n.* raan.
animalistic *adj.* raanuv.
animate *v.* eliid.
animism *n.* ziilun.
animosity *n.* kosilahey.
animus *n.* viil.
ankle *n.* svistak.
annex *v.* eizurik.
annihilate *v.* skag.
anniversary *n.* doruvos.
announce *v.* pahvaak.
annoy *v.* motag.
annoyance *n.* motagend.
annual *adj.* eruvus.
annul *v.* obliis.
anoint *v.* qelek.
anomaly *n.* uzgrolein.
anonymity *adj.* luftnum.
anonymous *adj.* luftnu.
another *adj.* aanvorey.
answer *n.* fahrald.
answer *v.* fahrals.
ant *n.* klav.
anthem *n.* weridaas.
anthropomorph *n.* munezyd.
anthropomorphic *n.* munezyd.
antic *n.* ukiir.

anticipate <i>v.</i> kunus.	archaeology <i>n.</i> hahsewuth.
antidote <i>n.</i> voviidost.	archenemy <i>n.</i> lotpaal.
antler <i>n.</i> andag.	archer <i>n.</i> ronaan.
anus <i>n.</i> reym.	archery <i>n.</i> ronaar.
anvil <i>n.</i> keyn.	archetype <i>n.</i> venselor.
anxiety <i>n.</i> aank.	archipelago <i>n.</i> skenpor.
anxious <i>adj.</i> aankei.	archmage <i>n.</i> lotlahzey.
any <i>adj.</i> naan.	archnemesi <i>n.</i> lotpaal.
anymore <i>adv.</i> nidzük.	archon <i>n.</i> kriisjor.
anyone <i>n.</i> naangein.	arctic <i>adj.</i> oden.
anyplace <i>adv.</i> naanstad.	arduous <i>adj.</i> zograv.
anything <i>adj.</i> naan.	arduously <i>adv.</i> zogravaar.
anywhere <i>adv.</i> naanstad.	are <i>v.</i> los.
apart <i>adv.</i> oraan.	area <i>n.</i> nizaag, staad.
apathy <i>n.</i> nurzir.	arena <i>n.</i> grahstaad.
aphorism <i>n.</i> vahzensaag.	argonian <i>n.</i> siigonis.
apocalypse <i>n.</i> suldaan.	argue <i>v.</i> dilah.
apocalyptic <i>adj.</i> suldaanuv.	argument <i>n.</i> dilah.
apologize <i>v.</i> friikir.	aria <i>n.</i> sulovaas.
apology <i>n.</i> friik.	arise <i>v.</i> alok.
apothecary <i>n.</i> vahraniik.	arm <i>n.</i> yen.
apparel <i>n.</i> reken.	armada <i>n.</i> flaar.
apparent <i>adj.</i> baar.	armageddon <i>n.</i> suldaan.
apparition <i>n.</i> sii.	armchair <i>n.</i> yendruk.
appeal <i>n.</i> ziinahl.	armful <i>n.</i> zoyen.
appealing <i>adj.</i> zolaaf.	armor <i>n.</i> qah.
appear <i>v.</i> genun.	armored <i>adj.</i> qahaar.
appearance <i>n.</i> genund.	armory <i>n.</i> qahliir.
appease <i>v.</i> maunaz.	army <i>n.</i> lahvü, fussekein.
appendage <i>n.</i> faak.	aroma <i>n.</i> sahlon.
applaud <i>v.</i> haalrein.	around <i>prep.</i> um.
applause <i>n.</i> haalrein.	arouse <i>v.</i> eliir.
apple <i>n.</i> hild.	arrange <i>v.</i> devaak.
appoint <i>v.</i> volkon.	arrangement <i>n.</i> vorstaald.
appreciate <i>v.</i> ahreyn.	array <i>n.</i> dograan.
apprehensive <i>adj.</i> meyarneki.	arrival <i>n.</i> arosend.
apprentice <i>n.</i> prustmun.	arrive <i>v.</i> bo, aros.
approach <i>v.</i> lov.	arrogance <i>n.</i> pahlok.
appropriate <i>adj.</i> prudaav.	arrogant <i>adj.</i> pahlokaal.
approve <i>v.</i> zeylum.	arrow <i>n.</i> ronaaz.
april <i>n.</i> haalokluv.	art <i>n.</i> baas.
apron <i>n.</i> meliis.	artefact <i>n.</i> tholaar.
aqua <i>adj.</i> viid.	artery <i>n.</i> sostrah.
aquatic <i>adj.</i> viiden.	artifact <i>n.</i> tholaar.
arbitrary <i>n.</i> kongaar.	artificial <i>adj.</i> joormur.
arcana <i>n.</i> lahbaas.	artillery <i>n.</i> gutzekein.
arcane <i>adj.</i> nuzuk.	artist <i>n.</i> verbaasiik.
arch <i>n.</i> prok.	artistic <i>adj.</i> baasus.

artsy *adj.* baasus.
as *adv.* ol.
ascend *v.* envok.
ascetic *n.* ronir.
asexual *adj.* niliinvas.
ash *n.* kii.
ashamed *adj.* zopaak.
ashen *adj.* kiihus.
ashes *n.* kii.
aside *adv.* ireid.
ask *v.* laan.
asleep *adj.* enlaag.
aspect *n.* vensekos.
ass *n.* reym.
assassin *n.* ahvulon.
assassinate *v.* kriivat.
assassination *n.* kriivat.
assault *v.* zahkein.
assemble *v.* lahvroth.
assembly *n.* pahlahvraan.
assess *v.* kronlorot.
assiduous *adj.* meykovei.
assign *v.* vusiin.
assist *v.* frey.
assistance *n.* freyend.
assistant *n.* freyiik.
associate *v.* gevoth.
associate *n.* krosfahdon.
assume *v.* lorfonaar.
assurance *n.* pahsu.
asteroid *n.* gutvild.
astonish *v.* sujir.
astound *v.* daazun.
astral *adj.* filuv.
astray *adj.* hondativ.
astrology *n.* hahsesiin.
astronomy *n.* hahsefil.
asunder *adv.* nivosik.
at *prep.* ahst.
atheist *n.* koraaknu.
atmora *n.* atmora.
atmosphere *n.* gekenlokin.
atom *n.* zahkose.
atrocious *adj.* volrokei.
atrociousness *n.* volrog.
atronach *n.* mukaronahs.
attack *v.* iidah, zahkein.
attain *v.* kurahiv.

attainment *n.* kurahivend.
attempt *v.* togaat.
attend *v.* nuviis.
attention *n.* morah, ahmiin.
attentive *adj.* ahmiin.
attract *v.* lokaalvut.
attractive *adj.* lokalvutaal.
attribute *n.* trahkiin.
audacity *n.* dolok.
aught *pron.* nonaan.
augment *v.* ter.
august *n.* laatmaas.
aunt *n.* tiinah.
aura *n.* silkun.
aural *adj.* honuv.
aurora *n.* loksilkun.
author *n.* verotiik.
authority *n.* kahl.
authorization *n.* gekahlend.
authorize *v.* gekahl.
automaton *n.* dwinaar.
automobile *n.* geltkey.
autumn *n.* gravuun.
autumnal *adj.* gravuunus.
avail *n.* balaar.
availability *adj.* vilost.
available *adj.* vilost.
avalanche *n.* odrahgol.
avatar *n.* rahnunahst.
avenge *v.* nahlok.
avoid *v.* vudoz.
await *v.* saraan.
awake *v.* praad.
award *v.* urid.
aware *adj.* ahmiin.
awareness *n.* ahmiin.
away *prep.* hond.
awe *n.* keyr.
awesome *adj.* zokeyr.
awesomeness *n.* zokeyrom.
awkward *adj.* ilkoth.
axe *n.* hahkun.
ayleid *n.* filkiir.

B

babble <i>v.</i> vanvaak.	barn <i>n.</i> brenhof.
baby <i>n.</i> pahdul.	barrage <i>v.</i> dahzunt.
back <i>n.</i> rigir.	barrel <i>n.</i> tahdoor.
backpack <i>n.</i> ribrulost.	barren <i>adj.</i> nunt.
backward <i>adv.</i> rigirtiv.	barrier <i>n.</i> tendrok.
bacon <i>n.</i> flesk.	barrow <i>n.</i> staag.
bad <i>adj.</i> volzah.	bartender <i>n.</i> snoldein.
badge <i>n.</i> siinsezin.	barter <i>v.</i> miik.
badger <i>v.</i> terag.	base <i>n.</i> ubaak.
bag <i>n.</i> ahpaan.	baseball <i>n.</i> tus-niiv.
baggage <i>n.</i> kahlos.	basement <i>n.</i> nebenweyt.
bail <i>n.</i> starak.	basil <i>n.</i> kump.
bake <i>v.</i> yusnol.	basilisk <i>n.</i> viijun.
balance <i>n.</i> ro.	basin <i>n.</i> storn.
balanced <i>adj.</i> roaal.	basket <i>n.</i> doskad.
bald <i>adj.</i> omnu.	basketball <i>n.</i> doskad-niiv.
bale <i>n.</i> gurah.	bass <i>n.</i> lumhonaat.
ball <i>n.</i> niiv.	bastard <i>n.</i> firok.
ballad <i>n.</i> qolaak.	bastion <i>n.</i> gaard.
ballista <i>n.</i> niidam.	bat <i>v.</i> sloog.
balm <i>n.</i> bahsam.	bat <i>n.</i> naat.
balsam <i>n.</i> bahsam.	bath <i>n.</i> wursk.
ban <i>v.</i> fustir.	bathe <i>v.</i> wasek.
banana <i>n.</i> banaan.	bathroom <i>n.</i> shunstaad.
band <i>n.</i> lid.	bathhtub <i>n.</i> wursk.
bandage <i>n.</i> ahraandon.	batter <i>v.</i> zahkein.
bandit <i>n.</i> thunvu.	battery <i>n.</i> gutzekein.
bane <i>n.</i> feyn.	battle <i>n.</i> grah.
bang <i>v.</i> bau.	battleaxe <i>n.</i> grahkun.
bangs <i>n.</i> teyxom.	battlefield <i>n.</i> frod.
banish <i>v.</i> fustir.	battlemage <i>n.</i> keinlahzey.
bank <i>n.</i> biirzah.	battleship <i>n.</i> grahveysun.
banner <i>n.</i> vahyarak.	bawdy <i>adj.</i> griir.
banquet <i>n.</i> velaaz.	bay <i>n.</i> vaal, sokaaz.
banter <i>n.</i> izaak.	bayonet <i>n.</i> zahkriizon.
baptize <i>v.</i> qelek.	be <i>v.</i> kos.
bar <i>n.</i> snol.	be like <i>v.</i> fon.
bar <i>v.</i> tend.	beach <i>n.</i> traaz.
barbarian <i>n.</i> volgin.	beacon <i>n.</i> siintul.
bard <i>n.</i> sonaan.	bead <i>n.</i> breyl.
bare <i>adj.</i> nunt.	beak <i>n.</i> spok.
bareness <i>n.</i> nuntom.	beam <i>n.</i> bokun.
bargain <i>n.</i> skunvar.	bean <i>n.</i> fruksethok.
bargain <i>v.</i> miik.	bear <i>v.</i> brud.
bark <i>v.</i> kem.	bear <i>n.</i> kodaav.
bark <i>n.</i> rindah.	beard <i>n.</i> vum.
barkeep <i>n.</i> snoldein.	bearded <i>adj.</i> vumaal.
barman <i>n.</i> snoldein.	beast <i>n.</i> sivaas, sunvaar.

beat <i>v.</i> graal.	benefactor <i>n.</i> hiifahdon.
beautiful <i>adj.</i> brit.	benefit <i>n.</i> dorok.
beauty <i>n.</i> brii.	benevolent <i>adj.</i> dremsil.
beaver <i>n.</i> qalteyk.	benign <i>adj.</i> bahnu.
because <i>conj.</i> dahik.	bent <i>adj.</i> krel.
beckon <i>v.</i> braag.	bequeath <i>v.</i> ofalaan.
become <i>v.</i> meyz.	bequest <i>n.</i> grolaan.
bed <i>n.</i> sek.	berate <i>v.</i> bulned.
bedside <i>adj.</i> sekreid.	berry <i>n.</i> ogah.
bee <i>n.</i> em.	beseem <i>v.</i> komed.
beef <i>n.</i> stek.	beside <i>adj.</i> areid.
beehive <i>n.</i> embodein.	besiege <i>v.</i> kirgar.
been <i>v.</i> kosaan.	besmirch <i>v.</i> nahpok, denaak.
beer <i>n.</i> geikaal.	best <i>adj.</i> pruzaan.
beeswax <i>n.</i> emronk.	bestow <i>v.</i> enfan.
beetle <i>n.</i> skeyz.	betray <i>v.</i> grut.
befall <i>v.</i> enmah.	betrayal <i>n.</i> gruth.
before <i>prep.</i> us.	better <i>adj.</i> pruz.
befriend <i>v.</i> frahdin.	between <i>prep.</i> nix.
beg <i>v.</i> bolog.	beverage <i>n.</i> buruvaan.
beget <i>v.</i> got.	beware <i>v.</i> kosiir.
beggar <i>n.</i> bologin.	bewilder <i>v.</i> gejeykaan.
begin <i>v.</i> gon.	bewilderment <i>n.</i> gejeykaant.
beginner <i>n.</i> goniik.	bewitch <i>v.</i> ensosin.
begone <i>interj.</i> bonu.	beyond <i>prep.</i> vortii.
behave <i>v.</i> kosov.	bicycle <i>n.</i> zirokey.
behavior <i>n.</i> kosoveyd.	bid <i>v.</i> braag.
behead <i>v.</i> voklov.	big <i>adj.</i> saak.
behind <i>prep.</i> undin.	bike <i>n.</i> zirokey.
behold <i>v.</i> enmindok.	bile <i>n.</i> vahriz.
beholder <i>n.</i> enmindokin.	bill <i>n.</i> senah.
beige <i>adj.</i> tavus.	billiards <i>n.</i> bord-niiv.
being <i>n.</i> nahlii.	billion <i>n.</i> unen.
belch <i>n.</i> pooksum.	billow <i>n.</i> viigah.
belief <i>n.</i> koraak.	bin <i>n.</i> kleyt.
believable <i>adj.</i> viskorah.	bind <i>v.</i> gron.
believe <i>v.</i> korah.	biological <i>adj.</i> laasuv.
belittle <i>v.</i> gemal.	biology <i>n.</i> hahselaas.
bell <i>n.</i> kriing.	birch <i>n.</i> lahan.
belly <i>n.</i> skerah.	bird <i>n.</i> lokraan.
belong <i>v.</i> engein.	birth <i>n.</i> kiindah.
beloved <i>adj.</i> lokalaat.	birthday <i>n.</i> kiindahsul.
below <i>prep.</i> atum.	birthright <i>n.</i> kiindahqaar.
belt <i>n.</i> govir.	birthright <i>n.</i> kruzikaar.
bench <i>n.</i> pravoz.	birthsign <i>n.</i> kiindahsiin.
bend <i>n.</i> krek.	bisexual <i>adj.</i> neyliinvas.
bend <i>v.</i> kreh.	bite <i>v.</i> fiit.
beneath <i>prep.</i> neben.	bitter <i>adj.</i> ahzid.

bittersweet <i>adj.</i> ahzidhes.	blurt <i>v.</i> njol.
blab <i>v.</i> njol.	blush <i>v.</i> lofur.
black <i>adj.</i> ved.	boar <i>n.</i> horaak.
blacken <i>v.</i> geved.	board <i>v.</i> zund.
blacksmith <i>n.</i> heimiik.	boast <i>v.</i> kahmaar.
blade <i>n.</i> tuz.	boat <i>n.</i> vaad.
blades <i>n.</i> dovahdaan.	bodily <i>adj.</i> kopraanuv.
blame <i>v.</i> noraas.	body <i>n.</i> kopraan.
blank <i>adj.</i> niliik.	bog <i>n.</i> styorngol.
blanket <i>n.</i> donin.	boggle <i>v.</i> jekah.
blasphemy <i>n.</i> rakroved.	boil <i>v.</i> yoz.
blast <i>n.</i> kaagend.	bold <i>adj.</i> boziik.
blast <i>v.</i> kaag.	boldly <i>adj.</i> boziik.
blaze <i>n.</i> yem.	boldness <i>n.</i> bozikaar.
blazing <i>adj.</i> yoltaas.	bolt <i>n.</i> ruzaak.
bleach <i>v.</i> gesot.	bomb <i>n.</i> yolmah.
bleak <i>adj.</i> veyd.	bombard <i>v.</i> dahzunt.
bleed <i>v.</i> sosaal.	bond <i>n.</i> grin.
blemish <i>n.</i> vahnis.	bondage <i>n.</i> aargron.
bless <i>v.</i> kog.	bone <i>n.</i> qeth.
blessing <i>n.</i> kogaan.	bonfire <i>n.</i> bex-yol.
blew <i>v.</i> sun.	bonus <i>n.</i> priizah.
blight <i>n.</i> kreyn.	book <i>n.</i> deykel.
blind <i>v.</i> vokoraav.	boot <i>n.</i> stov.
blind <i>adj.</i> koraavnu.	booth <i>n.</i> botikah.
blink <i>v.</i> prus.	border <i>n.</i> tiran.
bliss <i>n.</i> vuro.	bore <i>v.</i> vosotiiv.
blister <i>n.</i> slesgen.	boreal <i>n.</i> galiko.
blizzard <i>n.</i> iizstrun.	boredom <i>n.</i> vosotiivend.
block <i>v.</i> wadren.	boring <i>adj.</i> alunrinis.
blog <i>n.</i> rilorpel.	born <i>v.</i> kiin.
blood <i>n.</i> sos.	borrow <i>v.</i> bodiis.
blood of dragonkind <i>n.</i> sossedov.	bosmer <i>n.</i> feyfahliil.
blood eater <i>n.</i> sosnaak.	boss <i>n.</i> ahmiliik.
bloodied <i>adj.</i> sus.	both <i>adj.</i> ney.
bloodlust <i>n.</i> sosahlos.	bother <i>n.</i> nuthaak.
bloodshed <i>n.</i> sosmah.	bothersome <i>adj.</i> zonuthaak.
bloodthirst <i>n.</i> sosahlos.	bottle <i>n.</i> ahlek.
bloody <i>adj.</i> sus.	bottom <i>n.</i> baakrit.
bloody <i>v.</i> gesus.	bought <i>v.</i> bir.
bloom <i>v.</i> veyr.	boulder <i>n.</i> goldrah.
blossom <i>v.</i> veyr.	bounce <i>v.</i> bunzit.
blow <i>v.</i> sun.	bound <i>adj.</i> gro.
blue <i>adj.</i> bii.	boundless <i>adj.</i> gronvu.
blueberry <i>n.</i> miirit.	bountiful <i>adj.</i> posiil, povaan.
bluff <i>v.</i> yinok.	bounty <i>n.</i> povaas.
blunt <i>adj.</i> zurdon.	boutique <i>n.</i> botikah.
blur <i>n.</i> mutahl.	bouyancy <i>n.</i> novuldah.

bovine <i>adj.</i> bozuv.	briefness <i>n.</i> maltiidom.
bow <i>v.</i> qilaan.	bright <i>adj.</i> hez.
bow <i>n.</i> brax.	brilliance <i>n.</i> uraan.
bowel <i>n.</i> kipaar.	brilliant <i>adj.</i> uraniik.
bowl <i>n.</i> sath.	brim <i>n.</i> burdah.
bowlegged <i>adj.</i> krehpaagol.	bring <i>v.</i> drun.
box <i>n.</i> pok.	bringer <i>n.</i> druniik.
boy <i>n.</i> sen.	brink <i>n.</i> mahzahd.
boyfriend <i>n.</i> onliin.	broad <i>adj.</i> urik.
brace <i>v.</i> ahkt.	broaden <i>v.</i> gerik.
bracelet <i>n.</i> brenaak.	broken <i>adj.</i> krent.
braggart <i>n.</i> kahmaariik.	bromjunaar <i>n.</i> bronjunaar.
brain <i>n.</i> hahlor.	bronze <i>n.</i> biin.
brainstorm <i>n.</i> hahstrun.	brood <i>n.</i> saalum.
bramble <i>n.</i> revneis.	brook <i>n.</i> bahyek.
branch <i>n.</i> andel.	broom <i>n.</i> froiim.
brand <i>v.</i> yolskein.	broth <i>n.</i> tahzos.
brass <i>n.</i> gosis.	brothel <i>n.</i> wiigokel.
brave <i>adj.</i> kril.	brother <i>n.</i> zeymah.
bravely <i>adv.</i> ahkril.	brother-in-law <i>n.</i> frin-zeymah.
bravery <i>n.</i> krilaan.	brotherhood <i>n.</i> zeymahmaar.
brawl <i>v.</i> maalz.	brotherly <i>adj.</i> zeymahus.
brawn <i>n.</i> solkiig.	brought <i>v.</i> drun.
breach <i>v.</i> briik.	brow <i>n.</i> gov.
bread <i>n.</i> brot.	brown <i>adj.</i> prun.
breadstick <i>n.</i> brotor.	browse <i>v.</i> rovit.
break <i>v.</i> kren.	brush <i>v.</i> dahrm.
breakable <i>adj.</i> viskren.	brutal <i>adj.</i> hevno.
breaker <i>n.</i> kreniik.	brutality <i>n.</i> hevnoraak.
breakfast <i>n.</i> krenbahlok.	brute <i>n.</i> hevnaar.
breakthrough <i>n.</i> strunaar.	bubble <i>n.</i> diipah.
breast <i>n.</i> niislah.	bubbly <i>adj.</i> diipahus.
breath <i>n.</i> su'um.	buck <i>n.</i> toriig.
breathe <i>v.</i> sum.	bucket <i>n.</i> turgun.
breeches <i>n.</i> navik.	buckler <i>n.</i> turguld.
breed <i>n.</i> eylok.	bug <i>n.</i> pusojur.
breed <i>v.</i> verkiir.	build <i>v.</i> wahl.
breeze <i>n.</i> suth.	builder <i>n.</i> wahliik.
brethren <i>n.</i> zeyliik.	building <i>n.</i> wahlaat.
breton <i>n.</i> munfahlil.	built <i>v.</i> wahlaan.
brevity <i>n.</i> maltiidom.	bulk <i>n.</i> kolkir.
brewery <i>n.</i> geikalstaad.	bull <i>n.</i> bozok.
brick <i>n.</i> tuk.	bulldozer <i>n.</i> golboaan.
bricklayer <i>n.</i> tuknokin.	bump <i>v.</i> bil.
bride <i>n.</i> kiimah.	bumpy <i>adj.</i> bilbus.
bridge <i>n.</i> fost.	bunch <i>n.</i> kung.
bridle <i>n.</i> taumir.	bunker <i>n.</i> golgevild.
brief <i>adj.</i> maltiid.	burden <i>n.</i> brudaat.

burger *n.* yelsliin.
burial *n.* deytaan.
burn *v.* ag.
burp *n.* pooksum.
burrow *v.* deyvut.
burst *v.* kaag.
burst *n.* kaagend.
bury *v.* deyto.
bus *n.* lingeltkey.
bush *n.* jin.
business *n.* maarahmik.
bust *n.* klovnus.
busy *adj.* ofir.
but *conj.* nuz.
butcher *v.* nukslin.
butter *n.* yuvol.
butterfly *n.* demdriik.
button *n.* batak.
buy *v.* bir.
by *prep.* naal.
bye *interj.* guur.

C

cabbage *n.* blad.
cabin *n.* qiiv.
cabinet *n.* oskad.
cacophony *n.* kagugoz.
cadence *n.* lovaasmah.
cage *n.* kaask.
cairn *n.* golvahrukt.
cake *n.* sufolbrot.
calculator *n.* tokaasiik.
calendar *n.* tiidfar.
calf *n.* bol.
call *v.* for, prel.
calligraphy *n.* tindey.
calm *adj.* stiildus.
calm *n.* stiild.
calumny *n.* rotzekein.
camel *n.* saaltor.
camera *n.* nivzahmiin.
camp *n.* jaald.
campaign *n.* vaaril.
campfire *n.* bex-yol.
can *v.* vis.

canal *n.* rathol.
cancel *v.* genul.
cancellation *n.* genuld.
cancer *n.* dunarand.
candelabra *n.* rezmoriiv.
candle *n.* rezmor.
candlestick *n.* rezmoriiv.
candy *n.* shiraav.
cannibal *n.* nekov.
cannon *n.* treiyun.
cannot *v.* nis.
canoe *n.* vaad.
canon *n.* oron.
canteen *n.* ahlek.
capability *n.* mulvos.
capable *adj.* mulvos.
capacity *n.* wid.
cape *n.* roodam.
caper *n.* ukiir.
capital *n.* ahkriim.
captain *n.* ruveyzun.
captive *n.* grunzah.
capture *v.* poltor.
car *n.* geltkey.
caravan *n.* triik.
carcass *n.* naas.
card *n.* shaal.
care *v.* ulaak.
careful *adj.* ulaakei.
careless *adj.* ulaaknu, huznu.
carelessness *n.* ulaaknurom.
caress *v.* haalniv.
cargo *n.* kahlos.
carnage *n.* soslen.
carnivore *n.* slenaak.
carpet *n.* sevmah.
carriage *n.* borodon.
carrier *n.* brudmun.
carrot *n.* sonesk.
carry *v.* brud.
cart *n.* donth.
cartographer *n.* grundiik.
cartography *n.* vergrundak.
carve *v.* dwiïrok.
carving *n.* juskov.
cascade *v.* hulir.
case *n.* trun, qahd.
casino *n.* dezahrelstaad.

cast *v.* fusk, fustum.
castle *n.* gevild.
casual *adj.* sulak.
cat *n.* kaaz.
catacomb *n.* golgraad.
catapult *n.* damdriik.
catch *v.* horvutah.
catholic *adj.* pahleinu.
cauldron *n.* kahest.
cause *v.* drun.
caution *n.* dirun.
cautious *adj.* dirunkei.
cavalry *n.* lahvukei.
cave *n.* gul.
cease *v.* viir.
ceaseless *adj.* unahzaal, unslaad.
ceasing *adj.* viir.
celebrate *v.* vervisk.
celebration *n.* visk.
celestial *adj.* kahliir.
cell *n.* kaask.
cellar *n.* nebenweyt.
cemetery *n.* nokorun.
centaur *n.* keymun.
center *n.* mith, ther.
centimeter *n.* bentmezaar.
centurion *n.* lotdwinaar.
century *n.* beneruvos.
ceremonial *adj.* revkoronuv.
ceremony *n.* revkoron.
certain *adj.* reistig.
certainty *n.* reistigaar.
cervine *n.* driinuv.
chain *n.* sken.
chainmail *n.* biirn.
chainsaw *n.* sken-worax.
chair *n.* druk.
chalice *n.* qodii.
chalk *n.* kraak.
challenge *v.* jur, yin.
challenger *n.* juriik.
chamber *n.* vost.
chamber pot *n.* nevstjorn.
champagne *n.* qarask.
champion *n.* kaal.
championship *n.* krongrahdein.
chance *n.* grozein.
chancellery *n.* shiirugrah.

chancellor *n.* shiirukaar.
change *v.* vuld.
change *n.* vuldak.
changeable *adj.* vuldrus.
changer *n.* vuldiik.
changing *adj.* vomulhaan.
channel *n.* rathol.
channeller *n.* nahgah.
chant *v.* ahvit.
chaos *n.* volbur.
chaotic *adj.* volburaal.
chapter *n.* rup.
character *n.* edil.
charcoal *n.* ahkol.
charge *v.* fonaar, noraas.
charge *n.* siigren, vahlokeyv.
charm *n.* kagiin.
charm *v.* naag.
charmer *n.* nahgah.
chase *v.* niivut.
chasm *n.* ahgrun.
chaste *adj.* vakron.
chastity *n.* vakrom.
chat *v.* tind.
chaurus *n.* kahruz.
cheat *v.* skobov, resh.
cheater *n.* skoboviik, reshiik.
check *v.* frok.
cheek *n.* zahrid.
cheer *v.* movut.
cheerful *adj.* zomovut.
cheese *n.* haamid.
cheetah *n.* qobokaaz.
chef *n.* yahnoliik.
cherish *v.* elskah.
cherry *n.* vroz.
chest *n.* qahd, geyt.
chestplate *n.* qahdtus.
chew *v.* krumon.
chick *n.* lokiin.
chicken *n.* rikmah.
chief *n.* konaar.
chieftain *n.* konaar.
child *n.* kiir.
childhood *n.* kiirmaar.
childish *adj.* kiirus.
childlike *adj.* kiirus.
children *n.* kiir.

chill <i>n.</i> iirik.	clapper <i>n.</i> haalziik.
chilly <i>adj.</i> iirikus.	clarification <i>n.</i> gelaarend.
chimer <i>n.</i> kunfahlil.	clarify <i>v.</i> gelaar.
chivalry <i>n.</i> zinthro.	clarity <i>n.</i> baarom.
chocolate <i>n.</i> elaas.	clash <i>v.</i> buush.
choice <i>n.</i> poguk.	clash <i>n.</i> keinul.
choir <i>n.</i> worah.	clasp <i>v.</i> rudvim.
choke <i>v.</i> suliiv.	class <i>n.</i> vorul.
choose <i>v.</i> unad, urzun.	classic <i>adj.</i> latiid.
choosy <i>adj.</i> pogukus.	clatter <i>v.</i> sokoh.
chop <i>v.</i> piir.	clavicus vile <i>n.</i> meyvaatlo.
chopstick <i>n.</i> naak-oraak.	claw <i>n.</i> jusk.
chord <i>n.</i> ofahnir.	clawless <i>adj.</i> jusknu.
chortle <i>v.</i> jeh.	clay <i>n.</i> ahgil.
chorus <i>n.</i> worah.	claymore <i>n.</i> lotzakhkrii.
chosen <i>adj.</i> unadaan.	clean <i>v.</i> shun.
chronicle <i>n.</i> teymaak.	cleanse <i>v.</i> shun.
chuckle <i>v.</i> jeh.	clear <i>adj.</i> baar.
chunk <i>n.</i> malur.	clear <i>v.</i> voluk.
church <i>n.</i> kirkah.	cleave <i>v.</i> kliiz.
churn <i>v.</i> peil.	cleaver <i>n.</i> slentuz.
cider <i>n.</i> hildlom.	clef <i>n.</i> nivosevild.
cigar <i>n.</i> veydoraak.	clench <i>v.</i> hiik.
cigarette <i>n.</i> malveydoraak.	clergy <i>n.</i> rahmun.
cipher <i>n.</i> vulsik.	cleric <i>n.</i> rahmun.
circle <i>n.</i> kenlok.	clerical <i>adj.</i> rahlunkei.
circlet <i>n.</i> kirkel.	clerk <i>n.</i> sirnaaz.
circuit <i>n.</i> rikahtus.	clever <i>adj.</i> fax.
circular <i>adj.</i> kenlokus.	cliff <i>n.</i> grindol.
circumstance <i>n.</i> draknah, ahstiiir.	climate <i>n.</i> loksestaad.
cisgender <i>adj.</i> rinveiliin.	climb <i>v.</i> ruknaar.
cistern <i>n.</i> tiizak.	cling <i>v.</i> kliif.
citadel <i>n.</i> anhiim.	cloak <i>n.</i> roodam.
citizen <i>n.</i> tursaal.	clock <i>n.</i> urah.
citizenship <i>n.</i> tursaaldein.	clockwork <i>n.</i> sothah.
city <i>n.</i> hiim.	clog <i>v.</i> kotend.
civil <i>adj.</i> tursaaluv.	clone <i>n.</i> fiikmeyar.
civil war <i>n.</i> vaazkein.	clop <i>v.</i> sokoh.
civilian <i>n.</i> tursaal.	close <i>adj.</i> lovun.
claim <i>v.</i> piraan.	close <i>v.</i> strin.
claimant <i>n.</i> piraad.	cloth <i>n.</i> riiv.
clairvoyance <i>n.</i> froloktiid.	clothed <i>adj.</i> leinhaal.
clam <i>n.</i> kunukin.	clothes <i>n.</i> riived.
clamor <i>v.</i> buush.	clothing <i>n.</i> riived.
clan <i>n.</i> brod.	cloud <i>n.</i> gram.
clang <i>v.</i> buush.	cloudy <i>adj.</i> gramus.
clannfear <i>n.</i> kahnezah.	clover <i>n.</i> tirvah.
clap <i>v.</i> haalz.	club <i>n.</i> tokah, birvog.

clue <i>n.</i> daarz.	comfortable <i>adj.</i> sulvekaal.
clueless <i>adj.</i> daarznu.	comissioner <i>n.</i> vahlusendaar.
clumsy <i>adj.</i> fomus.	command <i>v.</i> uth.
cluster <i>n.</i> kungah.	command <i>n.</i> kinbokrot.
clutch <i>v.</i> rudvim.	commemorate <i>v.</i> vahrukiv.
coal <i>n.</i> kirg.	commemoration <i>n.</i> vahrukiv.
coarse <i>adj.</i> klofraan.	commence <i>v.</i> gonaas.
coast <i>n.</i> vaknor.	commend <i>v.</i> lotdraal.
coaster <i>n.</i> ahleksevmaah.	comment <i>v.</i> ofunlor.
coat <i>n.</i> kelm.	commission <i>n.</i> vahlusend.
cock <i>n.</i> rokmaah.	commit <i>v.</i> drah.
cockatrice <i>n.</i> viijun.	commmoner <i>n.</i> vonumiik.
cockerel <i>n.</i> rokmaah.	commodity <i>n.</i> feluk.
cocoa <i>n.</i> kalaas.	common <i>adj.</i> vonum.
coconut <i>n.</i> banlak.	commonplace <i>adj.</i> vonum.
cocoon <i>n.</i> qahrus.	communicate <i>v.</i> zulvoth.
coda <i>n.</i> lovaasmah.	communication <i>n.</i> zulvoth.
code <i>n.</i> vulsik, rikuth.	communion <i>n.</i> geind.
coerce <i>v.</i> verluz.	community <i>n.</i> nahlimaah.
coffee <i>n.</i> praadnepiin.	compact <i>n.</i> vanras.
coffin <i>n.</i> viirpraan.	companion <i>n.</i> zeymahzin, onliin.
coil <i>n.</i> sahsir.	companionship <i>n.</i> zeymahzinmaah.
coin <i>n.</i> kerf.	compare <i>v.</i> vothnaar.
cold <i>n.</i> krah.	compass <i>n.</i> bromaak.
coliseum <i>n.</i> lotgrahstaad.	compassion <i>n.</i> tasnah.
collapse <i>v.</i> tursak.	compel <i>v.</i> skildir.
collapse <i>n.</i> tumah.	compendium <i>n.</i> drezujah.
collar <i>n.</i> ruuslid.	compensate <i>v.</i> vothoris.
colleague <i>n.</i> krosfahdon.	compensation <i>n.</i> sovaat.
collect <i>v.</i> skoz.	compete <i>v.</i> faant.
collection <i>n.</i> edrah.	competition <i>n.</i> faantak.
collective <i>adj.</i> skozriin.	competitor <i>n.</i> fantiik.
college <i>n.</i> bruz.	complain <i>v.</i> galv.
collide <i>v.</i> kosaat.	complement <i>n.</i> dremet.
collision <i>n.</i> kosaatak.	complete <i>adj.</i> ulaan.
colony <i>n.</i> uthim.	complete <i>v.</i> geblaan.
color <i>n.</i> fahin.	complex <i>adj.</i> votrul.
colosseum <i>n.</i> lotgrahstaad.	compliance <i>n.</i> kolovend.
colour <i>n.</i> fahin.	complicated <i>adj.</i> votrul.
colt <i>n.</i> keyraan.	compliment <i>v.</i> guriid.
coma <i>n.</i> alunlaag.	comply <i>v.</i> kolov.
combat <i>n.</i> vukein.	compose <i>v.</i> raavun.
combination <i>n.</i> hilkaan.	composition <i>n.</i> korin.
combine <i>v.</i> hilk.	compound <i>n.</i> geind.
come <i>v.</i> meyz.	comprehend <i>v.</i> mindoraan.
comedy <i>n.</i> moorim.	compromise <i>n.</i> vahlukad.
comely <i>adj.</i> buldus.	computer <i>n.</i> rihahdrim.
comfort <i>n.</i> sulvek.	computer chip <i>n.</i> rikahtus.

computer program *n.* rikuth.
con *v.* resh.
conceal *v.* ilos.
concentrate *v.* morah.
concentration *n.* morah.
concept *n.* zaak.
conception *n.* gonmaar.
concern *v.* hahvoth.
concern *n.* hahvaas.
concert *n.* korvoth.
concise *adj.* strilor.
concision *adj.* strilorend.
conclude *v.* urzun.
concrete *adj.* hahgolt.
concur *v.* koraavmed.
condemn *v.* zaal.
condemnation *n.* zaalak.
condition *n.* vensekos.
condolence *n.* aavrosii.
conduct *n.* drelaaz.
conductor *n.* dolkeyin.
cone *n.* jeyzok.
confess *v.* vothlo.
confidence *n.* pahsu.
confident *adj.* pahsunaal.
confidential *adj.* jormaar.
confine *v.* kogron.
confinement *v.* kogron.
confirm *v.* daazrii.
conflict *n.* brothuz.
conform *v.* kolov.
conformation *n.* kolovend.
confront *v.* yin.
confuse *v.* jeyk.
confusion *n.* jeydahk.
congest *v.* kotend.
congestion *n.* kotend.
congratulate *v.* forun.
congratulation *n.* foruniis.
congratulations *n.* foruniis.
congress *n.* valkragrind.
conifer *n.* laakis.
coniferous *n.* galiko.
conjecture *v.* kronlorot.
conjoin *v.* gevoth, gevoth.
conjuration *n.* belend.
conjure *v.* belvut.
conjurer *n.* beliik.

conlang *n.* wahlzul.
connect *v.* gevoth.
connection *n.* gevothend.
conquer *v.* kron.
conqueror *n.* kroniid.
conquest *n.* krongrah.
conscience *n.* hahleit.
conscious *adj.* praadonah.
consciousness *n.* praadonom.
consecrate *v.* gerevak.
consecutive *adj.* boriigaar.
consent *v.* orlaav.
consent *n.* orlaavend.
conservative *adj.* zahniruv.
conserve *v.* zahnir.
consider *v.* miinahsul.
consist *v.* raavun.
console *v.* franvoth.
consonance *n.* hezhonaat.
consonant *n.* hezhonaat.
conspiracy *n.* neyrok.
conspire *v.* nivurot.
constant *adj.* bestandii.
constellation *n.* filsiin.
constitution *n.* korin.
constrain *v.* skildir, morkon.
construct *v.* wahl.
construct *n.* wahlaat.
constructed language *n.* wahlzul.
consult *v.* vothlorot.
consume *v.* naak.
consumer *n.* naakin.
consumerism *n.* birbahlok.
consummate *v.* kavrot.
contact *n.* vothaalvut.
contain *v.* kolost.
container *n.* oskad.
contend *v.* vothmul.
content *adj.* vinurah.
content *n.* korin.
contest *v.* vothjur.
continent *n.* ozinkrel.
continue *v.* fahbo.
continuous *adj.* meykovei.
contract *n.* kalyul.
contradiction *n.* midrakmaar.
contradictory *n.* midrakmaar.
contrary *adj.* vovoth.

contribute *v.* enfavoth.
control *v.* imaar.
controversy *n.* ahstiroz.
conversation *v.* tinvaak.
conversational *adj.* tinvaakuv.
converse *v.* tinvaak.
convert *v.* uzur.
convey *v.* fumrii.
cook *n.* yahnoliik.
cook *v.* yahnol.
cooker *n.* yahnoliik.
cookie *n.* sufolbrot.
cool *adj.* krahus.
cooper *n.* beyliir.
cooperate *v.* pahrak.
cooperative *adj.* pahrakal.
copious *adj.* posiil.
copper *n.* mard.
copy *v.* laniz.
copycat *n.* laniziik.
copyright *n.* jormaar-kroson.
coral *n.* golzokaaz.
core *n.* mithil.
corn *n.* kern.
corner *n.* kahtu.
cornucopia *n.* zahksenorgraz.
corpse *n.* naas.
correct *v.* folov.
corrode *v.* moskir.
corrosive *adj.* moskirus.
corrupt *adj.* zokroved.
corrupt *v.* kroved.
corruption *n.* krasfaal.
corundum *n.* prulogel.
coruscate *v.* dortiis.
cosmology *n.* hahselein.
cotton *n.* kathral.
couch *n.* faskpravoz.
cough *v.* aaksu.
could *v.* vust.
council *n.* mu'ulaav.
counsel *v.* mindiir.
count *v.* tii.
count *n.* jusktii.
counter *v.* tegal.
counterfeiter *n.* skoboviik.
counterpart *adj.* med-zeymah.
countless *adj.* tiinu.

country *n.* nor.
courage *n.* ahkrin.
courageous *adj.* krin.
course *n.* rahlo.
court *n.* mu'ular.
cousin *n.* erkriin.
couth *adj.* bavir.
cove *n.* gaal.
coven *n.* sosinmaar.
covenant *n.* rahvahriin.
cover *v.* dunaak.
cow *n.* boz.
coward *n.* nikriin.
cowardice *adj.* nikrinaar.
cowardly *adj.* nivahriin.
cower *v.* motaas.
cowl *n.* dahral.
cozy *adj.* muf.
crab *n.* nik.
crack *n.* nivosevild.
crackle *v.* kresel.
cradle *n.* riiveis.
craft *v.* zir.
crag *n.* kol.
crap *n.* draaf.
crappy *adj.* draafus.
crash *v.* krenmah.
crater *n.* golraf.
crave *v.* frilin.
crawl *v.* ahkrop.
crazed *adj.* naariv.
crazy *adj.* naariv.
cream *n.* paaglik.
create *v.* wahl.
created *v.* wahlaan.
creation *n.* kiindah, wahlaat.
creative *adj.* wahlaaran.
creativity *n.* wahliig.
creator *n.* wahliik.
creature *n.* ulfah.
credit *v.* mahnad.
creed *n.* oron.
creek *n.* bahyek.
creep *v.* ahkrop.
crescent *n.* ruvuk.
crevice *n.* nivosevild.
crew *n.* joraas.
crib *n.* kleyt.

crier *n.* luvmahliik.
crime *n.* wult.
criminal *n.* wultriin.
crimson *adj.* sahqon.
crisis *n.* faastiid.
criticism *n.* bulnedak.
criticize *v.* bulned.
crocodile *n.* krozol.
crone *n.* kerl.
crook *n.* krek.
crooked *adj.* krel.
crop *n.* bes.
cross *v.* hok.
cross-guard *n.* hokdeiniik.
crossbow *n.* runaz.
crossing *n.* hokaat.
crossway *n.* hokaat.
crouch *v.* krog.
crow *n.* olm.
crowd *n.* feyal.
crowded *adj.* joraan.
crown *n.* du'ul.
crude *adj.* graar.
cruel *adj.* munax.
cruelty *n.* nax.
crumble *v.* tursak.
crumble *v.* tumah.
crunch *v.* krumon.
crusade *n.* vaaril.
crush *v.* gunaar.
crust *n.* daput.
cry *v.* luvmah.
crypt *n.* kriitah, golgraad.
cryptic *adj.* digol.
crystal *n.* yostrah.
crystalline *adj.* yostrahuv.
cub *n.* loz.
cuddle *v.* fadaav.
cudgel *n.* birvog.
cuirass *n.* qahdtus.
cult *n.* zaag.
cultist *n.* zaagin.
cultivate *v.* naavar.
cunning *n.* qolor.
cup *n.* beyl.
cure *n.* vokras.
curious *adj.* ferveit.
curiosity *n.* kusaar.

curled *adj.* krel.
currency *n.* yuld.
current *adj.* fautiid.
current *n.* ven.
curse *n.* dur.
cursed *adj.* duraal.
cursor *n.* praak-ronaaz.
curtain *n.* vundonin.
curve *n.* vug.
curved *adj.* krel.
custom *n.* hahtaar, revkoron.
customary *adj.* revkoronuv, brahnuv.
cut *v.* vey.
cute *adj.* qiib.
cutie *adj.* qibiik.
cutlass *n.* krelzahkrii.
cyborg *n.* geltlaas-mun.
cycle *n.* kenlik.
cyclone *n.* morwuld.
cyrodiil *n.* sarodaal.
cyrodiilic *adj.* sarodaalen.

D

daedra *n.* deyra.
daedric *adj.* deyren.
dagger *n.* pusahkrii.
daggerfall *n.* ranemaar.
daily *adj.* sulus.
dainty *adj.* hiraas, malfask.
daisy *n.* welon.
dam *n.* volkaan.
damage *v.* aax.
damn *v.* vik.
damn *interj.* ruth.
damnation *n.* vik.
damp *adj.* lomiiiz.
dance *v.* tanz.
danger *n.* rut.
dangerous *adj.* rutkei.
dare *v.* yin.
dark *adj.* vul.
dark elf *n.* vulfahliil.
darken *v.* ge vul.
darkest *adj.* zokvul.
darkness *n.* vulom.

dart <i>n.</i> ruzaak.	decline <i>v.</i> denos.
dash <i>v.</i> nelru.	decorate <i>v.</i> setjah.
date <i>n.</i> zahtiid.	decoration <i>n.</i> setjah.
daughter <i>n.</i> mon.	decoy <i>n.</i> meykrazahd.
daunt <i>v.</i> bovoz.	decrease <i>v.</i> geson.
dawn <i>n.</i> vu.	decree <i>n.</i> zothunrot.
dawnguard <i>n.</i> vudeinmaar.	decrepit <i>adj.</i> sahlovik.
dawnstar <i>n.</i> bromlom.	decrypt <i>v.</i> vodigol.
day <i>n.</i> sul.	dedicate <i>v.</i> selvakor.
daydream <i>v.</i> verwahsar, feylhahnu, gutovok.	deed <i>n.</i> sod.
daylight <i>n.</i> shulkun.	deem <i>v.</i> ned.
dazzle <i>v.</i> sujir.	deep <i>adj.</i> dil.
dead <i>adj.</i> dilon.	deer <i>n.</i> driin.
deadly <i>adj.</i> dilos.	deface <i>v.</i> aldwiirok.
deaf <i>adj.</i> voj.	default <i>adj.</i> nesiik.
deafen <i>v.</i> gevoj.	default <i>n.</i> qurnen.
deal <i>v.</i> sent.	defeat <i>v.</i> viik.
dear <i>adj.</i> shir.	defend <i>v.</i> bild.
dearth <i>n.</i> oraas.	defender <i>n.</i> bildiik.
death <i>n.</i> dinok.	defense <i>n.</i> bildrun.
debase <i>v.</i> taargu.	defiance <i>n.</i> vogahriin.
debatabable <i>adj.</i> pogaan-luft.	defile <i>v.</i> kroved.
debate <i>v.</i> graat, grah, krif, vukein.	defiled <i>adj.</i> zokroved.
debris <i>n.</i> taavin.	define <i>v.</i> pelark.
debt <i>n.</i> fozir.	definite <i>adj.</i> reistig.
decade <i>n.</i> meneruvos.	definiteness <i>n.</i> reistigaar.
decagon <i>n.</i> menreid.	definitive <i>adj.</i> reistig.
decapitate <i>v.</i> voklov.	deft <i>adj.</i> osk.
decay <i>v.</i> nev.	defy <i>v.</i> vogahvon.
deceit <i>n.</i> lozaan.	degrade <i>v.</i> taargu.
deceitful <i>adj.</i> loziik.	degree <i>n.</i> yosel.
deceive <i>v.</i> lo.	dejected <i>adj.</i> duyiv.
deceiver <i>n.</i> loaan.	delay <i>v.</i> gespein.
december <i>n.</i> vulonfil.	delegate <i>n.</i> valkralin.
decency <i>n.</i> ufirzah.	delicate <i>adj.</i> fask, hiraas.
decent <i>adj.</i> ufir.	delicateness <i>adj.</i> faskom.
deception <i>n.</i> lo.	delicious <i>adj.</i> duliig.
deceptive <i>adj.</i> loziik.	delight <i>n.</i> laaf.
decide <i>v.</i> komaan.	delight <i>v.</i> genaz.
decimate <i>v.</i> vald.	delightful <i>adj.</i> zolaaf.
decimation <i>n.</i> valdak.	deliver <i>v.</i> kelnat.
decipher <i>v.</i> vodigol.	dell <i>n.</i> feykros.
decision <i>n.</i> komant.	delusion <i>n.</i> hahnurov.
decisive <i>adj.</i> komandaal.	demand <i>v.</i> fusrot.
deck <i>n.</i> brek.	demeanor <i>n.</i> vensedren.
declaim <i>v.</i> kovon.	demented <i>adj.</i> saanahaal.
declaration <i>n.</i> kopiro.	dementia <i>n.</i> saanhah.
declare <i>v.</i> kopiraan.	demigod <i>n.</i> hefrac.

demise <i>n.</i> dukiin.	detail <i>v.</i> pelark.
democracy <i>n.</i> mu'ulsejoriin.	detail <i>n.</i> puvah.
demolish <i>v.</i> skag.	deter <i>v.</i> vogekrin.
demon <i>n.</i> hokzii.	determine <i>v.</i> urzun.
demonic <i>adj.</i> hokziinus.	determined <i>adj.</i> maankir.
denial <i>n.</i> qahnaar.	detest <i>v.</i> kervaaz.
denizen <i>n.</i> staak.	dethrone <i>v.</i> vodul.
denote <i>v.</i> miistir.	devastate <i>v.</i> modokraan.
dense <i>adj.</i> pogaad.	devastation <i>n.</i> gral.
dent <i>v.</i> pukreh.	develop <i>v.</i> jahfir.
deny <i>v.</i> qahnaar.	device <i>n.</i> drahvut.
depart <i>v.</i> lif.	devil <i>n.</i> zaunig.
depend <i>v.</i> rivun.	devious <i>adj.</i> fax.
dependent <i>adj.</i> rivunaal.	devise <i>n.</i> drahvut.
depict <i>v.</i> fosrik.	devolve <i>v.</i> ofalaan.
deplore <i>v.</i> nizeylum.	devote <i>v.</i> selrak.
depose <i>v.</i> vodul.	devour <i>v.</i> du.
depress <i>v.</i> gedrok.	devourer <i>n.</i> duaan.
depressed <i>adj.</i> gedrokaan.	devout <i>adj.</i> selor.
depression <i>n.</i> gedrokend.	dew <i>n.</i> sahluv.
deprive <i>v.</i> dumor.	dexterity <i>n.</i> asaar.
depth <i>n.</i> rud.	dexterous <i>adj.</i> aas.
deride <i>v.</i> wiif.	diagonal <i>n.</i> nulaz.
descend <i>v.</i> tumbo.	dialect <i>n.</i> marul.
describe <i>v.</i> pelark.	diameter <i>n.</i> pahyaav.
desecrate <i>v.</i> vorevak.	diamond <i>n.</i> maant.
desert <i>n.</i> sendaar.	diary <i>n.</i> pelgah.
deserve <i>v.</i> qaariv.	dice <i>n.</i> dirkah.
design <i>n.</i> komiin.	dictate <i>v.</i> malas.
designate <i>v.</i> miistir.	dictator <i>n.</i> pahrelin.
desirable <i>adj.</i> vismaal.	dictatorship <i>n.</i> pahrelinaar.
desire <i>n.</i> smaal.	dictionary <i>n.</i> sikdeykel.
desk <i>n.</i> krosbord.	did <i>v.</i> drey.
desolate <i>adj.</i> duvoziir.	die <i>v.</i> dir, viir.
desolation <i>n.</i> nevanaar.	die <i>n.</i> dirkah.
despair <i>n.</i> ath, nishind.	differ <i>v.</i> dumed.
desperate <i>adj.</i> athaal.	difference <i>n.</i> dumedak.
desperation <i>n.</i> athend.	different <i>adj.</i> vomedaas.
despise <i>v.</i> kervaaz, dumos.	difficult <i>adj.</i> buruk.
despite <i>prep.</i> thraat.	difficulty <i>n.</i> leuk.
despoil <i>v.</i> dustraan.	dig <i>v.</i> deyvut.
destine <i>v.</i> tiidmah.	digest <i>n.</i> kipah.
destiny <i>n.</i> mahtiid.	digestion <i>n.</i> kipah.
destitute <i>adj.</i> nuvistul.	digit <i>n.</i> diitak.
destroy <i>v.</i> al.	digital <i>adj.</i> qomorahuv.
destroyer <i>n.</i> al.	digital book <i>n.</i> rideykel.
destruction <i>n.</i> alt.	dilemma <i>n.</i> jeykiiv.
detached <i>adj.</i> voniir.	dimension <i>n.</i> olaak.

diminish <i>v.</i> liivrah.	dish <i>n.</i> shuv.
dine <i>v.</i> prunaak.	dishonor <i>n.</i> dukaan.
dinner <i>n.</i> prazaak.	dishonorable <i>adj.</i> vozinaal.
dint <i>v.</i> pukreh.	dishonored <i>adj.</i> dukaan.
dip <i>v.</i> endil.	disk <i>n.</i> vogil.
diplomat <i>n.</i> norzaar.	dislike <i>v.</i> vomos.
dire <i>adj.</i> riid.	dismiss <i>v.</i> fusond.
direct <i>v.</i> inaak, mor, geivah.	dismount <i>v.</i> vogoz.
direction <i>n.</i> mornd.	disobedience <i>n.</i> vothaarn.
director <i>n.</i> moriik.	disobedient <i>adj.</i> thaarnu, vozothaarn, kaarn.
dirge <i>n.</i> krosilov.	disobey <i>n.</i> vothaar.
dirt <i>n.</i> thok.	disorder <i>n.</i> volbur, krent-hah.
dirty <i>adj.</i> thokus.	disorderly <i>adj.</i> volburaal.
disagree <i>v.</i> vorolur, tegalrot.	disorganized <i>adj.</i> vovorstaal.
disappear <i>v.</i> vognun.	dispell <i>v.</i> vostavek.
disapprove <i>v.</i> nizeylum.	disperse <i>v.</i> eyfur.
disarm <i>v.</i> duzun.	dispirited <i>adj.</i> vokrin.
disarray <i>n.</i> thesk.	displace <i>v.</i> voris.
disaster <i>n.</i> gral.	display <i>v.</i> genun.
disavow <i>v.</i> duvaat.	disposition <i>n.</i> nivorn.
disbelief <i>n.</i> vokoraak.	dispossess <i>v.</i> vopiraak.
disbelieve <i>v.</i> vokorah.	disputant <i>n.</i> dilahiik.
discard <i>v.</i> fusond.	dispute <i>v.</i> dilah.
discern <i>v.</i> lahfraan.	disrobe <i>v.</i> voleinah.
disciple <i>n.</i> ventovitaan.	disrupt <i>v.</i> diinek.
discipline <i>v.</i> delah.	disruption <i>n.</i> kropahvok.
discipline <i>n.</i> hahsok.	dissent <i>v.</i> vorlaav.
disclose <i>v.</i> gemindok.	dissimilar <i>adj.</i> vomedaas.
disconcert <i>v.</i> vodremt.	dissipate <i>v.</i> eyfur.
disconnect <i>v.</i> vogevoth.	dissonance <i>n.</i> ahzidhonaat.
disconnection <i>n.</i> vogevothend.	dissonant <i>n.</i> ahzidhonaat.
discontent <i>adj.</i> ninurah.	dissuade <i>v.</i> vogekrin.
discord <i>n.</i> vodrem.	distance <i>n.</i> gutom.
discourage <i>v.</i> vogekrin.	distant <i>adj.</i> hud.
discouraged <i>adj.</i> vokrin.	distort <i>v.</i> luwey.
discourse <i>n.</i> mahruz.	distract <i>v.</i> irud.
discover <i>v.</i> nahkiv.	distrust <i>v.</i> vonov.
discovery <i>n.</i> nahkivaar.	disturb <i>v.</i> vodremt.
discuss <i>v.</i> tinvaak.	disturbance <i>n.</i> kropahvok.
discussion <i>n.</i> tinvaak.	disputer <i>n.</i> dilahiik.
disdain <i>v.</i> kervaaz.	ditch <i>n.</i> nebenniit.
disease <i>n.</i> krasnovaar.	ditty <i>n.</i> malovaas.
disembowel <i>v.</i> veyko.	dive <i>v.</i> bovut.
disenchant <i>v.</i> vogelah.	divert <i>v.</i> irud.
disgrace <i>n.</i> vodun.	divide <i>v.</i> krenok.
disgraceful <i>adj.</i> vozodun.	divination <i>n.</i> prodahk.
disguise <i>n.</i> vordaas.	divine <i>adj.</i> stahdim.
disgust <i>adj.</i> krastov.	diviner <i>n.</i> nahgah, lahiik.

division *v.* krenok.
divorce *n.* vo-aavlaas.
divulge *v.* gemindok.
do *v.* dreh.
dock *n.* hadaak.
docker *n.* staalzer.
document *n.* pahelrot.
dodge *v.* unviig.
doe *n.* toraas.
does *v.* dreh.
dog *n.* dok.
dogma *n.* oron.
doleful *adj.* sokei.
doll *n.* setkiirjor.
doloire *n.* tunihah.
domain *n.* deylok.
dome *n.* driivoh.
dominance *n.* rel.
dominant *adj.* reldaal.
dominate *v.* rel.
domination *n.* rel.
dominion *adj.* suleyksejun.
done *v.* drehlaan.
donkey *n.* eyron.
donut *n.* punkenlok.
doom *v.* daan.
doomed *adj.* daniik, daanik.
doomsday *n.* suldaan.
door *n.* miiraad, miraad.
doorway *n.* miiraad, miraad.
dose *n.* kaaley.
double *adj.* ziinan.
doubt *n.* grit.
doubter *n.* gritiik.
doubtful *adj.* zogrit.
dough *n.* brothal.
doughnut *n.* punkenlok.
doughty *adj.* krilzin.
dove *n.* lokrem.
down *prep.* tum.
downfall *n.* tumah.
download *v.* rikofaal.
draconic *adj.* dovahren.
draft *n.* suth.
dragon *n.* dovah.
dragon break *n.* bormah-kren.
dragon language *n.* dovahzul.
dragon shout *n.* thu'um.

dragon slayer *n.* dovahkriid.
dragon speaker *n.* dovahzulaan.
dragonblood *n.* sossedov, dovahsos.
dragonborn *n.* dovahkiin.
dragonfly *n.* snuk.
dragonguard *n.* dovahdaan.
dragonkind *n.* dov.
dragonling *n.* meydovah.
dragonstone *n.* dovahgolz.
drain *v.* vasik.
drake *n.* dovahik.
drape *n.* vundonin.
draugr *n.* qethgaaf.
draw *n.* rinisur.
draw *v.* verziik, verilir, sovit.
drawer *n.* oskad.
dread *n.* gruin.
dream *n.* hahnu.
dreamer *n.* hahnud.
dremora *n.* vokendaar.
dress *n.* leinah.
dress *v.* karaas.
dressed *adj.* leinhaal.
dreugh *n.* dreyvgir.
dribble *v.* lomaan.
drift *v.* rokah.
drill *n.* muldeyto.
drink *v.* piin.
drinkable *adj.* vipiin.
drinker *n.* piinaar.
drip *v.* lomaan.
drive *v.* kuyiz.
drone *n.* vomun.
droop *v.* juro.
drop *v.* vosmah.
drown *v.* draak.
drug *n.* kolvas.
druid *n.* beylund.
drum *n.* mand.
drunk *adj.* teivo.
dry *v.* kirt.
dry *adj.* renek.
dubious *adj.* zogrit.
duck *n.* aand.
duct *n.* rathol.
due *adj.* toz.
dull *adj.* alunrinis.
dumb *adj.* hinzaal.

dummy *n.* meykrazahd.
dune *n.* sendahrol.
dungeon *n.* nebendein.
dunmer *n.* vulfahliil.
duo *n.* ziinmet.
duplicate *v.* laniz.
during *prep.* melaat.
dusk *n.* tor.
dust *n.* viiz.
dutiful *adj.* zoheyv.
duty *n.* heyv.
dwarf *n.* dilfahliil, hefmun.
dwel *v.* nahwan.
dwemer *n.* dilfahliil.
dwindle *v.* malzat.
dye *n.* loorah.
dying *adj.* viir.
dynamic *adj.* vomulhaan.

E

e-book *n.* rideykel.
each *adj.* enook.
eager *adj.* fril.
eagerness *n.* frin.
eagle *n.* okriim.
ear *n.* honiir.
earlier *adj.* firig.
early *adj.* vath.
earn *v.* lask.
earnest *adj.* wiistel.
earnestness *n.* wiistelom.
earth *n.* gol.
earthly *adj.* leinuv.
earthquake *n.* golahzgal.
ease *v.* lumvit.
ease *n.* forveyk.
easiness *n.* forveyk.
east *n.* jer.
easterly *adj.* jeren.
eastern *adj.* jeren.
easy *adj.* vahk.
eat *v.* naak.
eaten *v.* naako.
eater *n.* naakin.
ebony *n.* vugel.

eccentric *adj.* zurun.
echelon *n.* leyk.
echo *n.* niirah.
eclipse *n.* vulok.
economy *n.* yuldik.
ecstasy *n.* seilhei.
edge *n.* kes.
edgy *adj.* balkus.
edit *v.* rediirah.
educate *v.* delah.
educator *n.* delahiik.
eerie *adj.* kasiil.
effect *n.* droz.
effigy *n.* fotiid.
effort *n.* grav.
effortful *adj.* zograv.
effortfully *adv.* zogravaar.
effortless *adj.* gravnu.
egg *n.* klur.
eight *n.* eln.
either *conj.* ahney.
eject *v.* funol.
elaborate *v.* taavoz.
elate *v.* genaz.
elbow *n.* bru.
elder *adj.* zuwuth.
elder scroll *n.* kel.
elect *v.* volkon.
electric *adj.* qomorah.
electric guitar *n.* rikakwaar.
electrical *adj.* qomorah.
electricity *n.* qomorah.
electrum *n.* zilfyuld.
element *n.* verin.
elemental *n.* verinrii.
elephant *n.* aalzon.
elevate *v.* gelok.
elevation *n.* lokom.
elevator *n.* gelokaat.
elf *n.* fahliil, slaag.
eliminate *v.* pahsaan.
elite *n.* pruzeim.
elixir *n.* pozaan.
elk *n.* legaar.
ellipse *n.* beznan.
ellipsoid *n.* beznaneyd.
elliptical *adj.* beznanus.
elm *n.* ulm.

elope <i>v.</i> weltir.	end times <i>n.</i> dinoksetiid.
eloquence <i>n.</i> bovun.	endanger <i>v.</i> verut.
eloquent <i>adj.</i> bovun.	endearing <i>adj.</i> qiib.
else <i>adv.</i> voz.	endeavor <i>v.</i> vergrav.
elsewhere <i>adv.</i> ahstaadvoz.	endurance <i>n.</i> grolahnd.
elsweyr <i>n.</i> kaasendaar.	endure <i>v.</i> grolah.
elude <i>v.</i> vudoz.	enemy <i>n.</i> hokoron, paal.
elusive <i>adj.</i> motmahus.	enemy <i>adj.</i> paalus.
elven <i>adj.</i> fahliilen.	energetic <i>adj.</i> zoglimrel.
elves <i>n.</i> fahliil.	energy <i>n.</i> glimrel.
elvish <i>adj.</i> fahliilen.	enervate <i>v.</i> gelaag.
elixir <i>n.</i> galgur.	enforce <i>v.</i> uthaarn.
email <i>n.</i> aaskraan.	enforcer <i>n.</i> uthaarniik.
ember <i>n.</i> enkii.	engage <i>v.</i> driik.
emblem <i>n.</i> sileyz.	engaged <i>adj.</i> ofir.
embodiment <i>n.</i> kopraanzii.	english <i>adj.</i> sarodaalen.
embolden <i>v.</i> gekrin.	engulf <i>v.</i> dunaak.
embossment <i>n.</i> juskov.	enigma <i>n.</i> digoliik.
embrace <i>v.</i> mahlov.	enjoy <i>v.</i> kovir.
emerald <i>n.</i> faziigolz.	enjoyable <i>adj.</i> zolaaf.
emergency <i>n.</i> faastiid.	enlarge <i>v.</i> gesaak.
emote <i>v.</i> noor.	enlighten <i>v.</i> onikiv.
emotion <i>n.</i> noorend.	enlightenment <i>n.</i> onikiv.
emotional <i>adj.</i> noorendaal.	enliven <i>v.</i> genaz.
emotionless <i>adj.</i> voniir.	enough <i>adv.</i> ganog.
empathy <i>n.</i> ofunsil.	enrage <i>v.</i> gerahgol.
emperor <i>n.</i> ulokuun.	enslave <i>v.</i> imaar.
emphasis <i>v.</i> feinrolt.	enslaved <i>adj.</i> imaaraan.
emphasize <i>v.</i> feinrolt.	ensnare <i>v.</i> horvutah.
empire <i>n.</i> lokoltei.	ensorcel <i>v.</i> gelah.
employ <i>v.</i> ahmil.	enter <i>v.</i> haav.
employee <i>n.</i> ahmilaat.	entertain <i>v.</i> ofanjiik.
employer <i>n.</i> ahmiliik.	enthrall <i>v.</i> vahnuuk.
empower <i>v.</i> gronsuleyk.	enthusiasm <i>n.</i> forokir.
empress <i>n.</i> ulokuun.	entire <i>adj.</i> ulaan.
emptiness <i>n.</i> zahraanom.	entitlement <i>n.</i> qaar.
empty <i>v.</i> genil, zahraan.	entity <i>n.</i> nahlii.
enable <i>v.</i> vos.	entomb <i>v.</i> geqoth.
enchant <i>v.</i> gelah.	entrance <i>n.</i> havaat.
enchanted <i>adj.</i> gelahaan.	entry <i>n.</i> havaat.
enchanter <i>n.</i> gelahiik.	envelop <i>v.</i> gekenlok.
enchantment <i>n.</i> gelahuz.	environment <i>n.</i> gekenlokin.
encircle <i>v.</i> gekenlok.	envoy <i>n.</i> norzaar.
encounter <i>v.</i> korost.	envy <i>v.</i> miizun.
encourage <i>v.</i> gekrin.	ephemeral <i>adj.</i> frul.
encouragement <i>n.</i> gekrintiil.	epic <i>adj.</i> kahrun.
encyclopedia <i>n.</i> deykelsemindah.	epic <i>n.</i> kahriil.
end <i>n.</i> oblaan.	epidemic <i>n.</i> urikras.

epithet *n.* tet.
epitome *n.* pruzeim.
equal *adj.* rinid.
equinox *n.* rinidsul.
equip *v.* ket.
equipment *n.* ketak.
equipped *adj.* ketaan.
equivalent *adj.* med-zeymah.
era *n.* feln.
erasable *adj.* visaagis.
erase *v.* aagis.
erode *v.* ahtiid.
erotic *adj.* eliiruk.
err *v.* tozein.
errand *n.* ahsod.
error *n.* tozein.
erupt *v.* yolein.
eruption *v.* yolein.
escape *v.* filok.
escort *v.* aakit.
especially *adv.* suranmiik.
essay *n.* mindahsik.
essence *n.* rii.
essential *adj.* riilgaar.
establish *v.* rund.
estate *n.* hofnaar.
esteem *v.* balaas.
estimate *v.* suz.
estrangle *v.* dahtiris.
et'ada *n.* diistzii.
eternal *adj.* unahzaal, unslaad.
eternity *n.* ul.
ethereal *adj.* feimaan.
ethical *adj.* greiz.
ethics *n.* greizah.
euthanasia *n.* kriilaanthuz.
evaporate *v.* kriilom.
even *adj.* yel.
even *adv.* orin.
evening *n.* avond.
evening star *n.* vulonfil.
event *n.* korosend.
ever *adv.* alun.
everlasting *adv.* unslaar.
everlastingly *adv.* unslaar.
evermore *adv.* unslaar.
every *adj.* enook.
everyone *pron.* pah, svaangein.

everything *adj.* pah.
everything *n.* lein.
everywhere *adv.* enookstaad.
evidence *n.* giwahdil.
evil *adj.* vokul.
evilness *n.* vokulom.
eviscerate *v.* veyko.
evolve *v.* jahfir.
exact *adj.* wazahl.
exactness *n.* wazahlom.
example *n.* giwahdaal.
exceed *v.* bovortii.
excellence *n.* studaar.
excellent *adj.* studen.
except *prep.* namas.
exceptional *adj.* ahdinaak.
excessive *adj.* povortii.
exchange *n.* kothrakaas.
exchange *v.* ofanix.
excitation *n.* sotiivend.
excite *v.* sotiiv.
excitement *n.* sotiivend.
exclaim *v.* saagtir.
excuse *n.* sahviir.
excuse *v.* sahvol.
execute *v.* oprot.
execution *n.* oprotak.
exemplar *n.* pruzeim.
exhale *v.* tirsom.
exhaust *v.* gelaag.
exhibit *v.* ahkoraav.
exhibition *n.* ahkoraav.
exhume *v.* vodeyto.
exile *v.* fustiroz.
exist *v.* ahkos.
existence *n.* ahkos.
exit *n.* lifaat.
exit *v.* lif.
expand *v.* gesaak.
expect *v.* zent.
expectant *adj.* zentaal.
expel *v.* fustir, fusond.
expense *n.* oben.
expensive *adj.* obenaal.
experience *v.* seirak.
experiment *n.* gorvahzen.
expert *n.* prulos.
explain *v.* gelaar.

explanation *n.* gelaarend.
explode *v.* kaag.
exploit *n.* sod.
explore *v.* faan.
explosion *n.* kaagend.
explosive *adj.* kaaguv.
expose *v.* gemindok.
exquisite *adj.* hiraas.
extant *adj.* laasagos.
extend *v.* gesaak.
extermination *n.* pahkriivah.
extinct *adj.* frondinok.
extinction *adj.* frondinok.
extinguish *v.* evenaar.
extra *adv.* siizuk.
extraordinary *adj.* vortiielok.
extreme *adj.* zogut.
extremist *n.* zogutiik.
eye *n.* miin.
eyeball *n.* miin-ner.
eyebrow *n.* avokmiin.
eyelash *n.* miinom.
eyes *n.* miin.

F

fable *n.* kaliid.
fabric *n.* riiv.
fabulous *adj.* kalidaal.
face *n.* luft.
face paint *n.* luftilir.
facet *n.* luftiis.
facial hair *n.* luftom.
fact *n.* eiziid.
faculty *n.* nemiir.
fade *v.* feim.
fagot *n.* oraakan.
fail *v.* funt.
failure *n.* funtaas.
faint *v.* frum.
fair *adj.* paaz.
fairness *adj.* paazom.
faith *n.* sahvot.
faithful *adj.* sahvotei.
faithless *adj.* sahvotnu.
fake *adj.* nisaad.

falcon *n.* gahrik.
fall *v.* mah.
fallen *adj.* mahlaan.
falmer *n.* sifahliil.
false *adj.* nivzah, mulnu.
falsehood *n.* nivahzen.
falsity *n.* nivahzen.
falter *v.* hefvaak.
fame *n.* frah.
familiar *adj.* malmindok.
familiarize *v.* malmind.
family *n.* ragnavir.
famish *v.* gebahlok.
famous *adj.* frahkei.
fan *v.* meyarven.
fanatic *n.* meyrothaar.
fanaticism *n.* meyrothaarun.
fancy *v.* elskah.
fang *n.* iisk.
fantasize *v.* verwahsar.
fantastic *adj.* frahraam.
fantastical *adj.* wahsaruv.
fantasy *n.* wahsar.
far *adj.* gut.
fare *v.* bonu.
farewell *interj.* vonok.
farina *n.* pun.
farm *n.* hofkah.
farmer *n.* freik.
farther *adv.* zugut.
farthest *adj.* zogut.
fascinate *v.* vahnuk.
fashion *n.* vensedren.
fast *adj.* nel.
fasten *v.* qulaav.
fastidious *adj.* pogukus.
fastness *n.* nelom.
fat *adj.* paag.
fatal *adj.* dilos.
fate *n.* dez.
fateful *adj.* dezmi.
father *n.* bormah.
fatherly *adj.* bormahus.
fathom *v.* seiluz.
faucet *n.* klahd.
fault *n.* tozein.
faultless *adj.* tozeinvu.
fauna *n.* lus.

favor <i>n.</i> hindah.	fiercest <i>adj.</i> norok.
favorable <i>adj.</i> hindahraal.	fiery <i>adj.</i> yolus.
favorite <i>adj.</i> zokhil.	fig <i>n.</i> fikon.
fawn <i>n.</i> maldriin.	fight <i>v.</i> krif.
fealty <i>n.</i> midaav.	fighter <i>n.</i> krifiik, grahgeltviing.
fear <i>n.</i> faas.	figure <i>v.</i> suz.
fearful <i>adj.</i> zofaas.	file <i>v.</i> vet.
fearless <i>adj.</i> faasnu.	fill <i>v.</i> gejahrii.
fearsome <i>adj.</i> verfaas.	filly <i>n.</i> keyriin.
feast <i>n.</i> velaaz.	film <i>n.</i> bodilir.
feat <i>n.</i> dren.	filter <i>v.</i> bozeim.
feather <i>n.</i> uft.	filthy <i>adj.</i> gaas.
february <i>n.</i> kreinvu.	final <i>adj.</i> undaar.
feeble <i>adj.</i> sahlovik.	finance <i>n.</i> vahladyuld.
feed <i>v.</i> nahkip.	find <i>v.</i> siiv.
feel <i>v.</i> fraan.	fine <i>adj.</i> flogah.
feeling <i>n.</i> qarah.	finger <i>n.</i> sinak.
feeling <i>n.</i> pruvos.	fingernail <i>n.</i> haaljusk.
feet <i>n.</i> koz.	finish <i>v.</i> geblaan.
feign <i>v.</i> kosmey.	finite <i>adj.</i> zah.
feint <i>v.</i> kosmey.	fir <i>n.</i> raalik.
fell <i>v.</i> mah.	fire <i>n.</i> yol.
fellow <i>adj.</i> braan.	fire <i>v.</i> ediin.
fellowship <i>n.</i> braandein.	fire atronach <i>n.</i> yolkaronahs.
female <i>adj.</i> punah.	firearm <i>n.</i> mulrunaz.
fenestration <i>n.</i> vandulwahl.	fireball <i>n.</i> yolgram.
feral <i>adj.</i> fel.	firefly <i>n.</i> kunpusojur.
fern <i>n.</i> namok.	firelight <i>n.</i> yokun.
ferocity <i>n.</i> felaan.	fireplace <i>n.</i> fraad.
fertile <i>adj.</i> povaan.	firewood <i>n.</i> yolgosvaa.
fertility <i>n.</i> povaas.	firework <i>n.</i> geyolkah.
fervent <i>n.</i> agzii, frinzii, yolzii.	first <i>adj.</i> diist.
fervid <i>n.</i> agzii, frinzii, yolzii.	first dragon war <i>n.</i> keinsejoorre.
fervor <i>n.</i> agzii, frinzii, yolzii.	first seed <i>n.</i> diistmaas.
fervorous <i>n.</i> agzii, frinzii, yolzii.	firstborn <i>n.</i> diistkiin.
festival <i>n.</i> visk.	fish <i>n.</i> ikin.
fetish <i>n.</i> fook.	fist <i>n.</i> lon.
feud <i>n.</i> brothuz.	five <i>n.</i> hen.
fever <i>n.</i> qiistur.	fjord <i>n.</i> vaard.
few <i>adj.</i> lith.	flabbergasted <i>adj.</i> lahkmojon.
fiction <i>n.</i> mahralwahl.	flag <i>n.</i> luug.
fictional <i>adj.</i> mahralwahlkei.	flagon <i>n.</i> vaskin.
fictitious <i>adj.</i> mahralwahlkei, mahralwahlkei.	flail <i>n.</i> nimqah.
fideliity <i>n.</i> midsil.	flak <i>n.</i> vobozun.
field <i>n.</i> frod, pindaar, hahsok.	flame <i>n.</i> yolos.
fiend <i>n.</i> dostoz.	flamethrower <i>n.</i> yolfuskiik.
fiendish <i>adj.</i> dostozuv.	flaming <i>adj.</i> voltaas.
fierce <i>adj.</i> norok.	flank <i>n.</i> feid.

flap <i>v.</i> pas.	food <i>n.</i> kip.
flare <i>n.</i> rith.	fool <i>v.</i> mey.
flash <i>n.</i> rith.	foolish <i>adj.</i> meyus.
flash <i>v.</i> prus.	foot <i>n.</i> pahrk, koz.
flashback <i>n.</i> tiidahmaan.	football <i>n.</i> pahrk-niiv, haal-klur.
flat <i>adj.</i> yel.	footstep <i>n.</i> pahrkmah.
flatbread <i>n.</i> yelbrot.	for <i>prep.</i> fah.
flatter <i>v.</i> hesvun.	forbid <i>v.</i> nilaad.
flavor <i>n.</i> ken.	forbidden <i>adj.</i> nilaadaan.
flavour <i>n.</i> ken.	force <i>n.</i> fus.
flaw <i>n.</i> tozein.	forceful <i>adj.</i> fuskei.
flawless <i>adj.</i> tozeinvu.	ford <i>v.</i> strahn.
fled <i>v.</i> bovil.	foreboding <i>adj.</i> dezmi.
fledgling <i>n.</i> lokiin.	foreign <i>adj.</i> tirah.
flee <i>v.</i> bovil.	foremost <i>adj.</i> usnaan.
fleet <i>n.</i> flaar.	foresee <i>v.</i> promiin.
fleet <i>adj.</i> neltiid.	foreshadow <i>v.</i> prodahven.
flesh <i>n.</i> slen.	foresight <i>v.</i> promiin.
flexible <i>adj.</i> tokingrah.	forest <i>n.</i> feykro.
flick <i>v.</i> host.	foretell <i>v.</i> prodah.
flicker <i>v.</i> hostov, reyzir.	foretold <i>v.</i> prodah.
flight <i>n.</i> bod.	forever <i>adv.</i> mahfaeraak, unstiid.
float <i>v.</i> horit.	forevermore <i>adv.</i> unslaar.
flock <i>n.</i> tahlok.	forge <i>n.</i> heim.
flood <i>n.</i> faath.	forgery <i>n.</i> heimiik.
floor <i>n.</i> keil.	forget <i>v.</i> vodahmaan.
flora <i>n.</i> lul.	forgetful <i>adj.</i> zovodahmaan.
flour <i>n.</i> pun.	forgetfulness <i>n.</i> zahgraan-hah.
flourish <i>v.</i> veyr.	forgivable <i>adj.</i> visfrozaal.
flow <i>n.</i> ven.	forgive <i>v.</i> frolaaz.
flow <i>v.</i> bo.	forgiveness <i>n.</i> frolaaz.
flower <i>n.</i> osley.	forgotten <i>adj.</i> vodahmin.
fluency <i>n.</i> bozul.	fork <i>n.</i> zof.
fluent <i>adj.</i> bozul.	form <i>n.</i> buld.
fluff <i>n.</i> faskah.	formal <i>adj.</i> prudaav.
flurry <i>n.</i> suraas.	formation <i>n.</i> buld.
flute <i>n.</i> fifiik.	former <i>adj.</i> firig.
fly <i>v.</i> bo.	formidable <i>adj.</i> zomulaag.
fly <i>n.</i> pusojur.	forsake <i>v.</i> vodein.
foal <i>n.</i> keyroon.	forsworn <i>n.</i> haadvohiik.
focus <i>v.</i> morah, vergrav.	forth <i>prep.</i> veyl.
foe <i>n.</i> paal.	forthright <i>adj.</i> zurdon.
fog <i>n.</i> bruh.	fortify <i>v.</i> gebild.
foggy <i>adj.</i> bruhus.	fortitude <i>n.</i> mulaan.
fold <i>v.</i> vaalt.	fortnight <i>n.</i> ziinkeyal.
follow <i>v.</i> kiibok.	fortress <i>n.</i> govoldeim.
follower <i>n.</i> kiibokin.	fortunate <i>adj.</i> gluuskei.
folly <i>n.</i> goltnu.	fortune <i>n.</i> faraan, gluus.

forward *adv.* amativ.
fossil *n.* qethsewuth.
foul *adj.* bein.
found *v.* rund, siiv.
foundation *n.* rundak.
founder *n.* wahliik.
fountain *n.* kiraav.
four *n.* hir.
fox *n.* ilit.
fragment *n.* bruzah.
frame *n.* hakrim.
fray *n.* keinul.
freak *n.* ahzuk.
freakish *adj.* ahzukus.
freaky *adj.* ahzukus.
fredas *n.* vensul.
free *v.* gestin.
free *adj.* stin, volg.
freedom *n.* stin.
freelance *n.* stintuz.
freeze *v.* diin.
frenzy *n.* raholt.
frequently *adv.* grinstiid.
fresh *adj.* mahyun.
freshwater *n.* vahlom.
friday *n.* vensul.
fridge *n.* krahoskad.
friend *n.* fahdon.
friendly *adj.* fahdonus.
friendship *n.* fahdonmaar.
frighten *v.* gefaas.
frivolous *adj.* ofolin.
from *prep.* nol.
front *adj.* teyx.
frontier *n.* teyxah.
frost *n.* fo.
frost atronach *n.* fokaronahs.
frost fall *n.* fomah.
frostbite *n.* folag.
frosting *n.* sufolduul.
frosty *adj.* folus.
frown *v.* fiiivut.
frozen *adj.* diinaan.
frugal *adj.* werzon.
fruit *n.* fruk.
fruitful *adj.* povaan.
frustrate *v.* gerah.
fry *v.* friis.

fugitive *n.* gruhon.
fulfill *v.* jakah.
full *adj.* jahrii.
fume *v.* hevaak.
fun *n.* moor.
function *v.* kosov.
functional *adj.* dremaal.
funeral *n.* qothaan.
funny *adj.* moorus.
fur *n.* raanom.
furious *adj.* nahkei.
furl *v.* fundiir.
furry *adj.* raanomus.
further *adv.* zugut.
fury *n.* nah.
fuse *v.* hilk.
fusion *n.* hilkaan.
fussy *adj.* pogukus.
futile *adj.* vunek.
future *n.* aluntiid.
futuristic *adj.* aluntiiduv.
fuzzy *adj.* faskiis.

G

gabble *v.* tarukun.
gain *v.* rim.
gait *n.* todol.
galaxy *n.* filrod.
gale *n.* riik.
gallant *adj.* ahkrinaal.
gallantry *n.* ahkrinaar.
gallon *n.* gizan.
gallows *n.* jahdor.
gamble *v.* dezahrel.
gambler *n.* dezahrelin.
game *n.* kred.
gang *n.* nagiis.
gap *n.* raf.
garbage *n.* dahstin.
garden *n.* graadnah, fahlu.
gardener *n.* fahluaan.
gargantuan *adj.* hotus.
gargoyle *n.* qerisogal.
garlic *n.* sotlaakir.
garment *n.* reken.

garnet <i>n.</i> sologaal.	gladly <i>adv.</i> frundiin.
gas <i>n.</i> suf.	glass <i>n.</i> beyl, veyz, piniir.
gash <i>n.</i> skeniir.	glasses <i>n.</i> koraaveyz.
gate <i>n.</i> skuld.	glaze <i>n.</i> sufolduul.
gateway <i>n.</i> skuld.	glean <i>v.</i> gahvraan.
gather <i>v.</i> lahvraan.	glen <i>n.</i> olnaav.
gather <i>n.</i> feyal.	glide <i>v.</i> vaan.
gauntlet <i>n.</i> gasving.	glimmer <i>v.</i> viim.
gaze <i>v.</i> yiir.	glimpse <i>n.</i> malkoraav.
gear <i>n.</i> sinkod.	glint <i>v.</i> viim.
gecko <i>n.</i> kliifkozvrii.	glisten <i>v.</i> viim.
gem <i>n.</i> sogaal.	gloat <i>v.</i> kahmaar.
gemstone <i>n.</i> nonvulgolz.	global <i>adj.</i> pahleinuv.
gender <i>n.</i> veiliin.	gloom <i>n.</i> ath.
general <i>n.</i> kinbokein.	gloomy <i>adj.</i> athus.
general <i>adj.</i> pahnim.	glorify <i>v.</i> gemoro.
generosity <i>n.</i> zofanaar.	glorious <i>adj.</i> morokei.
generous <i>adj.</i> zofan.	glory <i>n.</i> moro.
genitalia <i>n.</i> pikoon.	gloss <i>n.</i> ozuriiv.
genitals <i>n.</i> pikoon.	glossy <i>adj.</i> ozur.
genius <i>n.</i> kleiro.	glove <i>n.</i> haalkot.
genocide <i>n.</i> pahkriivah.	glow <i>v.</i> viim.
gentle <i>adj.</i> fask.	glue <i>n.</i> hokaalvoth.
gentleness <i>adj.</i> faskom.	gnat <i>n.</i> wox.
genuine <i>adj.</i> wiistel.	go <i>v.</i> bo, shur.
genuineness <i>n.</i> wiistelom.	goad <i>v.</i> ziidol.
geology <i>n.</i> hahsegol.	goal <i>n.</i> krazahd, ahsod.
gesture <i>v.</i> bomas.	goat <i>n.</i> ozak.
get <i>v.</i> gaav.	goatee <i>n.</i> ozakvum.
geyser <i>n.</i> frinvahwuld.	goblet <i>n.</i> qodii.
ghost <i>n.</i> gaaf, hokzii.	goblin <i>n.</i> gogil.
ghostly <i>adj.</i> gaafus.	god <i>n.</i> rah.
ghoul <i>n.</i> slendugaaf.	goddess <i>n.</i> ekrah.
giant <i>n.</i> hot.	godless <i>n.</i> rahnu.
giant <i>adj.</i> hotus.	godlike <i>adj.</i> rahus.
gibber <i>v.</i> tarukun.	godly <i>adj.</i> rahus.
giddish <i>adj.</i> valkjiik.	gods <i>n.</i> rah.
gift <i>n.</i> ofanaat.	goffer <i>n.</i> jaufrac.
gigantic <i>adj.</i> hotus.	gold <i>adj.</i> yuvon.
giggle <i>v.</i> jeh.	gold <i>n.</i> yuld.
giraffe <i>n.</i> dimbakey.	golden <i>adj.</i> yuvon.
girl <i>n.</i> kon.	golem <i>n.</i> golzaar.
girlfriend <i>n.</i> onliin.	good <i>adj.</i> pruzah, kul.
give <i>v.</i> ofan.	goodbye <i>interj.</i> guur, pruzahguur.
giver <i>n.</i> ofaniik.	goose <i>n.</i> horos.
glacier <i>n.</i> glakel.	gore <i>n.</i> soslen.
glad <i>adj.</i> frund.	gossamer <i>adj.</i> sufask.
glade <i>n.</i> olniiv.	gossip <i>n.</i> vaaruk.

got <i>v.</i> gaav.	grenade <i>n.</i> fuskaag.
gouge <i>n.</i> skeniir.	grey <i>n.</i> sadon.
government <i>n.</i> muulmarik.	greybeard <i>n.</i> mudozaan.
grab <i>v.</i> trog.	grid <i>n.</i> dograan.
grace <i>n.</i> dun.	grief <i>n.</i> traas.
graceful <i>adj.</i> zodun.	grievance <i>n.</i> krosaan.
gracious <i>adj.</i> dunkei.	grieve <i>v.</i> trah.
grade <i>n.</i> leik.	griever <i>n.</i> luvmahliik.
gradient <i>n.</i> fahinbo.	grievous <i>adj.</i> traaskei.
grail <i>n.</i> qodii.	griffin <i>n.</i> amokriin.
grain <i>n.</i> koos.	griffon <i>n.</i> amokriin.
gram <i>n.</i> kranek.	grim <i>adj.</i> veyd.
grammar <i>n.</i> rot-thun.	grin <i>v.</i> skiif.
grand <i>adj.</i> zoklot.	grind <i>v.</i> dum.
grandfather <i>n.</i> lotbormah.	grindstone <i>n.</i> zunrod.
grandmother <i>n.</i> lotmonah.	grip <i>n.</i> volk.
granite <i>n.</i> kreidol.	groan <i>v.</i> galv.
granite hill <i>n.</i> quethsegoalahrol, qethsegoalahrol.	groom <i>n.</i> ahmun.
grant <i>v.</i> bolaav.	groove <i>n.</i> rav.
grape <i>n.</i> druf.	gross <i>adj.</i> krastov.
grapefruit <i>n.</i> drufрук.	grotto <i>n.</i> kolraag.
grapnel <i>n.</i> kuzniir.	ground <i>n.</i> golt.
grapple <i>n.</i> kuzniir.	groundhog <i>n.</i> goltosgoriik.
grasp <i>v.</i> volk.	group <i>n.</i> dopaan.
grass <i>n.</i> veydo.	grove <i>n.</i> saf.
grassland <i>n.</i> evenik.	grow <i>v.</i> naram.
grateful <i>adj.</i> zonox.	growl <i>v.</i> raal.
gratitude <i>v.</i> nox.	growth <i>n.</i> narand.
grave <i>adj.</i> soziik.	grudge <i>n.</i> gloz.
grave <i>n.</i> graad.	gruff <i>adj.</i> golzul.
gravel <i>n.</i> gradolv.	gruffness <i>adj.</i> golzul.
gravely <i>adj.</i> soziik.	grunt <i>v.</i> fuh.
graveyard <i>n.</i> graadstaad.	gryphon <i>n.</i> amokriin.
gravity <i>n.</i> goltefend.	guar <i>n.</i> juvroh.
gray <i>n.</i> sadon.	guarantee <i>v.</i> guraad.
grease <i>n.</i> karon.	guard <i>v.</i> dein.
great <i>adj.</i> lot.	guardian <i>n.</i> vahlok.
greataxe <i>n.</i> grahkun.	guardianship <i>n.</i> vahlokeyv.
greater <i>adj.</i> avokei.	guess <i>v.</i> lorfonaar.
greatest <i>adj.</i> zoklot.	guest <i>n.</i> yunaar.
greatness <i>n.</i> lotaar.	guidance <i>n.</i> aak.
greatsword <i>n.</i> lotzahkrii.	guide <i>v.</i> aak.
greave <i>n.</i> skevur.	guild <i>n.</i> tokah.
greed <i>n.</i> tarvok.	guile <i>n.</i> skras.
greedy <i>adj.</i> tarvokus.	guillotine <i>n.</i> mahlotuz.
green <i>n.</i> graag.	guilt <i>n.</i> beyrovin.
greet <i>v.</i> gruz.	guilty <i>adj.</i> beyraal.
greetings <i>n.</i> drem yol lok.	guitar <i>n.</i> akwaar.

gulf *n.* sokaaz.
gun *n.* mulrunaz.
gunman *n.* mulrunaziik.
gunner *n.* mulrunaziik.
guru *n.* rahlozaan.
gust *n.* suraas.
gusto *n.* yezin.
gut *n.* kipaar.
gut *v.* veyko.

H

h'roldan *n.* ahroldan.
habit *n.* ireik.
hack *v.* graaz.
had *v.* lost.
hag *n.* kerl.
haggard *adj.* tekak.
hagraven *n.* kerluvak.
hail *n.* niiz.
hail *v.* yein.
hailstorm *n.* niizmah.
hair *n.* om.
hairly *adj.* omus.
halberd *n.* vahkunz.
half *adj.* hef.
halfway *n.* mith.
halfwit *n.* hefhah.
hall *n.* mund.
hallow *v.* gestahdim.
hallucinate *n.* nokhahnu.
hallucination *n.* hahnuheim, nokhahnu.
halt *v.* helt.
ham *n.* noolas.
hamburger *n.* yelsliin.
hammer *n.* tu.
hammerfell *n.* sahqonor.
hamster *n.* girvestir.
hand *n.* haal.
handgun *n.* haal-mulrunaz.
handle *n.* haalit.
handsome *adj.* venro.
handwriting *n.* pelnoot.
hang *v.* tiik.
happen *v.* koros.
happily *adv.* unaziin.

happiness *n.* unazom.
happy *adj.* unaz.
harass *v.* terag.
harbinger *n.* rozol.
harbor *n.* staaaz.
hard *adj.* buruk.
hare *n.* kaviir.
hark *v.* huz.
harm *v.* aax.
harmful *adj.* zoraax.
harmonious *n.* zodremhah.
harmony *n.* dremhah.
harp *n.* yahjol.
harpsichord *n.* lotrin-lovaas.
harry *v.* terag.
harsh *adj.* vahrsk.
harvest *v.* ahvos.
has *v.* lost.
hasten *v.* genel.
hasty *adj.* nel.
hat *n.* dahral.
hatch *v.* kliin.
hatchet *n.* malhahkun.
hatchling *adj.* yunkliin.
hate *n.* irkbaan.
hateful *adj.* zoirkbaan.
hath *v.* loost.
hatred *n.* irkbaan.
haul *n.* wid.
haunt *v.* folook.
haunted *adj.* folookaal.
haunter *n.* folokaan.
have *v.* lost.
haven *n.* gaard.
hawk *n.* skar.
hay *n.* kleydo.
hazard *n.* daak.
he *pron.* rok.
head *n.* klov.
headache *n.* klovhod.
headmaster *n.* inmindaar.
heal *v.* vahraan.
healer *n.* vahraniik.
health *n.* haas.
healthful *adj.* zohaas.
healthy *adj.* drezig, zohaas.
heap *n.* mahkur.
hear *v.* hon.

hearken <i>v.</i> huzrah.	heritage <i>n.</i> haavneviis.
heart <i>n.</i> hil.	hermit <i>n.</i> kunmaar.
heart fire <i>n.</i> silyol.	hero <i>n.</i> hun.
heartache <i>n.</i> hilaus.	heroic <i>adj.</i> hungaar.
heartbeat <i>n.</i> silmand.	heroically <i>adv.</i> zohungaar.
hearth <i>n.</i> fraad.	heroism <i>n.</i> hunaar.
hearthstone <i>n.</i> fraadgolz.	hers <i>pron.</i> ek.
heartless <i>adj.</i> iizil.	herself <i>pron.</i> ekmaar.
heartly <i>adj.</i> drezig.	hesitate <i>v.</i> sarein.
heat <i>n.</i> frin, yos.	heterosexual <i>adj.</i> vorliinvas.
heathen <i>n.</i> nidrin.	hexagon <i>n.</i> sokreid.
heave <i>v.</i> seyl.	hi <i>interj.</i> ahnok.
heaven <i>n.</i> gosvern.	hibernate <i>v.</i> felaag.
heavenly <i>adj.</i> kahliir.	hidden <i>adj.</i> soven.
heavily <i>adv.</i> grotiinar.	hide <i>v.</i> iliis.
heavy <i>adj.</i> grotiin.	hide <i>n.</i> kelm.
hedgheg <i>n.</i> hirthod.	hideous <i>adj.</i> tekaz.
heed <i>v.</i> huz.	hideousness <i>n.</i> tekazom.
heedless <i>adj.</i> huznu.	hideout <i>n.</i> iliistaad.
heel <i>n.</i> fren.	hierarchy <i>n.</i> suleykoz.
height <i>n.</i> lokom.	high <i>adj.</i> lok.
heighten <i>v.</i> gelok.	high elf <i>n.</i> yuvonfahliil.
heir <i>n.</i> vahriik.	high king <i>n.</i> lotjun.
heist <i>n.</i> resh.	highborn <i>adj.</i> lotkiin.
helicopter <i>n.</i> horotviing.	higher <i>adj.</i> avokei.
heliotrope <i>adj.</i> jensoqat.	highness <i>n.</i> lokom.
hell <i>n.</i> ausul, volok.	highway <i>n.</i> maagstrah.
hello <i>interj.</i> ahnok.	highwayman <i>n.</i> strahtafiir.
helm <i>n.</i> zurgah.	hill <i>n.</i> ahrol.
helmet <i>n.</i> zurgah.	hillgrund's steading <i>n.</i> hillgrundhofkah.
help <i>v.</i> frey.	hilt <i>n.</i> umdaal.
help <i>n.</i> hiif, freyend.	him <i>pron.</i> mok.
helper <i>n.</i> freyiik.	himself <i>pron.</i> okmaar.
helpful <i>adj.</i> zohiif.	hinder <i>v.</i> morkon.
helpless <i>adj.</i> hiifnu.	hindsight <i>n.</i> miindin.
hence <i>adv.</i> grok.	hint <i>n.</i> daarz.
henceforth <i>adv.</i> grok.	hircine <i>n.</i> drogsenir.
heptagon <i>n.</i> zosreid.	hire <i>v.</i> ahmil.
her <i>pron.</i> ek, mek.	hirvut <i>n.</i> hirvut.
herald <i>v.</i> qolaas.	his <i>pron.</i> ok.
heraldic <i>adj.</i> qolaasuv.	hiss <i>interj.</i> liis.
herb <i>n.</i> arov.	hiss <i>v.</i> seyrt.
herbal <i>adj.</i> aronuv.	hist <i>n.</i> geingolslen.
herbivore <i>n.</i> ahvusnaak.	historian <i>n.</i> ustidaan.
here <i>adv.</i> het.	history <i>n.</i> usnutiid.
hereafter <i>adv.</i> mindinu.	hit <i>v.</i> vek.
hereafter <i>prep.</i> daarmindin.	hoar <i>n.</i> fodiiz.
herein <i>adv.</i> kohet.	hoard <i>n.</i> ruuv.

hoarfrost <i>n.</i> fodiiz.	hound <i>n.</i> dok.
hoarse <i>adj.</i> golzul.	hour <i>n.</i> omaar.
hoarseness <i>adj.</i> golzul.	house <i>n.</i> boden, tiidnavir.
hoax <i>v.</i> dubah.	housecarl <i>n.</i> hofkinspaan.
hockey <i>n.</i> iizkred.	housekeeper <i>n.</i> hofkinaar.
hold <i>v.</i> kolost.	hover <i>v.</i> horit.
hold <i>n.</i> gevild, volk.	how <i>adv.</i> vir.
hole <i>n.</i> raf.	however <i>adv.</i> vutharaak.
holiday <i>n.</i> lotsul.	howl <i>n.</i> krul.
hollow <i>v.</i> zahraan.	huckster <i>n.</i> maltuniik.
hollowness <i>n.</i> zahraanom.	huddle <i>v.</i> feyalvoth.
hologram <i>n.</i> gaafilir.	huff <i>v.</i> fuh.
holy <i>adj.</i> stahdim.	hug <i>v.</i> suyah.
home <i>n.</i> hofkiin, boden, himdah.	huge <i>adj.</i> hotus.
homeland <i>n.</i> himdah.	hull <i>n.</i> skraav.
homeless <i>adj.</i> hofkiinvu.	human <i>n.</i> mun.
homely <i>adj.</i> hofkiinus.	humanity <i>n.</i> jul.
homosexual <i>adj.</i> medliinvas.	humanoid <i>n.</i> muneyd.
hone <i>v.</i> vet.	humans <i>n.</i> jul.
honest <i>adj.</i> delaal.	humble <i>adj.</i> bonaar.
honesty <i>n.</i> del.	humbleness <i>n.</i> bonaarom.
honey <i>n.</i> tolal.	humility <i>n.</i> bonaarom.
honor <i>n.</i> zin.	hummingbird <i>n.</i> velokraan.
honorable <i>adj.</i> zinaal.	hunchback <i>n.</i> prukriig.
honour <i>n.</i> zin.	hundred <i>n.</i> ben.
honourable <i>adj.</i> zinaal.	hunger <i>n.</i> bahlok.
hood <i>n.</i> dahral.	hungry <i>adj.</i> bahlokus.
hoof <i>n.</i> talaav.	hunt <i>v.</i> nir.
hook <i>n.</i> vugzahd.	hunter <i>n.</i> ah.
hope <i>v.</i> hind.	hurl <i>v.</i> fusk.
hopeful <i>adj.</i> zohind.	hurray <i>interj.</i> jii.
hopeless <i>adj.</i> hindnu.	hurricane <i>n.</i> surahgol.
hopeless <i>n.</i> nishind.	hurry <i>v.</i> asnir.
horde <i>n.</i> feyal.	hurt <i>v.</i> ahraan, fiiz.
horizon <i>n.</i> oldoz.	hurtful <i>adj.</i> fiizkei.
horker <i>n.</i> gahgort.	husband <i>n.</i> ahmul.
horn <i>n.</i> zahk, piniir.	hush <i>interj.</i> es.
horrible <i>adj.</i> zomaar.	husk <i>n.</i> eyzan.
horrid <i>adj.</i> gaas.	hut <i>n.</i> qiiv.
horrifying <i>adj.</i> zomaar.	huzzah <i>interj.</i> jii.
horror <i>n.</i> vol.	hybrid <i>n.</i> hilkiin.
horse <i>n.</i> key.	hymn <i>n.</i> weridaas.
horseless <i>adj.</i> vothnikey.	hyperthermia <i>n.</i> sosfrin.
hostage <i>n.</i> grunzah.	hypnosis <i>n.</i> laaghadrim.
hostile <i>adj.</i> paalus.	hypocrite <i>n.</i> uvokriin.
hostility <i>n.</i> drensepaal.	hypothermia <i>n.</i> sosdiin.
hot <i>adj.</i> frin.	hypothesize <i>v.</i> kronlorot.
hot spring <i>n.</i> frinvahwuld.	hysteria <i>n.</i> faast.

I

i *pron.* zu'u.
ice *n.* iiz.
iceberg *n.* iizmalur.
icicle *n.* zoniiz.
icon *n.* andiir.
icy *adj.* iizus.
idea *n.* zaak.
ideal *adj.* zaakan.
idiocy *n.* hinz.
idiot *n.* hefhah.
idiot *adj.* hinz-mey.
idiotic *adj.* hefahus.
idol *n.* inzah.
if *conj.* waan.
ignite *v.* geyol.
ignorance *n.* hinz.
ignorant *adj.* hinzaal.
ignore *v.* nibor.
ill *adj.* kras.
illegal *adj.* vothunuv.
illness *n.* krasaar.
illusion *n.* fiikath.
image *n.* ilir, fotiid.
imaginary *adj.* mahralwahlkei.
imagination *n.* marahld.
imaginative *adj.* marahdaal.
imagine *v.* marahl.
imbalance *n.* voro.
imbecile *n.* hefhah.
imbue *v.* guvok.
imga *n.* lotmuzaar.
imitate *v.* laniz.
imitator *n.* laniziik.
immediate *adj.* zoknu.
immense *adj.* makil.
immerse *v.* deytaak.
immersion *v.* deytaak.
imminent *adj.* dasmah.
immobile *adj.* nisbo.
immobilized *adj.* nisbo.
immoral *adj.* kaarn.
immortal *adj.* vozahlaas.
immortality *n.* vozahlaas.

immovable *adj.* nisbo.
immune *adj.* sahlonu.
immunity *adj.* sahlonu.
immutability *n.* tiidnul.
immutable *adj.* tiidnu.
impact *v.* vek.
impale *v.* kinzük.
impart *v.* gemindok, gerev.
impatient *n.* voprem.
impede *v.* gesein.
impel *v.* ahfiz.
imperfect *adj.* kunriiv.
imperial *adj.* lokolteiren.
implement *n.* dreniir.
implore *v.* athlaan.
imply *v.* hirvut.
importance *n.* nizraadom, riidom.
important *adj.* riid, nizraad.
impose *v.* ahrot.
impossible *adj.* vokorasaal.
impregnate *v.* verkiir.
impress *v.* vreyviis.
imprison *v.* gegrun.
improbable *adj.* vogrozah.
improper *adj.* voprudaav.
improve *v.* gepruz.
impulse *n.* ahgreld.
impunity *n.* vopent.
impure *adj.* voruv.
in *prep.* ko.
inanimate *adj.* vonahl.
inappropriate *adj.* voprudaav.
incarnate *adj.* mel.
incarnation *n.* kopraanzii.
inception *n.* gonmaar.
incest *n.* soskren.
inch *n.* minoh.
incident *n.* draknah.
incomprehensible *adj.* vomindoraan,
 vonmindoraan.
inconceivable *adj.* vomindoraan,
 vonmindoraan.
inconsistency *n.* uzgrolein.
inconsolable *adj.* nisfranvoth.
increase *v.* gezuk, ter.
indeed *adv.* vrah.
indefinite *adj.* pogaan-luft.
indent *v.* enriik.

independent *adj.* vorivunaal.
indestructible *adj.* nisal.
index *n.* foraankeitz.
indicate *v.* miistir, geivah.
indigenous *n.* diistaak.
indignant *adj.* paazrahgol.
indigo *adj.* bijjen.
individual *adj.* jormaar.
indivisible *adj.* niskrenok.
indoor *adj.* nebenkav.
indoors *adj.* nebenkav.
indulge *v.* kovir.
inebriated *adj.* teivo.
inevitable *adj.* nivudoz.
infamous *adj.* dufrahkei.
infamy *n.* dufrah.
infant *n.* pahdul.
infect *v.* beinoz.
infection *n.* krasraan.
infectious *adj.* gekrastok.
inferior *adj.* atumei.
infernal *adj.* toorus.
inferno *n.* toor.
infinite *adj.* vozah.
infinity *n.* mintiinon, vozahrom.
infix *v.* koris.
inflict *v.* konos.
infliction *v.* konos.
influence *n.* paazigran.
inform *v.* gesiigor.
informal *adj.* voprudaav.
information *n.* frahzogin.
infuse *v.* guvok.
ingenious *adj.* kleirus.
ingot *n.* goltin.
inhabit *v.* kolahn.
inhabitant *n.* staak.
inherent *adj.* haavniid.
inherit *v.* haavneyz.
inhuman *adj.* vojul.
initial *adj.* kodiist.
injure *v.* ahraan.
injury *n.* ahraan.
ink *n.* virpal.
inn *n.* haaf.
inner *adj.* kosil, zuko.
innermost *adj.* zoko.
innocence *n.* stahr.

innocent *adj.* stahraal.
input *v.* koris.
inquire *v.* laan.
inquiry *n.* laan.
insane *adj.* vorohah.
insanity *n.* vorohah.
inscribe *v.* verziik.
inscription *n.* dwiisinda.
insect *n.* pusojur.
insecure *adj.* meyarneki.
inseparable *adj.* niskrenok.
insert *v.* koris.
inside *adj.* ko.
insight *n.* koraazen.
insipid *adj.* kenvu.
insist *v.* ziidol.
insolence *n.* duziirah.
insolent *adj.* duziir.
inspect *v.* siivahzen.
inspiration *n.* shanaar.
inspirational *adj.* shaan.
inspire *v.* shaan.
instance *n.* getiid.
instant *adj.* kusil.
instead *adv.* sinon.
instill *v.* gerev.
instinct *n.* drenkiin.
institute *n.* mindaziir.
instruction *n.* mindaat.
instrument *n.* verlovaasniir, dreniir.
insult *v.* faazrot.
intact *adj.* pahlaan.
integrate *v.* kolov.
integration *n.* kolovend.
integrity *n.* muledil.
intellect *n.* mindosil.
intelligence *n.* mindosil.
intelligent *adj.* mindosaal.
intend *v.* sukah.
intense *adj.* indagriin.
intent *n.* sukaat.
intention *n.* sukaat.
interact *v.* vothdreh.
interchangeable *adj.* vinevuld.
intercourse *n.* kothrakaas.
interest *n.* kusah.
interested *adj.* kusahraal.
interfere *v.* kropah.

interference *n.* kropahvok.
internet *n.* vozahkel.
interrupt *v.* diinek.
intervene *v.* krozu.
intervention *n.* krozund.
intestine *n.* kipaar.
intimate *adj.* yoritiiv.
intimidate *v.* verluz.
into *prep.* kotin.
intoxicated *adj.* teivo.
introduce *v.* grist.
introduction *n.* gristend.
intruder *n.* volaan.
invade *v.* aad.
invader *n.* aadiik.
invasion *n.* aadak.
invent *v.* ufiin.
invention *n.* ufiinsah.
inventor *n.* ufiinsiik.
inventory *n.* vuukeitz.
investigate *v.* siivahzen.
invincible *adj.* niviiik.
invisible *adj.* vonuz.
invitation *n.* komeykaan.
invite *v.* komeyk.
invoke *v.* naurim.
involve *v.* vothiz.
invulnerability *n.* nisahraanom.
invulnerable *adj.* nisahraan.
inward *adj.* kotiv.
iron *n.* dol.
ironic *adj.* bodoraal.
irony *n.* bodoraas.
irregular *adj.* sonziik.
irregular *adj.* voqurnen.
irritate *v.* motag.
irritation *n.* motagend.
is *v.* los.
island *n.* por.
isle *n.* por.
isolation *n.* okulom.
issue *v.* komeyt.
issued *v.* komeyt.
it *pron.* nii.
itch *n.* zom.
item *n.* vuuk.
its *pron.* niil.
itself *pron.* nimaar.

ivarstead *n.* hillgrundhofkah.
ivory *n.* ozinvey.
ivy *n.* eviin.

J

jab *v.* malkinz.
jabber *v.* tarukun.
jacket *n.* kosungir.
jade *n.* osvanir.
jagged *adj.* alzit.
jaguar *n.* fahmeykaaz.
jam *n.* sevnov.
january *n.* feylil.
jar *n.* oskad.
jarl *n.* bronjun.
javelin *n.* gahfustum.
jaw *n.* jot.
jealous *adj.* zokulaad.
jealousy *v.* kulaad.
jelly *n.* sevnov.
jerk *v.* gahrk.
jest *v.* yirt.
jester *n.* yirtiik.
jewel *n.* sogaal, brigelt.
jewelry *n.* brigelt.
job *n.* krotz.
jog *v.* gru.
join *v.* aav.
joint *n.* aavin.
joke *v.* yirt.
joker *n.* yirtiik.
jolly *adj.* inlok.
josh *v.* dubah.
journal *n.* pelgah.
journey *n.* wundaak, wundokaaz.
journeyman *n.* kurlahmun.
joust *v.* fust.
joyful *adj.* inlok.
joy *n.* jiik.
joyful *adj.* zojiik.
judge *v.* maat.
judge *n.* thunuth.
jug *n.* piniir.
juice *n.* frukilom.
july *n.* kriithul.

jump *v.* thral.
junction *n.* aavin.
junction *n.* aavin.
june *n.* mithraa.
jungle *n.* lufeykro.
juniper *n.* ronadir.
junk *n.* dahstin.
just *adj.* zeydo.
just *adv.* nunon.
justice *n.* zeydaan.
justifiable *adj.* visgezeyd.
justify *v.* gezeydah.
juvenile *n.* nebenaraan.

K

kamal *n.* odhokzii.
kangaroo *n.* saakaviir.
katana *n.* yalzahkrii.
keep *n.* anhiim.
keep *v.* dein.
keeper *n.* deinmaar.
kettle *n.* kramin.
key *n.* gaat.
keyboard *n.* ozinveyhaal, drokpeelik.
keystone *n.* qulekolz.
khajiit *n.* kaaz.
kick *v.* ster.
kickball *n.* ster-niiv.
kidnap *v.* fusaav.
kidney *n.* brijaal.
kill *v.* krii.
killer *n.* kriid.
kilogram *n.* tonkranek.
kiloliter *n.* tonpozaar.
kilometer *n.* tonmezaar.
kilt *n.* skovaan.
kin *adj.* fron.
kind *adj.* dremsil.
kind *n.* eylok.
kindle *v.* geyol.
kindred *n.* fron.
king *n.* jun.
kingdom *n.* junaar.
kingly *adj.* junus.
kingship *n.* jundein.

kinship *n.* fronmaar.
kinsman *n.* fron.
kinsmen *n.* fron.
kiss *v.* vesey.
kitchen *n.* katurah.
kite *n.* venzoriik.
kitten *n.* kaazloz.
knee *n.* kru.
kneecap *n.* krahral.
kneel *v.* krumah.
knife *n.* pusahkrii.
knight *n.* kendaar.
knit *v.* pronah.
knock *v.* klaan.
knot *n.* snaad.
know *v.* mindok.
knowable *v.* mindok.
knowledge *n.* mindah.
knowledgeable *adj.* mindaal.
known *v.* mindok.
korvanjund *n.* korvanjund.
kyne *n.* kaan.

L

labor *n.* kroson.
labyrinth *n.* nahgriinos.
laceration *n.* skeniir.
lack *v.* vankar.
ladder *n.* stegniir.
ladle *n.* vorlem.
lady *n.* reg.
laid *v.* nok.
lair *n.* praav.
lake *n.* lotlom.
lament *n.* freydah, freydaan.
lamentation *n.* freydaan.
lamerter *n.* luvmahliik.
lamia *n.* prakemiil.
lamp *n.* kunfaad.
lance *n.* sunah.
lance *v.* kinzuk.
land *v.* golmah.
land *n.* himdah, nor.
landfall *v.* golmah.
language *n.* tinvok.

lantern <i>n.</i> haalkun.	legend <i>n.</i> zoor.
lanyard <i>n.</i> rahvurd.	legendary <i>adj.</i> zooruv.
lapis lazuli <i>n.</i> biivild.	legion <i>n.</i> lahvirn.
laptop <i>n.</i> vaaltspiin.	legionnaire <i>n.</i> lahvirnaar.
larceny <i>n.</i> gahrिताar.	legitimate <i>adj.</i> vahpruzah.
larch <i>n.</i> laakis.	lemon <i>n.</i> ahzur.
large <i>adj.</i> saak.	lend <i>v.</i> bodiir.
larynx <i>n.</i> zulpok.	length <i>n.</i> lingraan.
laser <i>n.</i> morahkun.	lengthen <i>v.</i> gelingrah.
lash <i>v.</i> kaatoz.	lengthy <i>adj.</i> lingrus.
last <i>adj.</i> laat.	leopard <i>n.</i> kaazegram.
last seed <i>n.</i> laatmaas.	less <i>adv.</i> son.
late <i>adj.</i> spein.	lessen <i>v.</i> geson.
later <i>adj.</i> zuspein.	lesser <i>adj.</i> atumei.
latrine <i>n.</i> nevstjorn.	lesson <i>n.</i> mindaat.
laud <i>v.</i> forun.	lest <i>conj.</i> leh.
laugh <i>v.</i> nep, liis.	let <i>v.</i> vos.
laughter <i>n.</i> nepend.	lethal <i>adj.</i> dilos.
launch <i>v.</i> kuyiz.	letter <i>n.</i> maldeykel.
lava <i>n.</i> goraag.	lettuce <i>n.</i> salaat.
lavatory <i>n.</i> shunstaad.	level <i>n.</i> eytaag, leik.
lavender <i>n.</i> vaslahl.	level <i>adj.</i> yel.
law <i>n.</i> thun.	lever <i>n.</i> lotah.
lawful <i>adj.</i> zothun.	leviathan <i>n.</i> liisunvaar.
lawless <i>n.</i> thunvu.	levitate <i>v.</i> horaat.
lay <i>v.</i> nok.	lexicon <i>n.</i> zereim.
layer <i>n.</i> nokiiv.	liar <i>n.</i> nokin.
lazurite <i>n.</i> biivild.	libel <i>n.</i> furgaan.
lazy <i>adj.</i> nibo.	liberate <i>v.</i> liid.
lead <i>v.</i> inaak.	liberation <i>v.</i> liidak.
lead <i>n.</i> solog.	liberty <i>n.</i> lii.
leader <i>n.</i> kinbok.	librarian <i>n.</i> olakaan.
leadership <i>n.</i> kinbokrot.	library <i>n.</i> olak.
leaf <i>n.</i> fuhil.	lich <i>n.</i> dinokaar.
league <i>n.</i> tokah, zaarax.	lichen <i>n.</i> mavirk.
lealty <i>n.</i> midaav.	lick <i>v.</i> vunut.
leap <i>v.</i> thaal.	lid <i>n.</i> kovolkniir.
learn <i>v.</i> doj.	lie <i>v.</i> nok.
least <i>adj.</i> suk.	liegeman <i>n.</i> aarzul.
leather <i>n.</i> reld.	lies <i>v.</i> nok.
leave <i>v.</i> lif.	life <i>n.</i> laas.
lecture <i>n.</i> mahruz.	lively <i>adj.</i> laasuv.
leech <i>v.</i> lun.	lifestyle <i>n.</i> venselaas.
leek <i>n.</i> laakir.	lift <i>v.</i> gelok.
left <i>adj.</i> vahlt.	light <i>n.</i> kun, jun.
leg <i>n.</i> ogiir.	light <i>adj.</i> seh.
legacy <i>n.</i> zoortah.	light <i>v.</i> geyol.
legal <i>adj.</i> thunuv.	lighten <i>v.</i> gefask.

lighthouse <i>n.</i> yolangaar.	lockpick <i>n.</i> qubex.
lightning <i>n.</i> qo, reik.	locksmith <i>n.</i> verqulekin.
like <i>prep.</i> med.	loftiness <i>n.</i> lokom.
like <i>v.</i> mos.	lofty <i>adj.</i> lokus.
likeliness <i>n.</i> grozahom.	log <i>n.</i> umaak.
likely <i>adj.</i> grozah.	logic <i>n.</i> gahziin.
likeness <i>n.</i> ilir.	logical <i>adj.</i> gahziinuv.
likewise <i>adv.</i> medven.	loiter <i>v.</i> driinod.
lily <i>n.</i> ahreyt.	lone <i>adj.</i> naalein.
limb <i>n.</i> faak.	loneliness <i>n.</i> okulom.
limber <i>adj.</i> krehlim.	lonely <i>adj.</i> naalein.
lime <i>n.</i> masek.	loner <i>n.</i> naaleniik.
limit <i>n.</i> kes.	long <i>adj.</i> lingrah.
limited <i>adj.</i> kesaal.	long for <i>v.</i> staavek.
line <i>n.</i> tiidnavir, rei.	longboat <i>n.</i> okaadah.
lineage <i>n.</i> tiidnavir.	longbow <i>n.</i> lingrahbrax.
linen <i>n.</i> vozriis.	longshoreman <i>n.</i> staalzer.
linguistics <i>n.</i> hahsezul.	longsword <i>n.</i> lingzahkrii.
link <i>v.</i> kobiil.	look <i>v.</i> frolok.
lion <i>n.</i> am.	look like <i>v.</i> fon.
lip <i>n.</i> kroslen.	loom <i>v.</i> lokun.
liquid <i>n.</i> novul.	loop <i>n.</i> kenlok.
liquify <i>v.</i> genovul.	loose <i>v.</i> gestin.
liquor <i>n.</i> jum.	loose <i>adj.</i> nimah.
lisp <i>n.</i> baansir.	loot <i>v.</i> nahkuz.
list <i>n.</i> keitz.	looter <i>adj.</i> nahkuziik.
listen <i>v.</i> gir.	lord <i>n.</i> drog.
lit <i>adj.</i> kunz.	lordly <i>adj.</i> drogus.
liter <i>n.</i> pozaar.	lordship <i>n.</i> thur.
literal <i>adj.</i> koseik.	lore <i>n.</i> yoro.
literalness <i>adj.</i> koseik.	loredas <i>n.</i> strunsul.
litter <i>v.</i> liqos.	lose <i>v.</i> saan, siz.
little <i>adj.</i> mal.	loser <i>n.</i> saanin.
live <i>v.</i> lahney.	loss <i>n.</i> saar.
lively <i>adj.</i> zolaas.	lost <i>v.</i> sizaan.
liver <i>n.</i> heikel.	lost elf <i>n.</i> sifahliil.
livestock <i>n.</i> buf.	lot <i>n.</i> kung.
living <i>adj.</i> nahl.	lotion <i>n.</i> shuniir.
lizard <i>n.</i> siigonis.	loud <i>adj.</i> shar.
llama <i>n.</i> reynak.	loudness <i>n.</i> sharom.
lo <i>interj.</i> ond.	lovable <i>adj.</i> vilokaal.
load <i>v.</i> klad.	love <i>n.</i> lokaal.
load <i>n.</i> wid.	lovely <i>adj.</i> lokaalus.
loan <i>v.</i> geid.	lover <i>n.</i> lokaliin.
loathe <i>v.</i> lahey.	low <i>adj.</i> lum.
local <i>adj.</i> leyvah.	low <i>n.</i> muah.
location <i>n.</i> nizaag, staad.	lower <i>adj.</i> atumei.
lock <i>n.</i> qulek.	lower <i>v.</i> gelum.

lowlife *n.* banaak.
loyal *adj.* mid.
loyalist *n.* midzul, middovah.
loyalty *n.* midrot, midun.
luck *n.* gluus.
lucky *adj.* gluuskei.
luggage *n.* kahlos.
lullaby *n.* laagvaas.
lumber *n.* gosvah.
lunar *adj.* iilahnuv.
lunch *v.* haaz.
lung *n.* sumaas.
lure *v.* lovut.
lure *n.* horvut.
lurk *v.* nahkrop.
lust *n.* sahlos.
lute *n.* nauaas.
lycanthropy *n.* munralok.
lyre *n.* bexnauaas.
lyric *n.* mirodaat.

M

ma'am *n.* zoh.
mace *n.* qator.
machine *n.* kronimaar.
machinery *n.* kronimaar.
mad *adj.* vorohah.
madness *n.* vorohah.
maelstrom *n.* zuld.
magazine *n.* meykel.
mage *n.* lahzey.
magenta *adj.* minooka.
magic *n.* lu.
magical *adj.* luhaal.
magician *n.* lahiik.
magicka *n.* lah.
magistrate *n.* kriisjor.
magma *n.* goraag.
magnificence *adj.* lotaan.
magnificent *adj.* lotaniik.
magpie *n.* olmgahrot.
mahogany *n.* musanrak.
maid *n.* vahn.
maiden *n.* vahdin.
mail *n.* biirn.

maim *v.* juk.
main *adj.* maag.
maintain *v.* skilaan.
majestic *adj.* valinaar.
majesty *n.* vahlin.
major *adj.* hezdremhah.
make *v.* wahl, mur.
maker *n.* wahliik.
malachite *n.* haaragelt.
malady *n.* ziiklah.
male *adj.* punmak.
malevolent *adj.* vokulhah.
malice *n.* ahzul.
malicious *adj.* ahzulkei.
mammal *n.* zamak.
mammoth *n.* mamutah.
man *n.* jul, mun.
mana *n.* lah.
manage *v.* inkoraav.
management *n.* kroskinbok.
manager *n.* lahvriiluz.
mandate *v.* fusrot.
mane *n.* raziir.
manganese *n.* sholatz.
manger *n.* hodraan.
mango *n.* kreinfruk.
maniac *n.* nahjor.
manifest *v.* nunahst.
mankind *n.* jul.
manmade *adj.* joormur.
manmer *n.* munfahliil.
mannequin *n.* qahmunus.
manner *n.* vensedren.
manual *n.* drezujah.
many *adj.* pogaan.
maormer *n.* briinfahliil.
map *n.* grund.
mapmaker *n.* grundiik.
mar *v.* juk.
marauder *n.* uroksvaal.
marble *n.* liizuk.
march *v.* yoriik.
march *n.* diistmaas.
mare *n.* keyrek.
mark *n.* ziik.
markarth *n.* golzewer.
market *n.* vezar, yuldik.
marmalade *n.* sevuryuv.

maroon *adj.* prunsaħqo.
marriage *n.* aavlaas.
marry *v.* aavlaas.
marsh *n.* zanos, styornġol.
martial art *n.* zodunos.
martinet *n.* vahrskin.
martyr *n.* jisdeyn.
martyrdom *n.* jisdeynaan.
marvel *n.* keyr.
marvelous *adj.* zokeyr.
mask *n.* rahvok.
mass *n.* feyal.
massacre *v.* pogaankrii.
masser *n.* rilahk.
massive *adj.* makil.
mast *n.* maz.
master *n.* in.
mastery *n.* inhus.
match *v.* met.
mate *n.* onliin.
mate *v.* liin.
material *n.* feluk.
maternal *adj.* monahus.
math *n.* tokaas.
mathematics *n.* tokaas.
matter *n.* trun.
maul *v.* juk.
maw *n.* jot.
maximum *adj.* zokiv.
may *n.* ziistmaas.
may *v.* aal.
maybe *adv.* aalkos.
maze *n.* hiznaar.
me *pron.* zey.
mead *n.* geikaal.
meadow *n.* vasaar.
meal *n.* kipraan, pun.
mean *v.* seik.
meander *v.* stinrovaan.
meantime *n.* fiid.
meanwhile *adv.* fiid.
measure *v.* malz.
meat *n.* sliin.
meatloaf *n.* sliinbrot.
mechanism *n.* kronimaar.
medal *n.* krelt.
medallion *n.* kaagrelt.
meddle *v.* kropah.

median *adj.* mithan.
medicine *n.* vahranim.
mediocre *adj.* mit.
meditate *v.* hadriid.
meditation *n.* hadriidak.
meditative *adj.* hadriidav.
medium *adj.* mit.
meet *v.* grind.
melancholy *n.* so.
melody *n.* honvaas.
melon *n.* mahan.
melt *v.* frein.
member *n.* vahmaan.
memorial *n.* vahrugrii.
memory *n.* vahrukt.
men *n.* muz.
menace *n.* rahvul.
menagerie *n.* raanahkoraav.
mend *v.* vokren.
mentality *n.* gaansevah.
mention *v.* nenfah.
mentor *n.* mindopah.
mer *n.* slaag, iim.
mercenary *n.* sovraħzun.
merchant *n.* sirnaaz.
merciful *adj.* aazaal.
merciless *adj.* aaznu.
mercy *n.* aaz.
mere *adj.* nunal.
merge *v.* domiit.
merit *n.* maleyk.
merrier *adj.* zuloraan.
merry *adj.* loraan, inlok.
mess *n.* thesk.
message *n.* funrah.
messenger *n.* funrahiik.
met *v.* grind.
metal *n.* gelt.
metamorphosis *n.* vuldakbuld.
meteor *n.* mahfil.
meteorology *n.* hahselokos.
meteorshower *n.* filmah.
meter *n.* mezaar.
method *n.* vensedren.
metronome *n.* tiid-haalziik.
mettle *n.* sildwiin.
microphone *n.* rihoniir.
mid year *n.* mithraa.

middas *n.* wuthsul.
midday *n.* hefsul, mithsul.
middle *n.* mith.
middling *adj.* mit.
midget *n.* hefmun.
midnight *n.* hefvulon.
midst *n.* mith.
might *n.* sahrok.
might *v.* uld.
mighty *adj.* sahrot.
migrate *v.* prodaz.
mild *adj.* vindo.
mile *n.* tren.
milestone *n.* strunaar.
milieu *n.* gekenlokin.
military *n.* fussekein.
militia *n.* frulahvu.
militiaman *n.* frulahzun.
milk *n.* liik.
mill *n.* pund.
millennium *n.* toneruvos.
million *n.* unon.
mimic *n.* laniziik.
mind *n.* hah, hahdrim.
mindful *adj.* zohah.
mindless *adj.* hefahus.
mine *n.* vungol.
mine *pron.* dii.
minimize *v.* gemal.
minimum *n.* sukiv.
minor *adj.* mol, ahzidremhah, prin.
minotaur *n.* kalumun.
mint *n.* iraz.
minute *n.* jazbaar.
miracle *n.* rahofan.
mirage *n.* fiikath.
mirror *n.* fiik.
mischief *n.* lakif.
misdirect *v.* vinaak.
misery *n.* zarok.
misfortune *n.* vogluus.
mislead *v.* vinaak.
miss *v.* staavek.
mission *n.* ahsod.
mist *n.* bruh.
mistake *n.* tozein.
misty *adj.* bruhus.
mithril *n.* uftdwiin.

mitten *n.* faadhalriiv.
mix *v.* hilk.
mixture *n.* hilkaan.
mnemonic *n.* vahruktuv.
moan *v.* galv.
moat *n.* gekenlom.
mob *n.* feyal, nagiiis.
mock *v.* wiif.
mode *n.* meziv.
model *n.* venselor.
moderate *adj.* mit.
modern *adj.* nudraan.
modest *adj.* yusgri.
modesty *n.* yusgriim.
modification *n.* vuldak.
modifier *n.* vuldiik.
modify *v.* vuld.
molten *adj.* yolget.
moment *n.* getiid.
momentariness *n.* maltiidom.
momentary *adj.* maltiid.
monarchy *n.* geinmu'ul.
monday *n.* iilahsul.
monetary *adj.* yulduv.
money *n.* yuld.
mongrel *n.* tingrol.
monitor *v.* bodein.
monk *n.* ronir.
monocle *n.* koraaveyz.
monolith *n.* budiik.
monotheism *n.* geinrah.
monotheistic *adj.* geinraal.
monotonous *adj.* alunrinis.
monster *n.* riil.
monstrous *n.* riilkei.
month *n.* tik.
monthly *adv.* tikaar.
monument *n.* vahrugrii.
moo *n.* muah.
mood *n.* hahmoor.
moon *n.* iilah.
moon sugar *n.* iilahsufol.
moonlight *n.* iilahkun.
moonlit *adj.* iilahkin.
moonstone *n.* iilahsefol.
moose *n.* elz.
moral *adj.* greiz.
morale *n.* ziikol.

morality *n.* greizah.
morbid *adj.* niroz.
more *adj.* zuk.
morndas *n.* iilahsul.
morning *n.* feyl.
morning star *n.* feylil.
moron *n.* meyuz.
moronic *adj.* hefahus.
morrowind *n.* vulsoven.
mortal *n.* joor.
mortal *adj.* zahlaas.
mortar *n.* mahkaag.
mosaic *n.* moziir.
mosquito *n.* pusojur.
moss *n.* veydol.
most *adj.* zok.
moth *n.* rak.
mother *n.* monah.
motherly *adj.* monahus.
motion *n.* bod.
motivate *v.* bemahraan.
motivation *n.* bemahraan.
motive *n.* mahraan.
mound *n.* staag.
mount *v.* goz.
mountain *n.* strunmah.
mountainous *adj.* strunmahus.
mourn *v.* luvmah.
mourner *n.* luvmahliik.
mournful *adj.* sokei.
mournhold *n.* skahnov.
mouse *n.* dosk, praak-ronaaz.
mouth *n.* zahr.
mouth *v.* zalk.
move *v.* bo.
movement *n.* bod.
movie *n.* bodilir.
moving *adj.* vomulhaan.
mow *v.* mahv.
much *n.* pogaas.
mud *n.* grul.
mudcrab *n.* deytonik.
muddy *adj.* grulus.
mug *n.* beylsaak, piniir.
mulberry *n.* jonogah.
mule *n.* turog.
multiply *v.* pogaav.
multitude *n.* kung.

mumble *v.* timak.
munch *v.* krumon.
mundus *n.* lein.
murder *n.* kriivah.
murderer *n.* krivaan.
murderous *adj.* kriivahkei.
murmur *v.* sumah.
muscle *n.* mulzen.
museum *n.* selvaas.
mushroom *n.* kiibam.
music *n.* lovaas.
musical *n.* lovaasuv.
musician *n.* lovadro.
must *v.* kent.
mustache *n.* diwaan.
muster *v.* lahvraan.
mute *adj.* nahliik.
mutter *v.* timak.
mutton *n.* vosig.
my *pron.* dii.
myself *pron.* dimaar.
mysterious *adj.* digol.
mystery *n.* digoliik.
mystic *adj.* lahnik, lahnik.
mystical *adj.* lahnik.
mysticism *n.* lahnikaar.
myth *n.* maan.
mythical *adj.* kalidaal.

N

nail *n.* haaljusk.
naked *adj.* nunt.
nakedness *n.* nuntom.
name *v.* for.
name *n.* foraan.
nap *v.* strimiin.
napalm *n.* yolunslaad.
narrate *v.* kofun.
narrow *adj.* yal.
narrow *v.* geyal.
narwhal *n.* zahkaaron.
narwhale *n.* zahkaaron.
nasty *adj.* gaas.
nation *n.* nor.
national *adj.* ulanhimdah.

nationalist <i>n.</i> norkaal.	niece <i>n.</i> sirvein.
native <i>n.</i> diistaak.	night <i>n.</i> vulon.
natural <i>adj.</i> lunduv.	nightingale <i>n.</i> vusoven.
nature <i>n.</i> lund, edil.	nightmare <i>n.</i> hahvulon.
navigable <i>adj.</i> virahn.	nimble <i>adj.</i> qobo.
navigate <i>v.</i> kurlank.	nimbleness <i>n.</i> qoborom.
navy <i>n.</i> okaalah.	nine <i>n.</i> nen.
nchardark <i>n.</i> benangaar.	nirn <i>n.</i> vus.
near <i>v.</i> lov.	nirnroot <i>n.</i> vusarum.
near <i>adj.</i> lovun.	no <i>adv.</i> nid, niid.
nebula <i>n.</i> filgaaf.	nobility <i>n.</i> nonvulaan.
necessary <i>adj.</i> praagek.	noble <i>adj.</i> nonvul.
necessitate <i>v.</i> skildir.	nobleman <i>n.</i> nonvuliik.
neck <i>n.</i> ruus.	noblewoman <i>n.</i> nonvuliik.
necklace <i>n.</i> rahvum.	nobody <i>pron.</i> nimun.
necromancer <i>n.</i> nahgahdinok.	nock <i>v.</i> roronaaz.
necromancy <i>n.</i> strovodinok, alok-dilon.	nocturnal <i>adj.</i> vulonaas.
nectar <i>n.</i> yumaas.	nocturnal <i>n.</i> julon.
nectarine <i>n.</i> shulhild.	nocturne <i>n.</i> vulovaas.
nede <i>n.</i> naad.	nod <i>v.</i> noton.
need <i>v.</i> praag.	node <i>n.</i> vokraaz.
needle <i>n.</i> padir.	noise <i>n.</i> honaat.
negate <i>v.</i> vo.	non-canon <i>adj.</i> niron.
negation <i>n.</i> vo.	nonagon <i>n.</i> nenreid.
negative <i>adj.</i> kovolzah.	nonchalant <i>adj.</i> sulak.
neglect <i>v.</i> duzrah.	none <i>pron.</i> nimun.
negotiate <i>v.</i> dremyah.	none <i>adv.</i> nid.
neither <i>conj.</i> niney.	nonsense <i>n.</i> goltnu.
nemesis <i>n.</i> lotpaal.	nook <i>n.</i> krek.
nephew <i>n.</i> kravein.	noon <i>n.</i> mithsul.
nervous <i>adj.</i> valk.	noone <i>pron.</i> nimun.
nervousness <i>n.</i> valkom.	noose <i>n.</i> beymur.
nest <i>n.</i> leret.	nor <i>conj.</i> nuv.
net <i>n.</i> zud.	nord <i>n.</i> bron.
netch <i>n.</i> nahrz.	nordic <i>adj.</i> bronen.
nether <i>adj.</i> negol.	normal <i>n.</i> qurnen.
network <i>n.</i> rigevoth.	north <i>n.</i> brom.
never <i>adv.</i> neh.	northerly <i>adj.</i> bromen.
nevermind <i>conj.</i> wook.	northern <i>adj.</i> bromen.
nevermore <i>adv.</i> nidzuk.	nose <i>n.</i> sumaar.
new <i>adj.</i> yun.	nostril <i>n.</i> sumaar.
newborn <i>n.</i> yunkiin.	not <i>adv.</i> ni.
newcomer <i>n.</i> yuniik.	notch <i>adj.</i> mahrk.
news <i>n.</i> yunrot.	note <i>n.</i> honvaas.
newspaper <i>n.</i> taldeykraan.	notebook <i>n.</i> pel-deykel.
next <i>adj.</i> borii.	nothing <i>adv.</i> nid.
nibble <i>v.</i> malfiit.	nothingness <i>n.</i> vozahnil.
nice <i>adj.</i> shon.	notice <i>v.</i> ahmin.

noticeable *adj.* ahminaal.
notion *n.* zaak.
nova *n.* filkaagend.
novel *n.* hahkel.
november *n.* kreintor.
novice *n.* ahtamun.
now *n.* nutiid.
now *adv.* nu.
nowhere *adv.* nistaad.
nuclear *n.* dukaag.
nudity *n.* nuntom.
nuisance *n.* nuthaak.
nuke *n.* dukaag.
nullify *v.* genul.
numb *adj.* friist.
number *n.* tokaan.
nun *n.* ronir.
nurture *v.* vel.
nut *n.* maad.
nutty *adj.* maadus.
nuzzle *v.* fadaav.

O

oak *n.* wol.
oar *n.* ur.
oath *n.* vahrot.
obedience *n.* thaarn.
obedient *adj.* zothaarn.
obey *v.* thaar.
object *v.* tegalrot.
object *n.* vuuk.
objection *n.* tegalrotak.
obligation *n.* rahlodren.
oblige *v.* skildir.
obliterate *v.* skag.
oblivion *n.* oblivion, volein.
observe *v.* korii.
observed *adj.* koriaan.
observer *n.* koriim.
obsidian *n.* qethsevulon.
obsolete *adj.* tirzahtiid.
obstacle *n.* jiiist.
obstruct *v.* tend.
obstruction *n.* tendrok, volkaan.
obtain *v.* rim.

obtainment *n.* rimend.
obvious *adj.* baarkei.
ocarina *n.* fahfiik.
occasion *n.* korosend.
occupation *n.* krotz.
occupied *adj.* ofir.
occupy *v.* kolahn.
occur *v.* koros.
occurrence *n.* korosend.
ocean *n.* briin.
octagon *n.* elnreid.
october *n.* fomah.
octopus *n.* voltolam.
odd *adj.* zurun.
ode *n.* wern.
of *prep.* do, se.
off *adj.* vau.
offend *v.* faazrot.
offense *n.* nostig.
offer *v.* miik.
offering *n.* ofanaat.
office *n.* krosorun.
official *adj.* hariik.
oft *adv.* grinstiid.
often *adv.* grinstiid.
oftentimes *adv.* grinstiid.
ogre *n.* groonah.
oh *interj.* oo.
oil *n.* karon.
okay *interj.* bek.
old *adj.* wuth.
old hroldan inn *n.* ahroldan.
older *adj.* zuwuth.
olive *n.* pugal.
omen *n.* rozol.
ominous *adj.* dezmi.
omnipotence *n.* pahsuleyk.
omnipotent *adj.* pahsuleyk.
omniscience *n.* pahmindok.
omniscient *adj.* pahmindok.
on *prep.* nau.
once *adv.* ont.
one *n.* gein.
oneness *n.* pahgein.
oneself *n.* geinmaar.
onion *n.* laakir.
onlooker *n.* koriim.
only *adv.* nunon.

onto *prep.* amiv.
onward *adv.* amativ.
onyx *n.* vex.
opacity *n.* musveyom.
opal *n.* elkroz.
opaque *adj.* musvey.
open *v.* bex.
operative *adj.* dremaal.
opinion *n.* drahlun.
opinionated *adj.* golahreid.
opponent *n.* krizey.
opportunity *n.* grozein.
oppose *v.* kriz.
opposite *adj.* gakrizar.
opposition *n.* krizend.
oppress *v.* ukuz.
oppression *n.* ukust.
oppressor *n.* ukuziik.
option *n.* poguk.
or *conj.* uv.
oracle *n.* nahgahzii.
orange *n.* solfruk.
orange *adj.* sol.
orator *n.* tinvaakin.
orc *n.* ogiim.
orchid *n.* irthaas.
orcish *adj.* ogiimen.
ordeal *n.* trun.
order *v.* uth, tahlon.
ore *n.* mahgrii.
oregano *n.* uluthan.
organ *n.* oradgah.
organism *n.* nahlkopraan.
organization *n.* tokah, vorstaald.
organize *v.* vorstaal.
orichalcum *n.* ogeliim.
orient *v.* voraak.
origin *n.* kose.
original *adj.* kodiist.
originate *v.* gekose.
ornament *n.* setjahl.
orphan *n.* oth.
orsimer *n.* ogiim.
orsinium *n.* ogiimor.
other *adj.* vorey.
otherkin *n.* voreykiin.
otherwise *adv.* hahvothzuk.
otherworld *n.* volein.

ouch! *interj.* taak.
ounce *n.* alzah.
our *pron.* un.
ours *pron.* un.
ourselves *pron.* unmaar.
out *adv.* tir.
outcast *n.* govegein.
outdoor *adj.* nebenbex.
outdoors *adj.* nebenbex.
outer *adj.* zutir.
outermost *adj.* zoktir.
outlaw *n.* thunvu.
outrage *n.* naaz.
outside *adj.* tir.
outward *adj.* tirtiv.
oval *n.* beznan.
over *prep.* avok.
overall *adj.* pahnim.
overburdened *adj.* lotwid.
overcome *v.* lokiig.
overencumbered *adj.* lotwid.
overjoyed *adj.* lotjiik.
overloaded *adj.* lotwid.
overlord *n.* thur.
overlordship *n.* thur.
overmorrow *n.* mindirsul.
oversee *v.* inkoraav.
overseer *n.* lahvriiluz.
overtake *v.* vaarnurel.
overthrow *v.* vodul.
overwhelm *v.* vaarnurel.
ow! *interj.* taak.
owl *n.* hol.
own *v.* siifur.
own *adj.* meyar.
ownership *n.* siifurdein.
ox *n.* kalul.

P

pacification *n.* gedremend.
pacifist *n.* dreimiik.
pacify *v.* gedrem.
pack *n.* tah.
pact *n.* kiid.
pagan *n.* wuthrahnv.

page <i>n.</i> siith.	passable <i>adj.</i> virahn.
pain <i>n.</i> faaz.	passage <i>n.</i> rahnd.
painful <i>adj.</i> faazaal.	passenger <i>n.</i> zorahem.
paint <i>v.</i> verilir.	passion <i>n.</i> smoliin.
paint <i>n.</i> nahin.	passionate <i>adj.</i> smolinaal.
painted <i>adj.</i> maalutaan.	passive <i>adj.</i> losnaar.
pair <i>n.</i> ziinmet.	password <i>n.</i> gaatrot.
palace <i>n.</i> hofkahsejun.	past <i>n.</i> ustiid.
paladin <i>n.</i> kendaar.	past <i>prep.</i> vortii.
pale <i>adj.</i> ruvol.	pastry <i>n.</i> thalabrot.
paleness <i>n.</i> ruvolom.	pasture <i>n.</i> vasaar.
pallor <i>n.</i> ruvolom.	paternal <i>adj.</i> bormahus.
palm <i>n.</i> milah.	path <i>n.</i> ven.
paltry <i>adj.</i> pusrig.	pathetic <i>adj.</i> sahlag.
pan <i>n.</i> friisgelt.	patience <i>n.</i> prem.
pancake <i>n.</i> friisgeltbrot.	patient <i>adj.</i> prem.
pang <i>n.</i> kaas.	patriot <i>n.</i> norkaal.
panic <i>n.</i> faast.	patrol <i>v.</i> bodein.
pansexual <i>adj.</i> pahliinvas.	patron <i>n.</i> unagein.
pants <i>n.</i> boviir.	pattern <i>n.</i> venselor.
paper <i>n.</i> deykraan.	patty <i>n.</i> yelsliin.
paradigm <i>n.</i> venselor.	pauldron <i>n.</i> qahsuld.
paradise <i>n.</i> prudaas.	pause <i>n.</i> gohiv.
paradox <i>n.</i> uzgrolein.	paw <i>n.</i> haan.
paradoxical <i>adj.</i> uzgroleinuv.	pay <i>v.</i> biis.
paragon <i>n.</i> pruzeim.	payment <i>n.</i> sovaat.
parallax <i>n.</i> koraavuld.	peace <i>n.</i> drem.
paralysis <i>n.</i> seyvuzos.	peaceful <i>adj.</i> zodrem.
paralyze <i>v.</i> seyvuz.	peak <i>n.</i> naar.
parasite <i>n.</i> vorenaak.	peanut <i>n.</i> avmaad.
paratrooper <i>n.</i> lokrahzun.	pear <i>n.</i> bizur.
parchment <i>n.</i> deykraan.	pearl <i>n.</i> kunuk.
pardon <i>n.</i> krosis.	pebble <i>n.</i> zegur.
parent <i>n.</i> lafaan.	peck <i>v.</i> spek.
pariah <i>n.</i> govegein.	peculiar <i>adj.</i> sonziik.
park <i>n.</i> prez.	peddler <i>n.</i> maltuniik.
parlay <i>n.</i> skozahrel.	pee <i>v.</i> vernevul.
parrot <i>n.</i> zulokraan.	pee <i>n.</i> nevul.
parry <i>v.</i> panor.	peek <i>n.</i> malkoraav.
parsley <i>n.</i> priitor.	pelt <i>n.</i> kelm.
part <i>n.</i> malur.	pen <i>n.</i> pelniir.
particle <i>n.</i> malureyd.	pencil <i>n.</i> pelniir.
particular <i>adj.</i> pogukus.	pendant <i>n.</i> kagaav.
particularly <i>adv.</i> suranmiik.	pendulum <i>n.</i> bosgolz.
partner <i>n.</i> feliig, onliin.	penetrate <i>v.</i> kinz.
party <i>n.</i> visk, lid.	penis <i>n.</i> maasofaniik.
party <i>v.</i> vervisk.	pent <i>adj.</i> kiiz.
pass <i>v.</i> rahn, hok.	pentagon <i>n.</i> henreid.

penumbra *n.* vofunvul.
people *n.* joriin.
peopled *adj.* joraan.
pepper *n.* beku.
perceive *v.* fraan.
percent *n.* koben.
perception *n.* fraanend.
percolate *v.* bozeim.
perfect *adj.* tozeinvu.
perform *v.* kosov, verlovaas.
perhaps *adv.* aalkos.
peril *n.* rut.
perilous *adj.* rutkei.
period *n.* zahtiid.
perish *v.* saluk.
perishable *adj.* visliiv.
perk *n.* priizah.
permanence *n.* tiidnul.
permanent *adj.* tiidnu, vofrul.
permeate *v.* bozeim.
permission *n.* orlaavend.
permit *v.* orlaav.
perpetual *adj.* vofrul.
perseverance *n.* grolahnd.
persevere *v.* grolah.
persist *v.* zuthiir.
persnickety *adj.* pogokus.
person *n.* jor.
personality *n.* edil.
persuade *v.* koniyyek.
pervade *v.* nuvey.
pervert *v.* inhon.
peryte *n.* krasliivin.
pest *n.* sahlojoor.
pestilence *n.* vedkrasom.
pet *n.* rez.
pet *v.* haalniv.
pet *adj.* rezus.
petite *adj.* prin.
petty *adj.* sahlag, prin.
phantom *n.* sah.
phase *n.* griid.
pheasant *n.* lokraas.
philosophical *adj.* fiilosuv.
philosophy *n.* fiilos.
phoenix *n.* yolzoor.
phone *n.* gutzul.
photograph *n.* deykrilir.

physics *n.* hahsebom.
piano *n.* ozinveyhaal.
pick *v.* zemqulek.
pickaxe *n.* vildhahkun.
pickpocket *n.* vunonhaal.
picture *n.* ilir.
picturesque *adj.* brilaas.
pie *n.* brotumkip.
piece *n.* malur.
pierce *v.* kinz.
pig *n.* hiraak.
pigmy *adj.* malnaaz.
pile *n.* mahkur.
pilgrim *n.* rahwunduniik.
pilgrimage *n.* rahwundun.
pillage *v.* draazog.
pillar *n.* haar.
pillow *n.* jir.
pinch *v.* skin.
pine *v.* krosik.
pine *n.* galik.
pineapple *n.* thrinmah.
pink *adj.* soqat.
pint *n.* merak.
pioneer *n.* diistiik.
pipe *n.* sunaak.
pirate *n.* raaviir.
piss *v.* vernevul.
pistol *n.* maledun.
pit *n.* piiv.
pitch *n.* brak.
pitchfork *n.* hofkahzof.
pitiful *adj.* sahlag.
pitiless *adj.* iizil.
pity *n.* aazrii.
place *v.* ris.
place *n.* staad.
plague *n.* vedkrasom.
plain *adj.* vonum.
plain *n.* pindaar.
plan *v.* mein.
plane *n.* sovaar, geltviing.
planet *n.* gutlein.
plant *n.* ahvus.
plate *n.* tus.
plateau *n.* yeldah.
platform *n.* palaar.
platinum *n.* malsezif.

play <i>v.</i> kiird, verlovaas.	populated <i>adj.</i> joraan.
play <i>n.</i> tinvaatey.	porn <i>n.</i> viinun.
player <i>n.</i> droliik.	pornography <i>n.</i> viinun.
playful <i>adj.</i> kiirdaas.	port <i>n.</i> staal.
pleasant <i>adj.</i> genazaal.	portal <i>n.</i> miiraak.
please <i>v.</i> genaz.	porter <i>n.</i> brudmun.
please <i>adv.</i> lig.	portion <i>n.</i> malur.
pleasurable <i>adj.</i> lig.	portrait <i>n.</i> veyloz.
pleasure <i>n.</i> genazend.	position <i>n.</i> kostaad.
plentiful <i>adj.</i> povaan.	positive <i>adj.</i> kopruzah.
plenty <i>n.</i> povaas.	possess <i>v.</i> piraak.
plight <i>n.</i> dezmah.	possession <i>n.</i> piraakt.
plot <i>v.</i> mein, nivurot.	possible <i>adj.</i> korasaal.
plumage <i>n.</i> proviz.	possiblity <i>n.</i> koraas.
plume <i>n.</i> proviz.	pot <i>n.</i> qahv.
plunder <i>v.</i> nahkuz.	potable <i>adj.</i> vipiin.
plunderer <i>adj.</i> nahkuziik.	potato <i>n.</i> hopik.
plunge <i>v.</i> komah.	potent <i>adj.</i> piilo.
pocket <i>n.</i> vurul.	potential <i>n.</i> zahvos.
podzol <i>n.</i> kiidenek.	portion <i>n.</i> galgur.
poem <i>n.</i> kahriil.	pouch <i>n.</i> brulost.
poet <i>n.</i> kahriik.	poultry <i>n.</i> slenselok.
poetry <i>n.</i> sonvaak.	pound <i>n.</i> pozik.
point <i>v.</i> geivah.	powder <i>n.</i> pusaas.
point <i>n.</i> zahd, jusktii.	powdery <i>adj.</i> pusast.
poison <i>n.</i> viidost.	power <i>n.</i> suleyk, mulaag.
poisonous <i>adj.</i> zoviidost.	power tool <i>n.</i> muldreniir.
poke <i>v.</i> haalvit.	powerful <i>adj.</i> suleykaar.
poker <i>n.</i> deziirukt.	powerless <i>adj.</i> mulnu.
pole <i>n.</i> golklov.	practical <i>adj.</i> kostiruv.
poleaxe <i>n.</i> vahkunz.	practice <i>n.</i> hahtaar.
police <i>n.</i> thunkodiik.	practice <i>v.</i> kostir.
policeman <i>n.</i> thunkodiik.	prairie <i>n.</i> evenik.
polish <i>v.</i> geviin.	praise <i>n.</i> werid.
politician <i>n.</i> noksenonviik.	prank <i>n.</i> yirtah.
politics <i>n.</i> noksenonvul.	prattle <i>v.</i> vanvaak.
pollute <i>v.</i> thokaz.	pray <i>v.</i> draal.
polytheism <i>n.</i> pogaanrah.	prayer <i>n.</i> draan.
polytheistic <i>adj.</i> pogaanraal.	precedent <i>n.</i> uskoros.
pommel <i>n.</i> sahtul.	precious <i>adj.</i> fariik.
pond <i>n.</i> malom.	precise <i>adj.</i> uliid.
pony <i>n.</i> malkey.	preciseness <i>n.</i> uliidom.
pool <i>n.</i> lomok.	precision <i>n.</i> uliidom.
poop <i>n.</i> draaf.	predator <i>n.</i> doriik.
poor <i>adj.</i> nivok.	predicament <i>n.</i> dezmah.
pop <i>n.</i> diipahlom.	preen <i>v.</i> prozeyv.
pop <i>v.</i> kaap.	prefer <i>v.</i> egnah.
popcorn <i>n.</i> yolkern.	pregnant <i>adj.</i> kiiraal.

prelude *n.* uslovaas.
premeditate *v.* usukah.
prepare *v.* rodraan.
presence *n.* nuvah.
present *n.* nutiid, ofanaat, nuvah.
presently *adv.* das.
preserve *v.* zahnir.
preside *v.* inaak.
president *n.* priivum.
press *v.* drok.
pressure *n.* gahfus.
presume *v.* lorfonaar.
pretend *v.* kosmey.
pretty *adj.* malbrii.
prevail *v.* ahkron.
previous *adj.* firig.
prey *n.* dor.
price *n.* praz.
priceless *adj.* praznu.
pride *n.* kah.
prideful *adj.* zokah.
priest *n.* sonaak.
priestess *n.* sonaak.
primary *adj.* maag.
prime *adj.* kord.
prince *n.* kulaan.
princely *adj.* kulaanus.
princess *n.* kulaas.
princessly *adj.* kulaasus.
print *n.* deykriilir.
print *v.* prahm.
priority *n.* diistus.
prism *n.* yunok.
prison *n.* grunz.
prisoner *n.* grunzah.
private *adj.* jormaar.
prize *n.* uriif.
probability *n.* grozahom.
probable *adj.* grozah.
problem *n.* diron.
problematic *adj.* dironzaar.
procedure *n.* krodren.
proceed *v.* ativut.
process *n.* krodren.
proclaim *v.* kopiraan.
proclamation *n.* kopiroot.
procreate *v.* verkiir.
prodigy *n.* lotkiiv.

produce *v.* ter.
profession *n.* krotz.
profuse *adj.* pogahko.
program *n.* virlaan.
progress *v.* ativut.
progression *n.* murahv.
projectile *n.* kuyizaat.
prolong *v.* gelingrah.
promise *v.* kaat.
promote *v.* ativaal.
prompt *adj.* kusil.
pronoun *n.* foraan-rot.
propel *v.* kuyiz.
proper *adj.* prudaav.
property *n.* piraakt.
prophecy *n.* qostiid.
prophet *n.* qosaar.
prophetic *adj.* qostiiduv.
prostitute *n.* wiizaan.
prostrate *v.* tumbonaar.
protect *v.* jaaril.
protrude *v.* dikinz.
proud *adj.* zokah.
prove *v.* gevahzen.
proverb *n.* vahzensaag.
provide *v.* birgah.
province *n.* nor.
provision *n.* birgahniir.
pry *v.* kropah, bix.
psychic *n.* nahgah.
psychology *n.* hahsoksehah.
pub *n.* snol.
puberty *n.* naramriin.
public *n.* jormah.
pudding *n.* hespaagliik.
puke *v.* krastak.
pull *n.* donth.
pull *v.* sovit.
pulsar *n.* prusfil.
pulse *v.* vulz.
pump *v.* giiriz.
pumpkin *n.* budlaak.
punch *v.* baag.
punctuate *v.* pelzahd.
punctuation *v.* pelzahd.
puncture *v.* kinz.
punish *v.* pentaar.
punishment *v.* pentaar.

pup *n.* dokraas.
pupil *n.* mindaziik.
puppet *n.* nukaas.
puppy *n.* dokraas.
purchase *v.* bir.
pure *adj.* ruv.
purge *v.* nilz.
purification *n.* prahkend.
purify *v.* prahk.
purple *adj.* jen.
purpose *n.* nuft.
purposeful *adj.* zonuft.
purse *n.* yulvid.
pursue *v.* niivut.
pursuit *n.* kusah.
push *v.* dah.
put *v.* ris.
puzzle *n.* burzah.
pyramid *n.* bu'ul.
pyre *n.* agnaar.
pyrite *n.* yulmey.
python *n.* siison.

Q

quad bike *n.* hirokey.
quadrilateral *n.* hireid.
quadruple *adj.* hiran.
quail *n.* nufost.
quality *n.* koziir.
quandary *n.* jeykiiv.
quarrel *n.* keinul.
quart *n.* lit.
quartz *n.* kazaar.
quasar *n.* kruziikun.
queen *n.* jud.
queenly *adj.* judus.
queer *adj.* sonziik.
quell *v.* krun.
quench *v.* krun.
query *n.* laan.
quest *n.* wund.
question *n.* laan.
quick *adj.* nel.
quicken *v.* genel.
quickness *n.* nelom.

quicksand *n.* draaklo.
quicksilver *n.* viinazil.
quiet *adj.* stiildus.
quiet *n.* stiild.
quill *n.* pelniir, peluft.
quince *n.* bizuryuv.
quit *v.* sahto.
quite *adv.* peh.
quiver *v.* olg.
quiz *n.* laniid.
quote *n.* virot.

R

rabbit *n.* kaviir.
rabid *adj.* felhah.
rabies *n.* felhahlun.
raccoon *n.* godaan.
race *v.* tusron.
race *n.* reyliik.
races *n.* reyliik.
racism *adj.* reyliikun.
radiance *n.* uraan.
radiant *adj.* uraniik.
radiation *n.* bodukaag.
radio *n.* zulkronimaar.
radioactive *adj.* bodukagaal.
radius *n.* hefyaaav.
rag *n.* thokriiv.
rag *v.* dubah.
rage *n.* rahgol, ruth.
raid *v.* kuzol.
railroad *n.* dolkeyven.
rain *n.* lokluv.
rain's hand *n.* haalokluv.
rainbow *n.* lokluvfahin.
rainforest *n.* lufeykro.
rainy *adj.* loklucus.
raise *v.* wahl, gelok.
raised *v.* wahlaan.
ram *v.* vaak.
random *adj.* zixiir.
randomness *n.* zixirom.
range *v.* faan.
ranger *n.* faaniik.
rank *n.* leyk.

rape <i>v.</i> qavolaan.	reception <i>n.</i> ofaalend.
rapid <i>adj.</i> neltiid.	recipe <i>n.</i> uskriif.
rapier <i>n.</i> kortuz.	reciprocate <i>v.</i> daaltun.
rare <i>adj.</i> num.	reciprocation <i>v.</i> daaltun.
rarely <i>adv.</i> lovuneh.	reciprocity <i>v.</i> daaltun.
rasp <i>v.</i> klozul.	recite <i>v.</i> kovon.
rat <i>n.</i> serk.	reckless <i>adj.</i> huznu.
rather <i>adv.</i> milaar.	reckon <i>v.</i> ned.
rattle <i>v.</i> motaak.	recognise <i>v.</i> mindrus.
ravage <i>v.</i> modokraan.	recognize <i>v.</i> mindrus.
rave <i>v.</i> hevaak.	recollect <i>v.</i> lorvod.
raven <i>n.</i> ruvaak.	recollection <i>v.</i> lorvod.
ravenous <i>adj.</i> dunahkei.	recollection <i>n.</i> tiidahmaan.
ravine <i>n.</i> korosin.	reconnaissance <i>n.</i> lingrahmiin.
raw <i>adj.</i> gren.	reconnect <i>v.</i> orgevoth.
ray <i>n.</i> bokun.	record <i>v.</i> vertal.
raze <i>v.</i> aldol.	record <i>n.</i> umaak.
razor <i>adj.</i> alzit.	recount <i>v.</i> kofun.
reach <i>v.</i> hiiv.	recover <i>v.</i> orim.
react <i>v.</i> tahmus.	recreate <i>v.</i> orwahl.
reaction <i>n.</i> tahmusend.	rectal <i>adj.</i> reymuv.
read <i>v.</i> etaak.	rectangle <i>n.</i> hireid.
ready <i>adj.</i> nuk.	rectify <i>v.</i> folov.
real <i>adj.</i> saad.	rectum <i>n.</i> reym.
realism <i>n.</i> saadom.	red <i>adj.</i> sahqo.
reality <i>n.</i> saadom.	redde <i>v.</i> gesahqo.
realization <i>n.</i> emtiind.	redeem <i>v.</i> orbalaan.
realize <i>v.</i> emtiin.	redemption <i>n.</i> orbalaan.
realm <i>adj.</i> suleyksejun.	redguard <i>n.</i> sahqomun.
realm <i>n.</i> deylok, sovaar.	redo <i>v.</i> dro.
realness <i>n.</i> saadom.	redoubt <i>n.</i> frulrunir.
reaper <i>n.</i> sahvoz.	reed <i>n.</i> sunaak.
rear <i>n.</i> akor.	reek <i>v.</i> riig.
reason <i>n.</i> dahrin.	refer <i>v.</i> nenvaar, forhah.
reasonable <i>adj.</i> dahrinaal.	reference <i>v.</i> vernenfah, forhah.
reaver <i>n.</i> uroksvaal.	refine <i>v.</i> vet.
rebel <i>n.</i> vax.	reflect <i>v.</i> jokaar.
rebellion <i>n.</i> keiz.	reflection <i>v.</i> jokaar.
rebellious <i>adj.</i> vaxei.	refrain <i>v.</i> forgen.
rebirth <i>adj.</i> orkiindah.	refrigerator <i>n.</i> krahoskad.
reborn <i>adj.</i> orkiin.	refuge <i>n.</i> dremjaar.
rebuild <i>v.</i> orwahl.	refugee <i>n.</i> bovultiin.
recall <i>v.</i> lorvod.	refusal <i>n.</i> volaav.
recant <i>v.</i> duvaat.	refuse <i>n.</i> taavin.
recede <i>v.</i> votivut.	refuse <i>v.</i> volaav.
receive <i>v.</i> ofaal.	regain <i>v.</i> orim.
receiver <i>n.</i> ofaalin.	regard <i>v.</i> ned, hahlot.
recent <i>adj.</i> fautiid.	regency <i>n.</i> mulimaar.

regenerate *v.* yolir.
regeneration *n.* yolirend.
regiment *n.* ronax.
region *n.* paan.
regress *v.* votivut.
regret *v.* groso.
regretful *adj.* grosokei.
regrow *v.* yolir.
regrowth *n.* yolirend.
regular *adj.* qurnen.
reign *n.* vorliz.
rein *n.* graak.
reincarnation *n.* orkopraanzii.
reject *v.* volaav.
rejected *adj.* duyiv.
rejection *n.* volaav.
rejoice *v.* fraajik.
relate *v.* ahlon.
related *adj.* fron.
relation *n.* ahlond.
relations *n.* ahlond.
relationship *n.* ahlondein.
relative *adj.* fron.
relax *v.* krisiiv.
release *v.* gaar.
relent *v.* vaar.
relic *n.* tholaar.
relief *n.* juskov.
religion *n.* rahlun.
religious *adj.* rahlunkei.
relish *v.* genaas.
reload *v.* orklad.
rely *v.* rivun.
remade *adj.* orkiin.
remain *v.* reyzan.
remains *n.* reyziin.
remake *v.* orwahl.
remark *v.* ofunlor.
remedy *v.* folov, folov.
remember *v.* dahmaan.
remembered *adj.* dahmin.
remembrance *n.* dahmaar.
remind *v.* orah.
reminder *n.* siinorah.
remnant *n.* reyziin.
remote *adj.* hud.
removal *n.* govend.
remove *v.* govey.

rename *v.* orfor.
rend *v.* kroz.
render *v.* mur.
renegade *n.* vax.
renew *v.* yolir.
renewal *n.* yolirend.
renounce *v.* duvaat.
renown *n.* kahforaan.
renowned *adj.* mindokin.
reorganize *v.* orvorstaal.
repair *v.* vokren.
repay *v.* orbiis.
repeat *v.* zuvir.
repent *v.* kogroso.
replace *v.* oris.
reply *n.* fahrald.
reply *v.* fahral.
report *n.* tal.
report *v.* vertal.
represent *v.* nirkaanon.
representation *n.* nirkaanond.
reprisal *v.* daalnos.
reproduce *v.* verkiir.
reproduction *n.* fotiid.
reproductive *adj.* liinvas.
reptile *n.* vriid.
reptilian *adj.* vriiduv.
republic *n.* mu'ulsemuz.
repurpose *v.* orbrah.
request *v.* laan.
request *n.* laan.
requiem *n.* praanlovaas.
require *v.* huvut.
requirement *n.* huvutaat.
rescue *v.* bahvit.
research *n.* dojuk.
resemble *v.* medkoraav.
reserve *v.* zahnir.
reservoir *n.* wahlom.
reside *v.* kolahn.
residence *n.* boden.
resident *n.* kolahniik.
residual *adj.* rukoruv.
residue *n.* rukor.
resist *v.* vogahvon.
resistance *n.* vogahriin.
resolute *adj.* maankir.
resolve *n.* palnekaar.

resolved <i>adj.</i> maankir.	rider <i>n.</i> zoriik.
resource <i>n.</i> rahzaas.	ridge <i>n.</i> drul.
resourceful <i>adj.</i> zorahzaas.	rift <i>n.</i> raf.
respect <i>v.</i> fir.	riften <i>n.</i> gravunlom.
respectable <i>adj.</i> ufir.	right <i>v.</i> folov.
respectful <i>adj.</i> zofir.	right <i>adj.</i> viilt.
respond <i>v.</i> fahral.	right <i>n.</i> qaar.
response <i>n.</i> fahrald.	rightness <i>n.</i> kruzikaar.
responsibility <i>n.</i> vahlokeyv.	rigorous <i>adj.</i> zograv.
rest <i>v.</i> praan.	rigorously <i>adv.</i> zogravaar.
restless <i>adj.</i> laagnu.	rim <i>n.</i> burdah.
restoration <i>n.</i> vokriind.	ring <i>n.</i> prenlon.
restore <i>v.</i> vokrii, yahn.	rinse <i>v.</i> riiz.
restrain <i>v.</i> morkon.	riot <i>n.</i> keiz.
restraint <i>n.</i> morkonin.	rip <i>v.</i> ahkaan.
restrict <i>v.</i> begron.	ripe <i>adj.</i> fol.
restroom <i>n.</i> shunstaad.	ripeness <i>n.</i> folom.
result <i>n.</i> droz.	ripple <i>n.</i> folul.
resume <i>v.</i> fahbo.	rise <i>v.</i> alok.
resurrectionist <i>n.</i> vokriid.	risk <i>n.</i> daak.
retake <i>v.</i> orim.	risk <i>v.</i> yin.
retaliate <i>v.</i> daalnos.	ritual <i>adj.</i> revkoronuv.
retaliation <i>v.</i> daalnos.	ritual <i>n.</i> stroh, revkoron.
retire <i>v.</i> nurvim.	rival <i>v.</i> ronit.
retreat <i>v.</i> votivut.	rival <i>n.</i> roniik.
retribution <i>n.</i> ropentaar.	rivalry <i>n.</i> brothuz.
return <i>v.</i> daal.	river <i>n.</i> rath.
reunify <i>v.</i> orvegein.	road <i>n.</i> strah.
reuse <i>v.</i> orbrah.	roar <i>v.</i> rein.
reveal <i>v.</i> genun.	roast <i>v.</i> frist.
revel <i>v.</i> genaas.	rob <i>v.</i> resh.
revelation <i>n.</i> nunaakun.	robber <i>n.</i> reshiik.
revenge <i>n.</i> nahkriin.	robbery <i>n.</i> resh.
revere <i>v.</i> hahlot.	robe <i>n.</i> qiiraz.
review <i>v.</i> orfrolok.	robin <i>n.</i> solqahd.
revive <i>v.</i> vokrii.	robot <i>n.</i> geltlaas.
revolt <i>n.</i> keiz.	rock <i>v.</i> seyl.
revolution <i>n.</i> keiz.	rock <i>n.</i> vild.
reward <i>v.</i> urid.	roe <i>n.</i> luzikin.
rhetoric <i>n.</i> lortaan.	rogue <i>n.</i> skoboviik.
rhyme <i>n.</i> ritir.	role <i>n.</i> malun.
rhythm <i>n.</i> razaan.	roll <i>v.</i> fuskah.
rib <i>n.</i> kesk.	roof <i>n.</i> kav.
ribbon <i>n.</i> ritrin.	room <i>n.</i> weyt.
rich <i>adj.</i> saavir.	rooster <i>n.</i> rokmah.
rid <i>v.</i> govir.	root <i>n.</i> rum.
riddle <i>v.</i> hahkreh.	rope <i>n.</i> matah.
ride <i>v.</i> zor.	rorikstead <i>n.</i> rorikhofkah.

rosary *n.* fahludraal.
rose *n.* peyt.
rot *v.* liivor.
rotate *v.* kenlir.
rough *adj.* klofraan.
round *adj.* kenlokus.
rouse *v.* ziig.
rout *v.* graan.
row *v.* pluz.
row *n.* rei.
rowboat *n.* pluzvaad.
royal *adj.* dulsosaal.
royalty *n.* dulsos.
ruby *n.* dovahmiin.
rug *n.* sevmah.
ruin *n.* gral.
rule *v.* mu'ul.
ruler *n.* mu'uliik.
rum *n.* sijum.
rumble *v.* motaad.
rumor *n.* vaaruk.
run *v.* ru.
rune *n.* sik.
runestone *n.* sigolz.
runner *n.* rukaan.
ruse *n.* mindolo.
rush *v.* asnir.
rust *n.* doliiv.
rusty *adj.* doliivus.
ruthless *adj.* vaarnu.

S

saber *n.* krelzahkrii.
sabre cat *n.* jotkaaz.
sack *v.* nahkuz.
sacrament *n.* zeinsuleyk.
sacred *adj.* revak.
sacrifice *v.* zahrahmiik.
sad *adj.* tiiraaz.
sadden *v.* getiiraaz.
saddle *n.* nokur.
sadness *n.* tiiraazom.
safe *adj.* tirahk.
safeguard *v.* spaal.
safeness *n.* tirahkom.

safety *n.* tirahkom.
sag *v.* juros.
saga *n.* lingrahtey.
sage *n.* tirdun.
said *v.* saag.
sail *v.* saat.
sailor *n.* saatiik.
saint *n.* rahun.
sake *n.* giif.
salamander *n.* yolgonis.
salt *n.* zal.
salty *adj.* zalus.
salutation *n.* qiilaanzin.
salute *n.* qiilaanzin.
salvation *n.* savend.
same *n.* rinis.
sanctify *v.* gerevak.
sanction *n.* pentaaz.
sanctuary *n.* gaard, rahnaar.
sanctum *n.* revakaad.
sand *n.* klo.
sandstone *n.* sosgol.
sandstorm *n.* klostrun.
sandwich *n.* brotaan, ragiinix.
sandy *adj.* klohus.
sane *adj.* rohah.
sanguinary *n.* sosahlos.
sanity *n.* rohah.
sap *n.* reythsos.
sapling *n.* reythkiir.
sapphire *n.* logolz.
sarcophagus *n.* slenaakin.
sat *v.* praal.
satisfactory *adj.* gemoguraal.
satisfy *v.* gemogur.
saturday *n.* strunsul.
sauce *n.* ezil.
sausage *n.* avtoknun.
savage *adj.* bruniik.
savageness *n.* brunikaar.
savagery *n.* brunikaar.
savanna *n.* svenjir.
savant *n.* mindokah.
save *v.* sav.
savior *n.* saviik.
saw *n.* worax.
sawmill *n.* woraxpund.
say *v.* saag.

scabbard <i>n.</i> frit.	scriptorium <i>n.</i> pelorun.
scaffold <i>n.</i> musgiir.	scripture <i>n.</i> kuld.
scale <i>n.</i> vrii.	scroll <i>n.</i> deykel.
scale <i>v.</i> ruknaar.	scrub <i>v.</i> sozkul.
scalpel <i>n.</i> zosoviis-tuz.	scry <i>v.</i> lostiid.
scamp <i>n.</i> skur.	sculpture <i>n.</i> baasegolz.
scamper <i>v.</i> ruskir.	scum <i>n.</i> banaak.
scar <i>n.</i> skein.	scurry <i>v.</i> ruskir.
scarce num.	scythe <i>n.</i> krezah.
scare <i>v.</i> gefaas.	sea <i>n.</i> okaaz.
scarecrow <i>n.</i> olm-gefaasiik.	seal <i>n.</i> kovolkniir, siigren.
scared <i>adj.</i> zofaas.	seal <i>v.</i> strin.
scarlet <i>adj.</i> sahqos.	seamstress <i>n.</i> osuliik.
scatter <i>v.</i> eyfur.	search <i>v.</i> tovit.
scene <i>n.</i> vetgar.	search engine <i>n.</i> vozahkel-tovitaan.
scenery <i>n.</i> fahzon.	searcher <i>n.</i> tovitaan.
scenic <i>adj.</i> lunbrii.	season <i>n.</i> evgir.
scent <i>n.</i> sahlon.	seasonal <i>adj.</i> evgiruv.
schedule <i>n.</i> meintiid.	seat <i>v.</i> praal.
schematic <i>n.</i> kolzakiiv.	seaweed <i>n.</i> veydosebriin.
scheme <i>n.</i> virlaan.	second <i>adj.</i> ziist.
scherzo <i>n.</i> yirtlovaas.	second <i>n.</i> draaz.
schism <i>v.</i> krenok.	second seed <i>n.</i> ziistmaas.
scholar <i>n.</i> mindokah, mindaziik.	secret <i>adj.</i> soven.
scholarship <i>n.</i> mindaziikein.	secretary <i>n.</i> pelein.
school <i>n.</i> hahsok, mindaziir.	secretion <i>n.</i> bosmoliin.
science <i>n.</i> mindaas.	section <i>n.</i> malur.
scientist <i>n.</i> mindokah.	secunda <i>n.</i> nahkorah.
scimitar <i>n.</i> krelzahkrii.	secure <i>v.</i> kogur.
scintillate <i>v.</i> dortiis.	seduce <i>v.</i> vahlii.
scold <i>v.</i> lahk.	seduction <i>n.</i> vahliind.
scorch <i>v.</i> parok.	see <i>v.</i> koraav.
score <i>n.</i> jusktii.	seed <i>n.</i> maas.
scorn <i>v.</i> beyn.	seek <i>v.</i> yah.
scorned <i>v.</i> beyn.	seeker <i>n.</i> tovitaan.
scorpion <i>n.</i> pusonin.	seem <i>v.</i> fon.
scoundrel <i>n.</i> vaarun.	seen <i>adj.</i> nun.
scourge <i>n.</i> skah.	seer <i>n.</i> koraaviik.
scout <i>v.</i> faan.	seethe <i>v.</i> domor.
scowl <i>v.</i> fiivut.	seize <i>v.</i> kuz.
scrap <i>n.</i> dahstin.	seldom <i>adv.</i> lovuneh.
scrap <i>v.</i> dahst.	self <i>n.</i> meyar.
scrape <i>v.</i> ahkrol.	selfish <i>adj.</i> maruv.
scratch <i>v.</i> klor.	selfishness <i>n.</i> maruvom.
scream <i>v.</i> marzuh.	selfless <i>adj.</i> marnu.
screen <i>n.</i> spiin.	selflessness <i>n.</i> marnurom.
scribe <i>n.</i> peliik.	sell <i>v.</i> sirn.
script <i>n.</i> kuld.	seller <i>n.</i> sirnaaz.

semi-canon <i>adj.</i> soron.	shamanism <i>n.</i> lahlun.
send <i>v.</i> fid.	shamble <i>v.</i> paagluf.
sensation <i>n.</i> honahlaat.	shame <i>n.</i> paak.
sense <i>v.</i> honah.	shameful <i>adj.</i> zopaak.
senseless <i>adj.</i> goltnu.	shampoo <i>n.</i> omshuniir.
sensitive <i>adj.</i> muhonah.	shanty <i>n.</i> saatvaas.
sentence <i>v.</i> gronzul.	shape <i>n.</i> buld.
sentient <i>adj.</i> hahulaan.	shapely <i>adj.</i> buldus.
sentiment <i>n.</i> pruvos.	shard <i>n.</i> bruzah.
sentimental <i>adj.</i> pruvosaal.	share <i>v.</i> ofun.
sepal <i>n.</i> rostaam.	shark <i>n.</i> okravaaz.
separate <i>v.</i> krenok.	sharp <i>adj.</i> kinzon.
separate <i>adj.</i> ahtiv.	sharpen <i>v.</i> gekinzon.
separation <i>v.</i> krenok.	sharpness <i>n.</i> kinzonom.
september <i>n.</i> silyol.	shatter <i>v.</i> kren.
septim <i>n.</i> yuld.	shattered <i>adj.</i> krent.
serenade <i>n.</i> fridirlovaas.	shave <i>v.</i> ahkrol.
serene <i>n.</i> zodremhah.	she <i>pron.</i> rek.
serenity <i>n.</i> dremhah.	sheath <i>n.</i> frit.
serious <i>adj.</i> graav.	sheathe <i>v.</i> friim.
serpent <i>n.</i> vith.	shed <i>v.</i> brenok, stiis.
serrated <i>adj.</i> kahnzon.	sheep <i>n.</i> smahlu.
servant <i>n.</i> aar.	sheet <i>n.</i> donin.
serve <i>v.</i> aam.	shell <i>n.</i> qarah.
server <i>n.</i> rizulvoth.	shelter <i>v.</i> spaal.
service <i>n.</i> ahmik.	shepherd <i>n.</i> sekmir.
servile <i>adj.</i> untaar.	shield <i>v.</i> spaal.
servitude <i>n.</i> aarot.	shield <i>n.</i> spaan.
set <i>n.</i> det.	shift <i>v.</i> vuld.
set <i>v.</i> hel.	shimmer <i>v.</i> viim.
settle <i>v.</i> feymah.	shin <i>n.</i> krogiiir.
seven <i>n.</i> zos.	shine <i>v.</i> viin.
sever <i>v.</i> kliiz.	shining <i>adj.</i> viintaas.
several <i>adj.</i> pogaat.	ship <i>n.</i> veysun.
sew <i>v.</i> osul.	shirt <i>n.</i> kaam.
sex <i>v.</i> liin.	shit <i>n.</i> draaf.
sex <i>n.</i> veiliin.	shitty <i>adj.</i> draafus.
sexual <i>adj.</i> liinvas.	shiver <i>v.</i> olg.
sexy <i>adj.</i> liinus.	shock <i>v.</i> zahrak.
shack <i>n.</i> qiiv.	shock <i>n.</i> reik.
shade <i>n.</i> hokzii, jahkiit.	shockwave <i>n.</i> fusriin.
shade <i>v.</i> gevul.	shoe <i>n.</i> kot.
shadow <i>n.</i> vokun.	shoelace <i>n.</i> kotrin.
shake <i>v.</i> motaad.	shoot <i>v.</i> ediin.
shall <i>v.</i> fent.	shop <i>n.</i> jag, veydar.
shallow <i>adj.</i> prudil.	shore <i>n.</i> thus.
shallowness <i>n.</i> prudilom.	short <i>adj.</i> maltiid, malingren.
shaman <i>n.</i> lahiik.	shortly <i>adv.</i> das.

shortsword <i>n.</i> pusahkrii.	similar (to) <i>prep.</i> med.
shot <i>n.</i> edun.	simple <i>adj.</i> vahk.
should <i>v.</i> fend.	simplify <i>v.</i> gevahk.
shoulder <i>n.</i> suld.	simulate <i>v.</i> lanrii.
shout <i>v.</i> zaan.	sin <i>v.</i> qeln.
shovel <i>n.</i> deytoniir.	since <i>prep.</i> ruzun.
show <i>v.</i> genun.	sincere <i>adj.</i> wiistel.
shred <i>v.</i> trof.	sincerity <i>n.</i> wiistelom, wiistelom.
shriek <i>v.</i> marzaan.	sing <i>v.</i> mirodah.
shrill <i>adj.</i> hiis.	singer <i>n.</i> mirodahiik.
shrine <i>n.</i> belur.	single <i>adj.</i> geinan.
shrink <i>v.</i> gemal.	single-handed <i>adj.</i> meyardein.
shroud <i>n.</i> vonuntiv.	sinister <i>adj.</i> dezmi.
shroud <i>v.</i> gevul.	sink <i>n.</i> storn.
shrub <i>n.</i> jin.	sink <i>v.</i> trum.
shrug <i>n.</i> lehet.	sir <i>n.</i> zoh.
shudder <i>v.</i> motaad, olg.	sire <i>v.</i> got.
shuddered <i>v.</i> motaad.	sister <i>n.</i> briinah.
shuffle <i>v.</i> paagluf.	sisterhood <i>n.</i> briinahmaar.
shun <i>v.</i> dahvol.	sisterly <i>adj.</i> briinahus.
shut <i>v.</i> strin.	sit <i>v.</i> praal.
shy <i>adj.</i> kud.	site <i>n.</i> staad.
sibling <i>n.</i> soskiin.	situation <i>n.</i> ahstiir.
sick <i>adj.</i> kras.	six <i>n.</i> sok.
sicken <i>v.</i> gekras.	size <i>n.</i> raaz.
sickle <i>n.</i> kreltuz.	sizzle <i>v.</i> kresel.
sickness <i>n.</i> krasaar.	skeever <i>n.</i> skaam.
side <i>n.</i> reid.	skeletal <i>adj.</i> olqeinaas.
siege <i>n.</i> kirgar.	skeleton <i>n.</i> olqein.
sigh <i>v.</i> sunu.	skeptic <i>n.</i> gritiik.
sight <i>n.</i> koraav.	skew <i>v.</i> skiiiv.
sigil <i>n.</i> siigren.	skewer <i>v.</i> kinzuk.
sign <i>n.</i> siin.	skies <i>n.</i> lok.
signal <i>v.</i> siintul.	skill <i>n.</i> noot.
signature <i>n.</i> mindokziin.	skillet <i>n.</i> friisgelt.
significance <i>n.</i> nizraadom.	skin <i>n.</i> karaak.
significant <i>adj.</i> nizraad.	skinny <i>adj.</i> veirey.
signify <i>v.</i> siintul.	skip <i>v.</i> raas.
signless <i>adj.</i> siinvu.	skirt <i>n.</i> skovaas.
silence <i>v.</i> nahlot.	skittish <i>adj.</i> balkus.
silencer <i>n.</i> nahlotzaan.	skull <i>n.</i> klus.
silent <i>adj.</i> nahlon.	sky <i>n.</i> lok.
silk <i>n.</i> sluv.	skyforge <i>n.</i> heimsekaan.
silken <i>adj.</i> sluvus.	skyrim <i>n.</i> keizaal.
silky <i>adj.</i> sluvus.	skyscraper <i>n.</i> lokreniik.
silt <i>n.</i> amriis.	skyward <i>adj.</i> loktiv.
silver <i>adj.</i> zilf.	slain <i>adj.</i> krinaan.
similar <i>adj.</i> medaas.	slam <i>v.</i> skaan.

slander <i>n.</i> rotzekein.	smile <i>v.</i> niif.
slander <i>v.</i> faazrot.	smirk <i>v.</i> ahniif.
slap <i>v.</i> hos.	smite <i>v.</i> skag.
slash <i>v.</i> graaz.	smith <i>n.</i> heimiik.
slaughter <i>n.</i> kriind.	smoke <i>n.</i> gel.
slaughterfish <i>n.</i> dilosikin.	smoky <i>adj.</i> gelus.
slave <i>n.</i> aar, zaam.	smooth <i>adj.</i> ozur.
slave master <i>n.</i> kroskinbok.	snack <i>n.</i> eytik.
slaver <i>n.</i> aariik.	snag <i>v.</i> trog.
slavery <i>n.</i> aarot.	snake <i>n.</i> prakem.
slay <i>v.</i> kriin.	snap <i>v.</i> sliit.
slayer <i>n.</i> kriid.	snare <i>n.</i> horvut.
sled <i>n.</i> andraas.	snarl <i>v.</i> raal.
sleek <i>adj.</i> ozur.	snatch <i>v.</i> trog.
sleep <i>n.</i> laag.	sneak <i>v.</i> ahkrop.
sleepless <i>adj.</i> laagnu.	sneer <i>v.</i> ahniif.
sleepwear <i>n.</i> vulonriived.	sneeze <i>n.</i> aakfus.
sleepy <i>adj.</i> laagus.	sniff <i>v.</i> fuh.
sleet <i>n.</i> iizlokluv.	sniffle <i>v.</i> krasum.
sleigh <i>n.</i> andraas.	sniper <i>n.</i> gutinok.
slender <i>adj.</i> egiis.	snoop <i>v.</i> kropah.
slew <i>v.</i> kriin.	snore <i>v.</i> laak.
slice <i>n.</i> bonaak.	snort <i>v.</i> fuh.
slide <i>v.</i> praak.	snow <i>n.</i> od.
slight <i>adj.</i> stiihah.	snow elf <i>n.</i> odfahliil.
sling <i>n.</i> mirol.	snowberry <i>n.</i> odogah.
slingshot <i>n.</i> mirozun.	snowstorm <i>n.</i> odstrun.
slip <i>v.</i> motmah.	snowy <i>adj.</i> odus.
slippery <i>adj.</i> motmahus.	snuffle <i>v.</i> krasum.
slit <i>n.</i> rav.	snug <i>adj.</i> muf.
slit <i>v.</i> zereis.	snuggle <i>v.</i> fadaav.
slither <i>v.</i> praak.	so <i>adv.</i> ful.
sload <i>n.</i> bremaan.	soap <i>n.</i> shuniir.
sloth <i>n.</i> seinraan.	soar <i>v.</i> vaan.
slow <i>v.</i> gesein.	sober <i>adj.</i> voteivo.
slow <i>adj.</i> sein.	soccer <i>n.</i> pahrk-niiv.
slug <i>n.</i> bremaf.	social <i>adj.</i> tinvaakuv.
slugish <i>adj.</i> nibo.	society <i>n.</i> nahlimaar.
slut <i>n.</i> wiizaaan.	sock <i>n.</i> pahrkriiv.
sly <i>adj.</i> fax.	soda <i>n.</i> diipahlom.
slyness <i>adj.</i> fahrax.	soft <i>adj.</i> fask, seh.
smack <i>v.</i> eitah.	soften <i>v.</i> gefask.
small <i>adj.</i> pus, malingren.	softness <i>adj.</i> faskom.
smart <i>adj.</i> mindosaal.	soil <i>v.</i> nahpok, denaak.
smartphone <i>n.</i> lorgutzul.	soil <i>n.</i> denek, thok.
smash <i>v.</i> gunaar.	solace <i>n.</i> sulvek.
smell <i>n.</i> sahlon.	solar <i>adj.</i> shuluv.
smelt <i>v.</i> freind.	solar eclipse <i>n.</i> kreinvulon.

solar flare <i>n.</i> filrith.	sow <i>v.</i> sir.
solar system <i>n.</i> shulrod.	spa <i>n.</i> vahlomok.
soldier <i>n.</i> rahzun.	space <i>n.</i> ginun, gutlok.
solemn <i>adj.</i> sokei.	spaceship <i>n.</i> gutlokviing.
solid <i>adj.</i> zokro.	spaceshuttle <i>n.</i> gutlokviing.
solid <i>adj.</i> hahgolt.	spade <i>n.</i> deytoniir.
solidarity <i>n.</i> pahgein.	spark <i>v.</i> geyol.
solitude <i>n.</i> okulom, bromgrindol .	sparkle <i>v.</i> viim.
solstheim <i>n.</i> veysenor.	sparrow <i>n.</i> prekal.
solstice <i>n.</i> lingrahsul.	speak <i>v.</i> tinvaak.
solution <i>n.</i> lusvaan.	speaker <i>n.</i> tinvaakin, zulaan.
solve <i>v.</i> lusvaan.	spear <i>n.</i> niigol.
some <i>pron.</i> osos.	special <i>adj.</i> ahdinaak.
somebody <i>pron.</i> aanwo.	species <i>n.</i> eylok.
someday <i>adv.</i> ahsul.	specific <i>adj.</i> wazahl.
somehow <i>adv.</i> koven.	specifically <i>adv.</i> suranmiik.
someone <i>pron.</i> aanwo.	specificity <i>n.</i> wazahlom.
something <i>pron.</i> atruk.	speckle <i>n.</i> fahmey.
sometime <i>n.</i> ahstiid.	spectacles <i>n.</i> koraaveyz.
someway <i>adv.</i> koven.	specter <i>n.</i> brendon.
somewhere <i>adv.</i> ahstaad.	spectral <i>adj.</i> brendonus.
son <i>n.</i> kul.	spectrum <i>n.</i> loah.
song <i>n.</i> lovaas.	speech <i>v.</i> tinvaak.
soon <i>adv.</i> das.	speechless <i>adj.</i> tinvaaknu.
soothe <i>v.</i> ahloriiv.	speed <i>n.</i> nelom.
sorcerer <i>n.</i> kro.	speedy <i>adj.</i> nel.
sorcerous <i>adj.</i> zokromaar.	spell <i>n.</i> stav.
sorcery <i>n.</i> kromaar.	spend <i>v.</i> sov.
sorrow <i>n.</i> krosis, so.	spent <i>v.</i> sov.
sorrowful <i>adj.</i> sokei, zokrosis.	sphere <i>n.</i> ner.
sorry <i>adj.</i> zokrosis.	sphinx <i>n.</i> raaminsah.
sorry <i>adj.</i> krosis.	spice <i>n.</i> maak.
sort <i>n.</i> eylok.	spiced <i>adj.</i> maakus.
sought <i>v.</i> yah.	spices <i>n.</i> maak.
soul <i>n.</i> sil.	spicey <i>adj.</i> maakus.
soul cairn <i>n.</i> grensesille.	spider <i>n.</i> kostim.
soul gem <i>n.</i> silgren.	spigot <i>n.</i> gazviik.
soulless <i>adj.</i> silnu.	spike <i>n.</i> zeik.
soulmate <i>n.</i> silliin.	spill <i>v.</i> stiis.
sound <i>n.</i> honaat.	spin <i>v.</i> sook.
soup <i>n.</i> bros.	spine <i>n.</i> qethserigir.
sour <i>adj.</i> lozuk.	spineless <i>adj.</i> raxnu.
source <i>n.</i> leytah.	spiral <i>n.</i> wiil.
south <i>n.</i> stum.	spirit <i>n.</i> zii.
southerly <i>adj.</i> stunden.	spiritual <i>adj.</i> ziinuv.
southern <i>adj.</i> stunden.	spit <i>v.</i> shik.
sovereign <i>adj.</i> qoreyn.	spite <i>n.</i> kraaz.
sovngarde <i>n.</i> sovngarde.	spiteful <i>adj.</i> zokraaz.

splash <i>v.</i> spiir.	stalhrim <i>n.</i> revakiiz.
splat <i>v.</i> baat.	stalk <i>n.</i> luz.
splatter <i>v.</i> baat.	stalk <i>v.</i> nirvot.
splendid <i>adj.</i> uraniik.	stall <i>n.</i> botikah.
splendor <i>n.</i> uraan.	stall <i>v.</i> gespein.
splinter <i>n.</i> muthir.	stallion <i>n.</i> keyrok.
split <i>v.</i> krenok.	stalwart <i>adj.</i> vaagol.
splutter <i>v.</i> shik.	stamina <i>n.</i> gaan.
spoil <i>v.</i> liivut.	stammer <i>v.</i> hefvaak.
spoiled <i>adj.</i> renek.	stampede <i>n.</i> gahlaak.
spoon <i>n.</i> enahk.	stance <i>n.</i> koprein.
spork <i>n.</i> zofenahk.	stand <i>v.</i> kriist.
sport <i>n.</i> faantak.	standard <i>adj.</i> nesiik.
sportsmanship <i>n.</i> fantiikzin.	standard <i>n.</i> qurnen.
spot <i>n.</i> fahmey.	standing stone <i>n.</i> vahlogolz.
spouse <i>n.</i> wolov.	stank <i>v.</i> pook.
spray <i>v.</i> spiir.	staple <i>n.</i> strevind.
spread <i>v.</i> gerik.	star <i>n.</i> fil.
spriggan <i>n.</i> feykroziis.	starboard <i>n.</i> filreid.
spring <i>n.</i> vah, vahlomok.	stardust <i>n.</i> filklo.
sprinkle <i>v.</i> sutah.	stare <i>v.</i> minz.
sprint <i>v.</i> tusron, nelru.	starfall <i>n.</i> filmah.
sprite <i>n.</i> sii.	starlight <i>n.</i> filkun.
spritz <i>v.</i> sutah.	start <i>v.</i> gonah.
spruce <i>n.</i> poskur.	starter <i>n.</i> goniik.
spurn <i>v.</i> meyk.	starve <i>v.</i> gebahllok.
sputter <i>v.</i> shik, kresel.	state <i>n.</i> vensekos.
spy <i>n.</i> vonzun.	statement <i>n.</i> likinstah.
spyglass <i>n.</i> koraaveyz.	station <i>n.</i> ubaak.
squander <i>v.</i> nev.	statue <i>n.</i> nus.
square <i>n.</i> ther.	stay <i>v.</i> fey.
squeal <i>v.</i> marzaan.	steadfast <i>adj.</i> tiidnu.
squid <i>n.</i> baviid.	steading <i>n.</i> hofkah.
squirrel <i>n.</i> nadiin.	steady <i>adj.</i> tarn.
stab <i>v.</i> kinz.	steal <i>v.</i> gahrot.
stabber <i>n.</i> kinziik.	stealth <i>n.</i> gahlot.
stable <i>adj.</i> tarn.	steam <i>n.</i> lomos.
stable <i>n.</i> keyhofkiin.	steamy <i>adj.</i> lomosus.
stadium <i>n.</i> lotgrahstaad.	steed <i>n.</i> keyd.
staff <i>n.</i> vasmiiir.	steel <i>n.</i> dwiin.
stag <i>n.</i> toriig.	steer <i>v.</i> stiz.
stagger <i>v.</i> trug.	stellar <i>adj.</i> filuv.
stagnate <i>v.</i> mahsah.	stench <i>v.</i> riig.
stain <i>v.</i> nahpok.	step <i>v.</i> steg.
stair <i>n.</i> stegniir.	stepladder <i>n.</i> stegniir.
stairs <i>n.</i> stegniir.	stern <i>n.</i> akor.
stale <i>adj.</i> renek.	steward <i>n.</i> hofkinaar.
stalemate <i>n.</i> diingrah.	stick <i>n.</i> oraak.

stick <i>v.</i> hokaal.	struck <i>v.</i> nos.
stifle <i>v.</i> nahled.	structure <i>n.</i> wahlaat.
still <i>adj.</i> tul, stiildus, mulhaan.	struggle <i>v.</i> bruleyk, feyz.
stillness <i>n.</i> stiild.	strum <i>v.</i> strov.
stimulate <i>v.</i> eliir.	stubborn <i>adj.</i> golah.
sting <i>v.</i> nin.	stubbornness <i>n.</i> golahrom.
stink <i>v.</i> pook.	stuck <i>adj.</i> kast.
stinky <i>adj.</i> pookus.	student <i>n.</i> prustiik.
stole <i>v.</i> gahrot.	study <i>n.</i> hahsok, krosorun.
stomach <i>n.</i> skerah.	study <i>v.</i> prust.
stomp <i>v.</i> vog.	stuff <i>n.</i> trok.
stone <i>n.</i> gol, qethsegol, golz.	stumble <i>v.</i> vudeym, kranas.
stony <i>adj.</i> golzus.	stun <i>v.</i> seyvuz.
stood <i>v.</i> kriist.	stunted <i>adj.</i> malingren.
stool <i>n.</i> stur.	stupid <i>adj.</i> hinzaal.
stop <i>v.</i> helt.	stupidity <i>n.</i> hinz.
store <i>n.</i> veydar, botikah.	stupor <i>n.</i> sahmey.
storm <i>n.</i> strun.	sturdiness <i>n.</i> vaagol.
storm atronach <i>n.</i> strunkaronahs.	sturdy <i>adj.</i> vaagol.
stormcloak <i>n.</i> strundaam.	stutter <i>v.</i> hefvaak.
stormcrown <i>n.</i> strundu'ul.	sty <i>n.</i> tulk.
stormy <i>n.</i> strunus.	style <i>n.</i> vensedren.
story <i>n.</i> kalah.	suave <i>adj.</i> naavah.
storyteller <i>n.</i> tefuniik.	subject <i>n.</i> vukahmiin.
stout <i>adj.</i> vaagol.	subjective <i>adj.</i> pogaan-luft.
straight <i>adj.</i> tahvir.	subjugate <i>v.</i> enkron, enkron.
straighten <i>v.</i> tahlon.	sublime <i>adj.</i> baliis.
strain <i>v.</i> feyz.	submission <i>v.</i> qiilaak.
strange <i>adj.</i> zurun.	submit <i>v.</i> qiilaak.
stranger <i>n.</i> zuruniik.	subscribe <i>v.</i> pelvahrot.
strangle <i>v.</i> suliiv.	subside <i>v.</i> lumvit.
stratagem <i>n.</i> grahmindol.	substance <i>n.</i> himur.
strategy <i>n.</i> grahmin.	substantial <i>adj.</i> hahgolt.
strawberry <i>n.</i> hiskol.	substitute <i>v.</i> oris.
streak <i>n.</i> viiruh.	subtle <i>adj.</i> stiilah.
stream <i>n.</i> bahyek.	subway <i>n.</i> fastrah.
street <i>n.</i> brolor.	succeed <i>v.</i> prunt, dulmah.
strength <i>n.</i> mul, mulaag, solkiig.	success <i>n.</i> pruntaas.
strengthen <i>v.</i> gemulaag.	succession <i>v.</i> dulmah.
stress <i>n.</i> aank.	such <i>adj.</i> grik.
stretch <i>v.</i> gelingrah.	suck <i>v.</i> tefsu.
strife <i>n.</i> straan.	sudden <i>adj.</i> rolnah.
strike <i>v.</i> nos.	suffer <i>v.</i> aus.
string <i>n.</i> trin.	sufferer <i>n.</i> ausiik.
strip <i>v.</i> brenok.	suffocate <i>v.</i> laavak.
strive <i>v.</i> vergrav.	sugar <i>n.</i> sufol.
strong <i>adj.</i> mul.	sugary <i>adj.</i> sufolus.
stronghold <i>n.</i> runir.	suggest <i>v.</i> tovaak.

suggestion *n.* tovaak.
suicide *n.* krimaar.
suitable *adj.* prudaav.
sulfur *n.* nakooriiz.
sully *v.* nahpok.
sulphur *n.* nakooriiz.
summary *n.* pahel.
summer *n.* koor.
summerset isle *n.* valzapor.
summery *adj.* koorus.
summit *n.* naar.
summon *v.* bel.
summoner *n.* beliik.
sun *n.* krein, shul.
sun's dawn *n.* kreinvu.
sun's dusk *n.* kreintor.
sun's height *n.* kriithul.
sundas *n.* filsul.
sunday *n.* filsul.
sunder *v.* krentaan.
sundown *n.* shulmah.
sunlight *n.* shulkun.
sunny *adj.* shulus.
sunrise *n.* gonahsul.
sunset *n.* shulmah.
sunshine *n.* shulkun.
super *adj.* zinul.
superb *adj.* baliis.
superhuman *adj.* zinuljoor.
superior *adj.* avokei.
supernatural *adj.* kasiil.
supernova *n.* fildinok.
supper *n.* prazaak.
supplant *v.* zuplaar.
supple *adj.* krehlim.
supply *n.* birgahniir.
supply *v.* birgah.
support *v.* skilaan.
suppose *v.* lorfonaar.
suppress *v.* tukuz.
suppressor *n.* nahlotzaan.
supremacy *n.* mulimaar.
surcoat *n.* kastalir.
sure *adj.* pahsunaal.
sure *interj.* bek.
surety *n.* pahsu.
surf *n.* krenlom.
surface *n.* daasin.

surfboard *n.* krenlom-viing.
surge *n.* suraas.
surgeon *n.* zosovah.
surgery *n.* zosoviis.
surmise *v.* lorfonaar.
surname *n.* sosforaan.
surpass *v.* bovortii.
surprise *v.* eldraag.
surrender *v.* krentar.
surround *v.* gekenlok.
surroundings *n.* nizaag.
survival *n.* neilaasend.
survive *v.* neilaas.
survivor *n.* neilaasin.
susceptible *adj.* vahkroved.
suspect *v.* grunah.
suspicion *n.* grundaar.
suspicious *adj.* grunir.
sustain *v.* kirod.
swagger *v.* kahmaar.
swallow *v.* diivon.
swamp *n.* styorngol.
swan *n.* ahmol.
swap *v.* braat.
sway *v.* seyl.
swear *v.* vaat.
sweat *n.* guzor.
sweep *v.* bonit.
sweet *n.* shiraav.
sweet *adj.* hes.
sweet potato *n.* hespik.
sweetroll *n.* hesbrot.
swell *v.* naram.
swelling *n.* narand.
swift *adj.* qobo.
swiftness *n.* qoborom.
swim *v.* svin.
swimmer *n.* sviniik.
swindle *v.* skobov.
swing *v.* bosit.
swirl *v.* peil.
switch *n.* branaat.
switch *v.* braat.
swollen *adj.* naramaan.
swoon *v.* frum.
swoop *v.* bonit.
sword *n.* zahkrii.
swordsmanship *n.* zahkriidun.

swore *v.* vaat.
sworn *adj.* vahriin.
symbol *n.* siindah.
sympathy *n.* aavrosii.
symptom *n.* ziiklah.
syncopate *n.* vodremtvulz.
syncopation *n.* vodremtvulz.
syndrome *n.* ziiklah.
synonym *n.* forvoth-rot.
syntax *n.* tinvirlaan.
synthesizer *n.* rihonaat.
system *n.* virlaan.

T

table *n.* bord.
tablet *n.* golgaaz.
tactic *n.* zahkron.
taffy *n.* krumonit.
tag *v.* haalvutir.
tail *n.* wahrok.
tailor *n.* osuliik.
taint *n.* skah.
take *v.* kuz.
tale *n.* tey.
talent *n.* kiinoot.
talisman *n.* tauliis.
talk *v.* tinvaak.
tall *adj.* faar.
tallness *n.* faarom.
talon *n.* jusk.
tame *v.* prolg.
tamper *v.* vuldit.
tamriel *n.* taazokaan.
tan *adj.* tavus.
tang *n.* kenfiir.
tangible *adj.* mel.
tank *n.* qahriil.
tankard *n.* beylsaak.
tap *n.* klahd.
tape *n.* handeykraan.
tapestry *n.* gobahron.
target *n.* krazahd.
tarnish *v.* duviin.
task *n.* ahsod.
taste *n.* ken.

taste *v.* ken.
tasteless *adj.* kenvu.
tasty *adj.* kenus.
tattoo *n.* maalut.
tattooed *adj.* maalutaan.
tavern *n.* snol.
tea *n.* fuhilpiin.
teach *v.* mind.
teacher *n.* mindopah.
teaching *n.* mindaat.
tear *n.* luv.
tear *v.* vaaz.
tearful *adj.* luvaal.
tears *n.* luv.
tease *v.* yormud.
teat *n.* niislah.
technique *n.* vensedren.
teenage *n.* nebenaraan.
teenager *n.* nebenaraan.
teeth *n.* rax.
teetotal *adj.* voteivo.
telegraph *n.* gutsiin.
telephone *n.* gutzul.
teleport *v.* rithwundun.
teleporter *n.* rithwunduniik.
television *n.* bodilirpok.
tell *v.* fun.
temper *n.* forahgol.
temperature *n.* yosel.
tempest *n.* kest.
tempestuous *adj.* keustus.
temple *n.* raald.
temporal *adj.* tiiduv.
temporary *adj.* frul.
tempt *v.* sahref.
temptation *n.* sahrefend.
ten *n.* men.
tend *v.* vel.
tenet *n.* oron.
tent *n.* bodzah.
tentacle *n.* plozkaro.
term *n.* uniid.
terrain *n.* golstaad.
terrible *adj.* zomaar.
terrify *v.* gemaar.
terrifying *adj.* zomaar.
territory *n.* deylok.
terror *n.* maar.

terrorism <i>n.</i> maarun.	thousand <i>n.</i> ton.
test <i>v.</i> gor.	thrall <i>n.</i> vofrulaar.
testify <i>n.</i> vahtinvah.	thrash <i>n.</i> kraar.
testify <i>v.</i> daazrii.	threat <i>n.</i> rut.
testimony <i>n.</i> vahtinvah.	threaten <i>v.</i> verut.
text <i>n.</i> kuld.	three <i>n.</i> sed.
texture <i>n.</i> jifiin.	thrice <i>adv.</i> sont.
than <i>conj.</i> fein.	thrill <i>v.</i> ziig.
thane <i>n.</i> puzaar.	thrive <i>v.</i> lahniv.
thank <i>v.</i> nox.	throat <i>n.</i> ruus.
thank you <i>v.</i> nox.	throat of the world <i>n.</i> monahven.
thankful <i>adj.</i> zonox.	throne <i>n.</i> krund.
thanks <i>v.</i> kogaan, nox.	through <i>prep.</i> zeim.
that <i>pron.</i> tol.	throughout <i>prep.</i> kozeim.
thaw <i>v.</i> vodiin.	throw <i>v.</i> fusk, fustum.
the <i>adj.</i> faal, fin.	thrust <i>v.</i> griiv.
their <i>pron.</i> niist.	thumb <i>n.</i> zurunjusk.
theirs <i>pron.</i> niist.	thunder <i>n.</i> thul.
them <i>pron.</i> niin.	thunderous <i>adj.</i> thulkei.
themselves <i>pron.</i> nistmaar.	thunderstorm <i>n.</i> qostrun.
then <i>adv.</i> ruz.	thursday <i>n.</i> torsul.
theocracy <i>n.</i> mu'ulserah.	thus <i>adv.</i> thuz.
theology <i>n.</i> hahserah.	thyme <i>n.</i> tovos.
theory <i>n.</i> drendiir.	tide <i>n.</i> kran.
there <i>adv.</i> til.	tides <i>n.</i> kran.
thereafter <i>adv.</i> mindindaar.	tidings <i>n.</i> yunrot.
therefore <i>adv.</i> thuz.	tie <i>n.</i> rinisur.
therein <i>adv.</i> kodaar.	tie <i>v.</i> kriik.
these <i>pron.</i> daar.	tiger <i>n.</i> ruvaar.
they <i>pron.</i> nust.	tight <i>adj.</i> yal.
thick <i>adj.</i> grud.	tighten <i>v.</i> geyal.
thickness <i>n.</i> grudom.	tile <i>n.</i> fley.
thief <i>n.</i> tafiir.	tilt <i>v.</i> skiiv.
thin <i>v.</i> geyal.	timber <i>n.</i> gosvah.
thin <i>adj.</i> yal, veirey.	time <i>n.</i> tiid.
thing <i>n.</i> truk.	time wound <i>n.</i> tiid-ahraan.
think <i>v.</i> lorot.	time-signature <i>n.</i> vulz-siin.
thinker <i>n.</i> lorotiik.	timeless <i>adj.</i> tiidnu.
third <i>adj.</i> siid.	timelessness <i>n.</i> tiidnul.
thirst <i>n.</i> bahlaas.	timely <i>adj.</i> tiidus.
thirsty <i>adj.</i> zobahlaas.	tint <i>n.</i> jahkiit.
this <i>pron.</i> daar.	tiny <i>adj.</i> pus.
thorn <i>n.</i> troz.	tip <i>n.</i> trir.
thorough <i>adj.</i> grunvo.	tirdas <i>n.</i> vusul.
thoroughness <i>n.</i> grunvom.	tire <i>v.</i> gelaag.
those <i>pron.</i> daar.	tired <i>adj.</i> laagus.
though <i>conj.</i> to.	tissue paper <i>n.</i> sumaariiv.
thought <i>n.</i> lor.	titan <i>n.</i> gorah.

title <i>n.</i> tet.	touch <i>v.</i> haalvut, qalos.
titter <i>v.</i> jeh.	tour <i>n.</i> gornaar.
to <i>prep.</i> wah.	toward <i>adv.</i> ativ.
toad <i>n.</i> grol.	towel <i>n.</i> lomriiv.
toast <i>n.</i> brotaag.	tower <i>n.</i> angaar.
tobacco <i>n.</i> veydusaas.	town <i>n.</i> lohiim.
today <i>n.</i> dahsul.	toxic <i>adj.</i> loniiz.
toe <i>n.</i> minak.	toxin <i>n.</i> loniix.
together <i>adv.</i> pahvoth.	toy <i>n.</i> setkiir.
toilet <i>n.</i> nevstjorn.	trace <i>n.</i> pik.
token <i>n.</i> prelah.	track <i>v.</i> far.
told <i>v.</i> fun.	tract <i>n.</i> numtaar.
tolerate <i>v.</i> tholah.	trade <i>n.</i> tun.
toll <i>n.</i> tarim.	trader <i>n.</i> tuniik.
tomahawk <i>n.</i> malhahkun.	tradition <i>n.</i> hahtaar.
tomato <i>n.</i> portav.	traditional <i>adj.</i> latiid.
tomb <i>n.</i> qoth.	tragedy <i>n.</i> somah.
tomorrow <i>n.</i> dirsul.	tragic <i>adj.</i> somahus.
ton <i>n.</i> thon.	train <i>n.</i> triik, dolkey.
tonal <i>adj.</i> honaatmuluv.	train <i>v.</i> delah.
tonality <i>n.</i> honaatmul.	trainer <i>n.</i> delahiik.
tone <i>n.</i> honaatmul.	trait <i>n.</i> trahkiin.
tongue <i>n.</i> vun.	traitor <i>n.</i> vax.
tonic <i>n.</i> galgur.	traitorous <i>adj.</i> vaxei.
tonight <i>n.</i> dahvulon.	trample <i>v.</i> drovaz.
too <i>adv.</i> ahk, rem.	tranquil <i>n.</i> zodremhah.
took <i>v.</i> kuz.	tranquility <i>n.</i> dremhah.
tool <i>n.</i> draat, dreniir.	transcribe <i>v.</i> pelnix.
tooth <i>n.</i> rax.	transfer <i>v.</i> vuld.
toothless <i>adj.</i> raxnu.	transform <i>v.</i> jahfur.
top <i>adj.</i> piit.	transformation <i>n.</i> jahfurt.
topaz <i>n.</i> prunsogaal.	transition <i>n.</i> murahv.
topic <i>n.</i> vukahmiin.	translate <i>v.</i> rotun.
torch <i>n.</i> yiil.	translation <i>n.</i> rotun.
torchbug <i>n.</i> kunpusojur.	translator <i>n.</i> rotuniik.
torchlight <i>n.</i> yiilkun.	transpire <i>v.</i> koros.
tore <i>v.</i> vaaz.	transport <i>n.</i> ronth.
torment <i>n.</i> vaarnufaaz.	trap <i>v.</i> horvutah.
torment <i>v.</i> gaarfaz.	trap <i>n.</i> horvut.
torn <i>adj.</i> vaazaan.	trapdoor <i>n.</i> keilmiiraad.
tornado <i>n.</i> morwuld.	trapped <i>adj.</i> kast.
torpedo <i>n.</i> okaziindah.	trash <i>n.</i> dahstin.
torso <i>n.</i> geyt.	trashcan <i>n.</i> dahstoskad.
tortilla <i>n.</i> yelbrot.	travel <i>v.</i> wundun.
torture <i>n.</i> ahnaar.	traveler <i>n.</i> wunduniik.
toss <i>v.</i> fusvok.	traversable <i>adj.</i> virahn.
total <i>adj.</i> qor.	travesty <i>n.</i> mundaar.
totem <i>n.</i> stahduk.	treacherous <i>adj.</i> tahrodiis, vaxei.

treachery *n.* tahrovin.
treasure *n.* umriid.
treat *v.* vahraan, dremyah.
treatment *n.* vahraan.
treaty *n.* vanras.
treble *n.* lokhonaat.
tree *n.* reyth.
tremble *v.* motaad.
tremendous *adj.* makil.
tremulous *adj.* strungir.
trench *n.* nebeniit.
trespass *v.* meyzvolaan.
triad *n.* sedmet.
trial *n.* untak, gorvahzen.
triangle *n.* sedig.
tribal *adj.* brodaanuv.
tribe *n.* brodaan.
tribunal *n.* sedklov-du'ul.
tribute *n.* ofanaat.
trick *n.* mindol.
trickery *n.* mindolaar.
trickster *n.* skoboviik.
trident *n.* veysed.
tried *v.* unt.
trilogy *n.* sedbaas.
trim *v.* doruz.
trinity *n.* sedzii.
trinket *n.* trimal.
trio *n.* sedmet.
trip *n.* liraz.
trip *v.* kranas.
triple *adj.* sedan.
tripwire *n.* kranasviilon.
triumph *n.* zind.
triumphant *adj.* zindaal.
trivial *adj.* ofolin.
troll *n.* ufiik.
troop *n.* lid.
trophy *n.* hunzah.
tropic *adj.* trofir.
tropical *adj.* trofiren.
trot *v.* gru.
trouble *n.* ahkon.
trough *n.* hodraan.
trousers *n.* boviirey.
truck *n.* donth.
true *adj.* vahzah.
trunk *n.* koreyth.

trust *v. ov.*
trustworthy *adj.* ovkod.
truth *n.* vahzen.
truthful *adj.* zovahzen.
try *v.* unt.
tsaesci *n.* viimuz.
tsunami *n.* relokriin.
tuesday *n.* vusul.
tumble *v.* tuld.
tumor *n.* dunarand.
tumultuous *adj.* volburaal.
tundra *n.* freka.
tune *n.* honvaas.
tunic *n.* moriis.
tunnel *v.* deyvut.
turbulent *adj.* strungir.
turdas *n.* torsul.
turkey *n.* onol.
turmoil *n.* thesk, vodrem.
turn *v.* straag.
turnip *n.* ahsit.
turtle *n.* lusoz.
tutelage *n.* mindopahdein.
tutor *n.* mindopah.
tutorship *n.* mindopahdein.
twice *adv.* zont.
twilight *n.* suvulaan.
twin *n.* ziinin.
twist *v.* tolaak.
twister *n.* morwuld.
twitch *v.* vikit.
two *n.* ziin.
type *n.* vanah.
typewriter *n.* drokpeilik.
typhoon *n.* nahvenoz.
tyranny *n.* thur.
tyrant *n.* thur.

U

ugliness *n.* tekarom.
ugly *adj.* tekar.
ultimate *adj.* lotzu'ul.
umbra *n.* voshul.
unafraid *adj.* vofaas.

unaided *adj.* meyardein.
unalike *adj.* vomedaas.
unamused *adj.* niskemaan.
unanimous *adj.* pahzul.
unassailable *adj.* uzvinos.
unavoidable *adj.* nivudoz.
unaware *adj.* vozokoraav.
unbelievable *adj.* niskorah.
unblinking *adj.* voprus.
unbound *adj.* staadnau.
unbridled *adj.* uznahgaar.
uncanny *adj.* kasiil.
uncertain *adj.* voreistig.
unchanging *adj.* alunrinis, mulhaan.
uncle *n.* nomah.
unclean *adj.* voshun.
unclothe *v.* voleinah.
unconquerable *adj.* nikron.
uncouth *adj.* vobavir.
undead *adj.* diil.
under *prep.* neben.
underground *adj.* nebengol.
underneath *prep.* neben.
undersized *adj.* malnaaz.
understand *v.* mindoraan.
underwater *adj.* nebenlom.
underworld *n.* volok.
undesirable *adj.* vosmaal.
undesired *adj.* vosmaal.
undo *v.* vo.
undress *v.* voleinah.
uneager *adj.* vofrin.
unease *n.* aank, niforveyk.
unemployed *adj.* vokrotz.
unending *adj.* unahzaal, unslaad.
uneven *adj.* voyel.
unfair *adj.* vopaaz.
unforgivable *adj.* nisfrolaaz.
unfortunate *adj.* vogluuskei.
unfriendly *adj.* vofahdonus.
unfurl *v.* fundein.
unfurled *v.* fundein.
ungracious *adj.* vodunkei.
unhappy *adj.* vohunaz.
unholy *adj.* vostahdim.
unicorn *n.* geinzahkey.
unicycle *n.* geinrokey.
unification *n.* geind, gegend.

unify *v.* gegein.
union *n.* geind.
unique *adj.* num.
unite *v.* gegein.
unity *n.* pahgein.
universal *adj.* pahleinuv.
universe *n.* lein.
university *n.* bruz.
unknown *adj.* vomindok.
unleash *v.* gaar.
unless *conj.* membrah.
unlikely *adj.* vogrozah.
unlimited *adj.* vokesaal.
unload *v.* voklad.
unlucky *adj.* vogluuskei.
unmanned *n.* vomun.
unmoving *adj.* mulhaan.
unnatural *adj.* volunduv.
unnecessary *adj.* vopraagek.
unorganized *adj.* vovorstaal.
unreal *adj.* vohahgolt.
unrelenting *adj.* vaarnu.
unremembered *adj.* vodahmin.
unrest *n.* vodrem.
unrivaled *adj.* voronit.
unruly *adj.* kaarn.
unsafe *adj.* votirahk.
unsaved *adj.* vosav.
unseat *v.* vodul.
unseen *adj.* vonun.
unsettling *adj.* kasiil.
unsheathe *v.* vofrit.
unsoiled *adj.* vobein.
unspoken *adj.* vofun.
unsuitable *adj.* voprudaav.
unsullied *adj.* vobein.
untame *adj.* volg.
untamed *adj.* voprolg .
untarnished *adj.* vobein.
until *conj.* erei.
untimely *adj.* votiidus.
unto *prep.* amiv.
untold *adj.* vofun.
unveil *v.* genun.
unwanted *adj.* nilaan.
unwary *adj.* vozokoraav.
unworthy *adj.* vobalaan.
unyielding *adj.* sindugahvon.

up *prep.* vok.
update *v.* lovtiid.
uphold *v.* skilaan.
upkeep *n.* tivoz.
upon *prep.* voknau, von.
uprising *n.* meyzalok.
urge *v.* ziidol.
urgent *adj.* kusil.
urinal *n.* nevestjorn.
urinate *v.* vernevil.
urine *n.* nevil.
urn *n.* dinaak.
us *pron.* mii.
use *v.* brah.
use *n.* nuft.
useful *adj.* zonuft.
useless *adj.* brahnu.
usher *v.* drun.
usual *adj.* brahnuv.
usurp *v.* vodul.
utensil *n.* dreniir.
utmost *adj.* fozok.
utter *v.* zalk.

V

vacancy *adj.* vojahrom.
vacant *adj.* vojahrii.
vacate *v.* vogejahrii.
vacation *n.* vogejahrend.
vagabond *n.* alunrovaan.
vagina *n.* maasofaaliik.
vain *adj.* naaf.
valenwood *n.* faareyth.
valiant *adj.* krilot.
valid *adj.* vahpruzah.
valley *n.* lumnaar.
valor *n.* vur.
valuable *adj.* fariik.
value *v.* ahreyn.
vampire *n.* sosnaak.
vampire child *n.* vokiir.
vampirism *n.* sosnaak-dur.
van *n.* lingeltkey.
vanguard *n.* ahgraat.
vanish *v.* vognun.

vanquish *v.* qahnaar.
vanquisher *n.* qahnaarin.
vapor *n.* suf.
vaporize *v.* gesuf.
variance *n.* dumedak.
vary *v.* dumed.
vase *n.* girvoh.
vassal *n.* aarzul.
vault *n.* diirz.
veal *n.* veinaar.
vegetable *n.* lesk.
vehicle *n.* ronth.
veil *n.* vonuntiv.
vein *n.* sostrah.
velocity *n.* suraath.
vendetta *n.* nahkrah.
vendor *n.* maltuniik.
venerate *v.* hahlot.
vengeance *n.* nahkriin.
vengeful *adj.* zonahkriin.
venison *n.* vilt.
venom *n.* viidost.
venomous *adj.* zoviidost.
venture *v.* bovit.
venture *n.* bovit.
verdict *n.* zothunrot.
verge *n.* mahzahd.
verify *v.* frolk.
vermin *n.* reimokur.
vernal *adj.* vahnuv.
verse *n.* kahriil.
version *n.* vanah.
versus *prep.* nivet.
very *adv.* rinik.
vessel *n.* girvoh, piniir.
vest *n.* yirgul.
veteran *n.* lodhir.
vice *n.* vopruziig.
vicious *adj.* vikaar.
viciousness *adj.* vikaarom.
victim *n.* andiiv.
victor *n.* kroniid.
victorious *adj.* krongrahkei.
victory *n.* krongrah.
video *n.* bodilir.
video game *n.* bodilirkred.
view *v.* zaar.
view *n.* fahzon.

vigil *v.* bodein.
vigilance *n.* ahmiin.
vigilant *adj.* ahmiin.
vigor *n.* solkiig.
vigorous *adj.* solkiigaal.
vile *adj.* veistul, krastov.
village *n.* sahsun.
villager *n.* sahsunaar.
villain *n.* vokulin.
vindictive *adj.* zonahkriin.
vine *n.* krey.
vintage *n.* tiindo.
violence *n.* grem.
violent *adj.* gremak.
violet *adj.* jen.
virgin *adj.* voqalos.
virtue *n.* pruziig.
virus *n.* krasfaal.
visible *adj.* nuz.
vision *n.* hahnuheim.
visit *v.* gun.
visitor *n.* guniik.
vista *n.* fahzon.
vocabulary *n.* roktorig.
vodka *n.* zauniglom.
voice *n.* zul, thu'um, lovaas.
voiceless *adj.* thu'umnu.
void *n.* nil.
void *v.* genil.
volatile *adj.* vuldrus.
volcano *n.* yolstrunmah.
volkihar *n.* kruziikrah.
volume *n.* edrah.
volunruud *n.* volunruud.
vomit *v.* krastak.
vortex *n.* wuld.
vow *n.* vahrot.
voyage *n.* wundokaaz.
vulgar *adj.* griir.
vulnerable *adj.* votirahk.
vulture *n.* dilaar.
vwardenfell *n.* yolstrunor.

W

wade *v.* strahn.

waffle *n.* wahzil.
wage *v.* win.
wagon *n.* borod.
waist *n.* bost.
wait *v.* saraan.
wake *v.* praad.
walk *v.* paagol.
wall *n.* vund.
walrus *n.* wor.
waltz *n.* shovok.
wander *v.* rovaan.
wanderer *adj.* rovaniik.
want *v.* laan.
want *n.* laan.
wanton *adj.* huznu.
war *n.* kein.
waraxe *n.* grahkun.
warble *v.* giigel.
ward *n.* lahspaan.
ware *n.* tirn.
wares *n.* tirn.
warlike *adj.* keinus.
warlord *n.* konahrik.
warm *adj.* faadus.
warmage *n.* keinlahzey.
warmonger *n.* verkeiniik.
warmth *n.* faad.
warn *v.* naav.
warpaint *n.* maalut.
warrior *n.* kendov.
warship *n.* keinveysun.
wary *adj.* zokoraav.
was *v.* lost.
wash *v.* shun.
washroom *n.* shunstaad.
waste *v.* nev.
wasteful *adj.* zonev.
wastefulness *n.* zonevom.
wasteland *n.* nevonaar.
watch *v.* lingraav.
watcher *n.* koraaviik.
watchful *adj.* zokoraav.
water *n.* lom.
waterfall *n.* lomah.
watermelon *n.* lomahan.
watery *adj.* lomus.
wave *n.* riin.
waver *v.* seyl.

wax <i>n.</i> ronk.	where <i>adv.</i> kolos.
way <i>n.</i> ven, strah.	wherein <i>adv.</i> kolos.
wayward <i>adj.</i> kaarn.	wherever <i>adv.</i> pahkolos.
we <i>pron.</i> mu.	whether <i>conj.</i> wel.
weak <i>adj.</i> sahlo.	which <i>adv.</i> fos.
weaken <i>v.</i> gesahlo.	whiffle <i>v.</i> fifah.
weakling <i>n.</i> sahlojoor.	while <i>adv.</i> fod.
weakness <i>n.</i> sahlom.	whilst <i>adv.</i> fod.
wealth <i>n.</i> faraan.	whine <i>v.</i> galv.
wealthy <i>adj.</i> faraanus.	whip <i>n.</i> rokiiz.
weapon <i>n.</i> zun.	whirlpool <i>n.</i> zuld.
wear <i>v.</i> ahtiid, karaas.	whirlwind <i>n.</i> wuld.
weary <i>adj.</i> tiin.	whiskey <i>n.</i> yolom.
weather <i>n.</i> lokos.	whisky <i>n.</i> fruskah.
weather <i>v.</i> ahtiid.	whisper <i>v.</i> sumah.
weave <i>v.</i> hadroz.	whistle <i>v.</i> fifah.
web <i>n.</i> lox.	white <i>adj.</i> sot.
website <i>n.</i> risulor.	whiten <i>v.</i> gesot.
wed <i>v.</i> aavlaas.	whiterun <i>n.</i> ahrolsedovah.
wedding <i>v.</i> aavlaas.	who <i>pron.</i> wo.
wednesday <i>n.</i> wuthsul.	whoever <i>adv.</i> pahwo.
weed <i>n.</i> veydoz.	whole <i>adj.</i> ulaan.
week <i>n.</i> keyal.	whom <i>pron.</i> wo.
weep <i>v.</i> luvmah.	whomever <i>adv.</i> pahwo.
weight <i>n.</i> wid.	whore <i>n.</i> wiizaan.
weird <i>adj.</i> likaan.	whose <i>pron.</i> wen.
welcome <i>interj.</i> valokein.	why <i>adv.</i> fahvos.
well <i>adv.</i> pruzah.	wicked <i>adj.</i> veistul.
well <i>n.</i> vuril.	wide <i>adj.</i> lingrun.
were <i>v.</i> lost.	widen <i>v.</i> gesaak, gerik.
werebear <i>n.</i> munkodaav.	widow <i>n.</i> moriim.
wereboar <i>n.</i> munhraak.	wield <i>v.</i> kod.
werecrocodile <i>n.</i> munkrozol.	wife <i>n.</i> kiim.
werelion <i>n.</i> munam.	wild <i>adj.</i> volg.
werevulture <i>n.</i> mundilaar.	wilderness <i>n.</i> volganor.
werewolf <i>n.</i> mungrohiik.	wildlife <i>n.</i> volglaas.
west <i>n.</i> wer.	wildling <i>n.</i> volgin.
westerly <i>adj.</i> werden.	wildness <i>n.</i> volgom.
western <i>adj.</i> werden.	wile <i>n.</i> yirtaar.
wet <i>adj.</i> lomiiz.	will <i>v.</i> fen.
whale <i>n.</i> okaaron.	will <i>n.</i> jah.
what <i>adv.</i> fos.	willful <i>adj.</i> zojah.
whatever <i>adv.</i> pahfos.	willow <i>n.</i> beyzol.
wheat <i>n.</i> suril.	win <i>v.</i> kron.
wheel <i>n.</i> rod.	wind <i>n.</i> ven.
wheeze <i>v.</i> krasum.	windhelm <i>n.</i> hiimsejun.
when <i>adv.</i> fod, rul.	window <i>n.</i> vandul.
whenever <i>conj.</i> pahfod.	windstorm <i>n.</i> venstrun .

windy *adj.* vendus.
wine *n.* vint.
wing *n.* viing.
winged *n.* viingaal.
wingless *adj.* viingnu.
wingspan *n.* viinglingren.
wink *v.* miinz.
winter *n.* felniir.
winterhold *n.* gevildseod.
wintry *adj.* felniirus.
wipe *v.* voluk.
wire *n.* viilon, geltom.
wisdom *n.* onikaan.
wise *adj.* onik.
wisen *v.* genik.
wish *v.* hind.
wishful *adj.* zohind.
wisp *n.* rovahaan.
wispmother *n.* rovmonah.
wit *n.* qolor.
witch *n.* sosin, lahbriin.
witchcraft *n.* sosinkros.
with *prep.* voth.
withdraw *v.* votivut.
wither *v.* liiv.
within *adj.* kosil, ko.
without *prep.* vothni.
withstand *v.* grolah.
witness *v.* korii.
witness *n.* koriim.
witnessed *adj.* koriaan.
wizard *n.* lahzey.
woe *n.* so.
woeful *adj.* sokei.
wolf *n.* grohiik.
wolverine *n.* grohiin.
wolves *n.* grohiik.
woman *n.* miil.
women *n.* miilah.
wonder *n.* tovok.
wondrous *adj.* tovokei.
wood *n.* gosvah.
wood elf *n.* feyfahliil.
wooden *adj.* gosvah.
woodwind *n.* sunaak.
wool *n.* som.
word *n.* rot, sik, rok.
word of power *n.* rotmulaag.

work *n.* kroson.
worker *n.* ahmilaat.
workplace *n.* krosorun.
world *n.* lein.
worldly *adj.* leinuv.
worm *n.* lir.
wormhole *n.* tiidmiiraak.
worry *v.* uful.
worse *adj.* volz.
worsen *v.* gevolz.
worship *v.* zein.
worst *adj.* volzaan.
worth *n.* bal.
worthless *adj.* pusrig.
worthy *adj.* bahlaan.
would *v.* fund.
wound *n.* ahraan.
wrap *v.* fundol.
wrath *n.* bah.
wrathful *adj.* zobah.
wreath *n.* ovriil.
wreck *v.* uloz.
wretch *n.* valdrek.
wretched *adj.* valdrekaan.
wretchedness *n.* valdrekaanom.
wrist *n.* tudren.
write *v.* pel, verziik.
writer *n.* peliik.
written *v.* kriinaan.
written word *n.* deykel.
wrong *adj.* folaas, mulnu.
wroth *adj.* zobah.
wyrm *n.* diiv.

Y

yam *n.* hespik.
yank *v.* gahrk.
yard *n.* soz.
yarn *n.* somit.
yawn *v.* laagliis.
yay *interj.* jii.

year *n.* eruvos.
yearly *adj.* eruvus.
yearn *v.* krosik.
yellow *adj.* sur.
yelp *n.* furah.
yes *adv.* geh.
yesterday *n.* usul.
yet *adv.* tul.
yew *n.* boraas.
yield *v.* gahvon.
you *pron.* hi, hei.
young *adj.* goraan.
youngster *n.* goraaniik.
your *pron.* hin, hein, him.
yours *pron.* hin, hein.
yourself *pron.* hinmaar.
yourselves *pron.* heinmaar.
youth *n.* goraas.

Z

zeal *n.* yezin.
zealot *n.* sahvaat.
zealous *adj.* sahvaas.
zebra *n.* ruvaarkey.
zenith *n.* padiiz.
zephyr *n.* sehven.
zero *n.* nul.
zest *n.* yezin.
zombie *n.* zol.
zone *n.* drik.
zoo *n.* raanisav.
zoology *n.* hahseraan.

Prefixes & Suffixes

-aal -אָל

— *suf.* forms an adjective (see notes).
 Meaning "with" or "having" something.
 "Sulvekaal" (comfortable) literally means something "with comfort" or that "has comfort."

-aan / -laan -אָן / -לאָן

○ *suf.* present perfect suffix, see notes.
 Used to form present perfect tense and past participles. "Zu'u krifaan," "I have fought."
 "Zu'u mindokaan," "I have known." "Viikaan paal," "a defeated foe." When a word ends with "ah," becomes "Mahlaan" or "Grahlaan."

-aar -אָר

○ *suf.* -ness, forms a noun from an adjective.
 From "Krasaar," "sickness." See also "-om," an equivalent suffix.

-aat -אָט

— *suf.* creates a noun from a verb, see notes.
 Creates a noun from a verb meaning "one or that which is [verb]. A defendee (bildaat) is one who is defended (bildaan) or subject to defend (bild), a burden (Brudaat) is that which is carried or bared. Edited from "-aht."

-dein / -ein -דײַן / -ײַן

— *suf.* engl. "-ship."
 Equivalent to the English "-ship" that transforms a noun or verb into a noun of higher meaning. "Dein" is used if the letter "D" is absent from the last syllable of the word, "-ein" if it contains a "D."

-en / -ren -ען / -רען

— *suf.* to denote origin, see notes.
 To turn a word into an origin, to describe where something came from, or its type. -en for non vowel ending words, and -ren for words that end in vowel sounds. E.g. Bron -> Bronen (Nord -> Nordic) Dovah -> Dovahren (Dragon -> Draconic).

-eyd/-meyd -ײַד/-ײַד

— *suf.* -oid, like or resembling.
 Referred to "Med" ("Like, Similar to"). Used to form an adjective as well as noun. It is

equivalent to "-oid" or "-morph/-morphic." For example, "Muneyd" is "Humanoid, Antropomorph(ic)." "-meyd" is used for words that end in vowels.

-iik/ -d -ײַק / -ײַד

○ *suf.* "-er" (see notes).
 Forms a noun from verbs or adjectives, as in "Wanderer" from "Wander," "Wunduniik." If the word ends in a vowel, the suffix is "-d," as in "Kriid." It can also be used to make nouns out of adjectives: "Zuruniik," "stranger," "Goraaniik," "youngster," meaning "someone who is strange," "someone who is young," etc.

-iin / -liin -ײַן / -ליין

— *suf.* future tense suffix.
 Implies "will," E.g. Battle = Grah He will battle dragons. Rok grahliin dovahhe.

-kei -ײַ

○ *suf.* -ous/ -ious.
 Meaning "possessing of" or "full of," modifies a noun to an adjective. An example is "Morokei" ("glorious"), based on "Moro" ("glory").

-maar -מאָר

○ *suf.* forms nouns, see notes.
 Used in "Geinmaar" and "Nimaar" to refer to the reflexive self. Used in "Briinahmaar" to form the word "sisterhood." Used in "Deinmaar" to form "keeper."

-nd / -end / -ak -ײַנד / -ענד / -אַק

— *suf.* "-tion," used turn a verb into a noun.
 Like -tion or -ment in English. E.g. Imagine -> Imagination "-end" is used in cases where "-nd" doesn't. If the word ends with a "d," "-ak" is used instead. Indicates state or condition.

-ni -ײַ

○ *suf.* not.
 Used to turn certain verbs into negative forms, i.e. an English example would be "Isn't," "Can't," "Won't." Very rarely used.

-niir -ײַר

— *suf.* turns verbs into nouns, see notes.
 This suffix makes nouns from verbs with the meaning of "something one ___ with," ex.

"Pelniir," the word for "pen" or "quill," means "something one writes with."

-nu - 𐌺𐌆

o *suf.* -less.
"Faasnu" = "fearless," "Laasnu" = "lifeless,"
etc. Means "without or absence of."

-om / -rom - 𐌿𐌓 / -𐌿𐌶𐌓

o *suf.* -ness.
Turns an adjective into a noun, "Vulom" =
"Darkness." Edited to "-om" from "-ah"/"-rah"
to match canon words.

-orun - 𐌿𐌶𐌆𐌺

— *suf.* changes a verb to noun, see
notes.
Makes a noun meaning "place where one ____."
"Pelorun," "Scriptorium," "a place where one
writes."

-taas - 𐌿𐌶𐌆𐌺

o *suf.* present participle suffix, see notes.
Derived from "Viintaas," "shining." Used to
make present participles such as "viintaas tuz,"
"a shining blade." Replaces the old suffix -von.

-tiv - 𐌿𐌶𐌆𐌺

o *suf.* -ward, toward(s).
"Amativ," "onward." "Kotiv," "inward."

-un / -lun - 𐌿𐌺 / -𐌿𐌺𐌺

— *suf.* -ism, see notes.
Forms a condition noun from a verb, "Hunun" =
"Heroism," "Nekovun" = "Cannibalism." "-un"
is used unless the verb ends in a vowel, in which
case "-lun" is used instead.

-us - 𐌿𐌺𐌺

o *suf.* "-y," modifies a noun into an
adjective.
Seen in the English "snowy," "slippery," and
the Dragon "Odus" and "Motmahus." Means
"having the qualities of."

-uv / -nuv - 𐌿𐌺𐌺 / - 𐌿𐌺𐌺𐌺

— *suf.* forms an adjective from a noun.
Means "of, like, or pertaining to" something,
"Zooruv" - "Legendary," "off/pertaining to
legend." "-nuv" if the noun ends in a vowel.
Edited from "-iil / -riil" to avoid conflict with
canon possessive suffix.

-vu - 𐌿𐌺𐌺

o *suf.* -less.

To be used with words that end with "n."

ge- 𐌺𐌆-

— *pref.* forms a verb (see notes).
Means "to make or render," "Gemulaag" means
"strengthen," "Gekahl" means "authorize," etc.
The resulting verb is a transitive verb, which
requires an object.

ni- 𐌺𐌆𐌶-

o *pref.* non-.
The prefix form of "Ni."

or- 𐌿𐌶-

— *pref.* re-.
"Ordreh" = "redo," "Orwahl" = "rebuild," etc.

ri-/rik- 𐌿𐌶𐌆𐌺 / -𐌿𐌶𐌆𐌺

+ *pref.* denotes relation to electricity,
electric.
Derived from "reik," "shock." "Rik-" is used if
word begins with a vowel.

ver- 𐌿𐌶𐌆𐌺

— *pref.* forms a verb (see notes).
"Make [noun]," the act of creating the noun
applied. Verdrem; to make peace. Verkein; to
make war.

vo- 𐌿𐌺𐌺

• *pref.* un- prefix. (opposite of. e.g.
unkind, unlikeable).

zo- 𐌿𐌺𐌺

o *pref.* "-ful."
The prefix is used to modify a noun to an
adjective, and is equivalent to the English "-ful,"
seen in "fearful" and "joyful," and the Dragon
"Zofaas" and "Zojiik." This isn't always the
case, however ("Brii" is "beauty" and "Brit" is
"beautiful"). It is also seen in "Zohungaar,"
"heroically."

zok- 𐌿𐌺𐌺

o *pref.* most.
Used as a prefix, this is equivalent to the English
"-est," in "fastest," "bravest," etc.

zu- 𐌿𐌺𐌺

— *pref.* more.
Very rarely used to mean "more ____."

Grammar Cheat Sheet

Articles

Aan is often cut and left to context.
Fin is often cut and left to context.
Faal is formal and used for proper nouns.

Adjectives

Adjectives may precede or follow the noun they describe.

o *Zuk mul* "more strong / stronger"
Zok mul "most strong / strongest"

Adverbs

Adjectives may also be used as adverbs; *boziik* "bold/boldly." Alternatively, use a noun with the appropriate preposition:

Voth ahkrin "with courage / bravely"
Voth krosis "with sorrow / sorrowfully"
Ko vahzen "in truth / truly"

Pronouns

	Subject	Object	Possessive	Reflexive
I 1st p. sing.	<i>zu'u</i>	o <i>zey</i>	<i>dii</i>	o <i>dimaar</i>
we 1st p. pl.	<i>mu</i>	o <i>mii</i>	<i>un</i>	o <i>unmaar</i>
you 2nd p. pl.	<i>hi</i>	<i>hi</i>	<i>hin</i>	o <i>hinmaar</i>
he 3rd p. sing. m.	<i>rok</i>	o <i>mok</i>	<i>ok</i>	o <i>okmaar</i>
she 3rd p. sing. f.	<i>rek</i>	o <i>mek</i>	<i>ek</i>	o <i>ekmaar</i>
it 3rd p. sing. n.	<i>nii</i>	<i>nii</i>	o <i>niil</i>	<i>nimaar</i>
they 3rd p. sing. pl.	<i>nust</i>	<i>niin</i>	o <i>niist</i>	o <i>nistmaar</i>

Compound Words

Form compounds or show possession with *se*; *sossedov* "the blood of dragonkind."

Plural Nouns

Repeat the last letter and add *-e*; *dovah* "dragon" > *dovahhe* "dragons." For nouns that end in a vowel, add *-he*; *zii* "spirit" > *ziihe* "spirits."

All nouns can be their own plural.

Possessive Suffixes

-i "my"
-ii "his/her/its"
-iil "your"
-u "our"

Verbs

-*a/-ha* to-infinitive
-*aan* past participle
-*taas* present participle

to-infinitive "to ____"
present tense "____"
past tense "____ed"
present perfect "have ____ed"
present prog. "is ____ing"
future tense "will ____"

Conjugations for *bo* "to fly":

to-infinitive *boha*
present t. *bo*
past t. *bo / drey bo*
present perfect *boaan*
present prog.* *botaas*
future tense *fen bo*

Conjugations for *mah* "to fall":

to-infinitive *maha*
present t. *mah*
past t. *mah / drey mah*
present perfect *mahlaan*
present prog.* *mahtaas*
future tense *fen mah*

Conjugations for *krii* "to kill":

to-infinitive *kriiha*
present t. *krii*
past t. *krii / drey krii*
present perfect *kriaan*
present prog.* *kritaas / kriitaas*
future tense *fen krii*

Conjugations for *diin* "to freeze":

to-infinitive *diina*
present t. *diin*
past t. *diin / drey diin*
present perfect *dinaan / diinaan*
present prog.* *dintaas / diintaas*
future tense *fen diin*

*Present progressive is typically expressed as simple present; *zu'u bo* "I fly / I am flying."

Contributors

Below is a list of users at Thuum.org who have made contributions to the language, great or small:

3EyeStudios	David Pyro	GabryR	Kril
Aahin	Deyren Dovah Drog	GallantBlade475	KrisEriksen
Aakuliiz	Dillon	GameLion	krongrahjor
Aalakem	Dinok	GeneralMcTubbins	Kroniid
Aaliizah	DJbrony	Ghost	Kronos
Abram Trask	dova	Giovannus	Krosis
Ahmuldein	Dovabitt	gofferman	Kwikgun
alduinismahmaster10	Dovafiish	Gooseberry	Kylar
316	Dovah Kriid	GoreDell	Kyrnriev Blackbriar
AlduinLives	DovahKaaz	haruglory64	LeFork
Aloktaas Krein	dovahkiin	hiith	Liis
Alungoltah	Dovahme	iilahaan	lionrt60
amoeba	DovahNightingale	Iilahdovah	Lok Diiv
anakenbok	DovahNoob	ikaram	Lokqoyuvon
Angeluscaligo	Dovahzul	Ikatsui	Lokzii
Annwvyn	dovakiin	In Dinok Laas	Lord Harkon09
ArcCr1ts	DovaKiinZaan	Istrom	LordBlumiere
Archmage Chrisst111	DovLokThu	ivocarbajo	LordMaximisTheMage
Argonian mage	draconic	Jacoboco	Lotvulmaar
Arngeir	dragonborn	JanDragonsbreath	Lovaaseviing
Arrow to the Knee	dragonrider58	Jargon	Lozaanqolormindolaar
Arylos	DragonsRogue	Jarlkingt	Lucas
AshlaBoga	Drakpa	Jenkazaar	LucienLachance
ASTORKiT	Dursilnir	Jimmehoh	LycanAlpha
Avok pah	dyll131198	joeby6298	maatdopah
BanditNation	Egil	JoorSil	Mahlaansaviik
Beastly Iguana	Elidest	Josh Brougham	MalDovahHil
bkey15	EmiltheBreton	Jusktiinah	MeganAK94
blackart27	EpicmanTdog	Jzargo01	MekaX
BlackHole	ErikOfRorikstead	Ka Doko	metafilms36
Brewster	EtheyB	Kaaldunir	Meynag Volbur
BruceLee	Ezio Auditore	Kazmirus	Mhalos
Brynja	Faal Rikmah	Käsefleisch	Mindahdeinmaar
Burkowitz	Faal Steve	Keiaan	Mindahthur
Callista Ojala	farkasfirebeard	Kenaar	Mirkriilar
catt	Faziigolz5000	KhaAhni	mntdewman38
Chevvy	Felniirkiin	Khelt	Morokey
CooleTeeps	Fenzurgah	Kiindomoro	Morovahdin
creamabc	Fildovah	KiirDoYolAhrkStrun	MrFluffyFluff501
CronaGorgon3	Foduiiz	Kiirfauyor	Mulhahlor
CyborgPenguin	FoggyPaws	Kittenborn	Myufi
Daaksildiin	fowlron	Kodaavkiin	NafaaIiIargus
DaughterOfColdHarbour	Frankthetank69	Kodaavzii	Nahdraxsiignosjun
	frownybiscuit	koorahlok	Nahkriin

nahvulnir
Nahvultoor Lot
Dovah
Narles
Naxsuleykdinok
nikanator
nolfokrent
Numinex
Nyarlathotep
od ah viing
Odahsos
Odahviing
Odgrohiikah
Odhunzii
ogichi00
OlganChi
Onik
Onikkrahpus
otakufreak40
paarthurnax
perrydrums
Praandremkrah
Qiirohviin
Rahdunaaz
Randomixx

Rastal the Stealthy
RedCartographer
redguard102
RegalDragon
Revathor
RicclaimWarsword
Rokfentjer
rokmurhren
sahloknir
shaheer hassan
Sharpthrower
ShoutFinder
shynight
silverbond
skwerlman
solarflare
Sostuz Peliik
SPARTAN919
Squeegy
Squish
Starkid55
Styorngolkiir
Swamp337
Tennock
ThalmorReject

Thash
ThatCapedGuy
The Game Jockey
The Night Fury
TheBanditFirefighter
TheCoop42
theezra
theflashdova9
Thurdokrah
Tiggas
Tinvaakfuntkoraavaan
Toxikyle
tp6u4wu0
TRBagon
Tuzgrohiikfeyn
Umbra
V
V0icesInTheDark
VaraX
Vedvahdin
Venriilok
Verinkiin
Vokundein
Vokundov
vokunvahlok

Vuliizsah
Vulrahkriid
Vulrodein
Vulsaarkven
vultafiir
Vulvokunah
Waterysoup
websterhamster
WhiteHawk222
Wielder of
Krahkriinos
writesout
xynrock
yol suum
Yolusvahlok
Yolvum9
Zade Roxel
Zahkriisos
ZeymahDoQo
Ziidoyol
Ziilsunvaar
Ziinahven
Zuruniik
Zuwuth Deykel